

211 11/2000

FINAL REPORT

SOFTWARE TO MODEL AXAF IMAGE QUALITY

N93-31637

Unclass

G3/61 0172860

Contract Number
NAS8-38609
Delivery Order Number
39

Prepared for:

NASA/MSFC
Huntsville, Alabama 35812

Prepared by:

CENTER FOR APPLIED OPTICS
University of Alabama in Huntsville
Huntsville, Alabama 35899

June 1993

(NASA-CR-192574) SOFTWARE TO MODEL
AXAF IMAGE QUALITY Final Report, 1
May 1992 - 29 Jun. 1993 (Alabama
Univ.) 318 p

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. ABSTRACT	1
2. INTRODUCTION	3
3. GRAZTRACE X-RAY OPTICAL ANALYSIS PROGRAM	4
4. THE COMMAND MODE GRAZTRACE	7
5. STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS INTERFACE	7
6. AXAF PROJECT DATABASE	13
7. CONCLUSIONS	18

APPENDIX 1: MAKE UTILITY AND USER LIBRARY

APPENDIX 2: GRAZTRACE USER MANUAL

APPENDIX 3: CONTOUR AND 3-D POINT SPREAD FUNCTION

APPENDIX 4: THE COMMAND MODE GRAZTRACE USER MANUAL

APPENDIX 5: COMMAND MODE SOURCE CODE

APPENDIX 6: STRUCTURE ANALYSIS INTERFACE

APPENDIX 7: SAMPLE SESSION MANUAL

APPENDIX 8: THE USER MANUAL FOR AXAF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION
DATABASE

1. ABSTRACT

This draft final report describes the work performed under this delivery order from May 1992 through June 1993. The purpose of this contract was to enhance and develop an integrated optical performance modeling software for complex X-ray optical systems such as AXAF. The GRAZTRACE program developed by the MSFC Optical Systems Branch for modeling VETA-I was used as the starting baseline program. The original program was a large single file program and, therefore, could not be modified very efficiently. The original source code has been reorganized, and a "Make Utility" has been written to update the original program. The new version of the source code consists of 36 small source files to make it easier for the code developer to manage and modify the program. A user library has also been built and a "Makelib" utility has been furnished to update the library. With the user library, the users can easily access the GRAZTRACE source files and build a custom library. A user manual for the new version of GRAZTRACE has been compiled.

The plotting capability for the 3-D point spread functions and contour plots has been provided in the GRAZTRACE using the graphics package DISPLAY. The Graphics emulator over the network has been set up for programming the graphics routine. The point spread function and the contour plot routines have also been modified to display the plot centroid, and to allow the user to specify the plot range, and the viewing angle options.

A Command Mode version of GRAZTRACE has also been developed. More than 60 commands have been implemented in a Code-V like format. The functions covered in this version include data manipulation, performance evaluation, and inquiry and setting of internal parameters. The user manual for these commands has been formatted as in Code-V, showing the command syntax, synopsis, and options. An interactive on-line help system for the command mode has also been accomplished to allow the user to find valid commands, command syntax, and command function.

A translation program has been written to convert FEA output from structural analysis to GRAZTRACE surface deformation file (.dfm file). The program can accept standard output files and list files from COSMOS/M and NASTRAN finite analysis programs. Some interactive options are also provided, such as Cartesian or cylindrical coordinate transformation, coordinate shift and scale, and axial length change.

A computerized database for technical documents relating to the AXAF project has been established. Over 5000 technical documents have been entered into the master database. A user can now rapidly retrieve the desired documents relating to the AXAF project.

The summary of the work performed under this contract is shown in Figure 1.

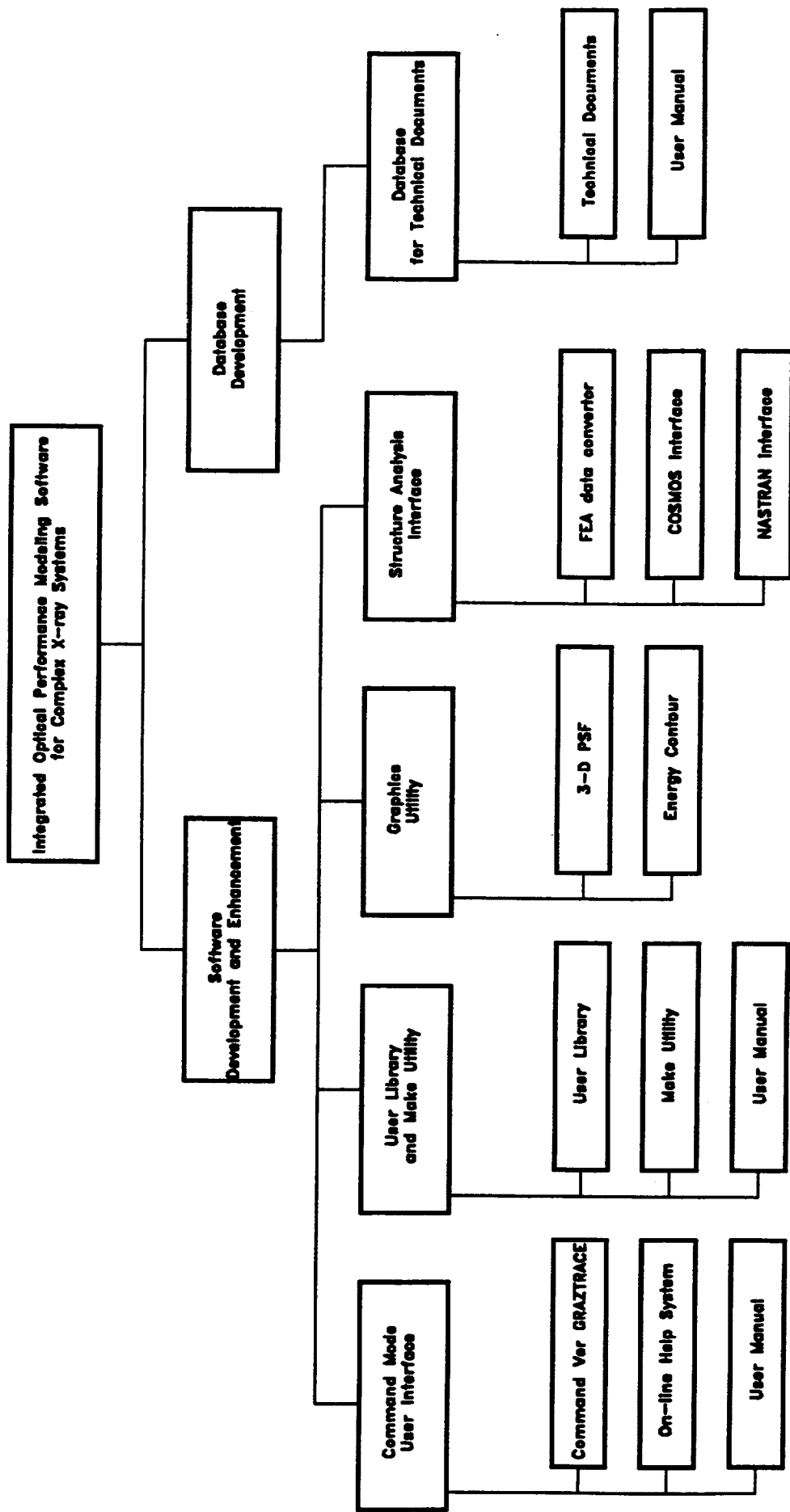


Figure 1 Summary of the Work Performed

2. INTRODUCTION

The work performed under this delivery order by the Center for Applied Optics (CAO) at the University of Alabama in Huntsville includes the development of various software modules to predict the optical performance and image quality of AXAF. The goal of this modeling effort was to take into account the effects of optical, structural and thermal distortions, as well the metrology errors in optical surfaces to predict the performance of a large and complex optical system such as Advanced X-ray Astrophysics Facility (AXAF). The objective was to make the modeling software user-friendly and well documented so that it can be used conveniently by the users, who may not be intimately familiar and experienced in x-ray optical analysis.

A number of meetings were held with the Optical Branch technical staff to discuss the structure and other details of the software to be developed. UAH was assigned to implement this software on Sun workstations, and to document the software, provide graphical output capability, and make it user-friendly.

The GRAZTRACE program was developed by MSFC Optical Systems Branch for modeling VETA-I. As this x-ray optical analysis program had proven to give reliable results, it was decided to use this program as the baseline for the modeling software effort. A direct network link was established between the CAO computers and the Sun workstations at the Optical Branch, using an ethernet card and the network software CUTCP. A separate account for CAO was established on the Sun for the software development work. These arrangements made it possible for CAO to access ZORRO and ZEUS computers at MSFC. Two options for this connection have been established:

1. PC-Ethernet with PC-TCP/IP software

Directly access ZORRO using PC ethernet card "Elite Plus" and the software CUTCP by typing:

```
telnet zorro.msfc.nasa.gov
```

or

```
telnet 128.158.21.11
```

2. UAH network

Access ZORRO through UAH network using serial port and common communication software by logging into UAH network and then calling telnet.

3. GRAZTRACE: X-ray Optical Analysis Program

A significant number of useful features have been incorporated into the GRAZTRACE software to make it more useful and user friendly. A summary of these features is described below.

3.1 The "Make" utility and GRAZTRACE User Library:

The original GRAZTRACE was a single file program. A single large file makes the modification of the program quite inefficient. To improve this with the "Make" utility, the program source file was split into 62 small source files. Then some of the files were combined to produce the new GRAZTRACE source code, which consists of 36 files.

The GRAZTRACE user library has been built. The utility to rebuild the library has also been furnished and is called "makelib". This utility finds all the specified object files and builds a user specific library called "libgrac.a".

"Make" files for both the GRAZTRACE developer and the user have been developed, with the names: "gtmakefile" and "ugtmakefile". The users can simply modify their own routine "main.f" and "user.f", and then make and execute the program.

The complete description of the "Make" utility and the "User Library" is attached as Appendix 1.

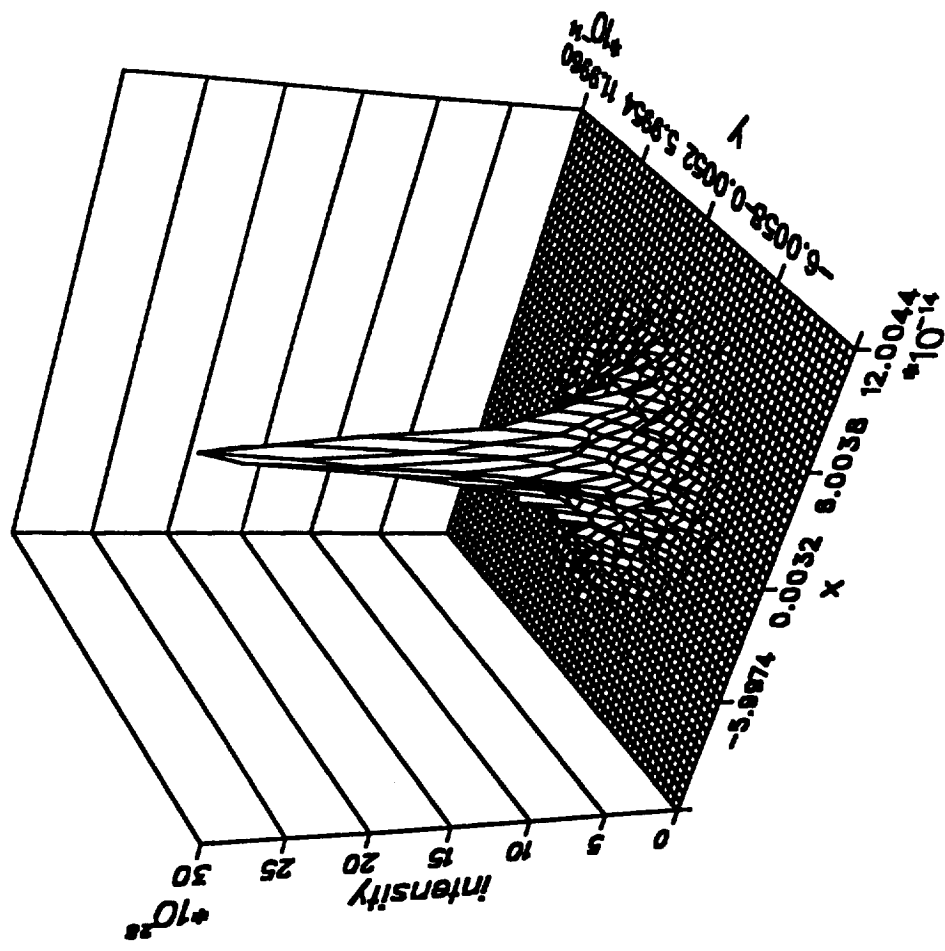
3.2 The User Manual for GRAZTRACE Library:

The user manual for GRAZTRACE library has been written. The manual provides a sample session for a new user to get a quick start. It also contains information about the compiler, the Make utility and the data format. The manual covers a total of over 60 user accessible routines and the code developer accessible routines.

This user manual is attached as Appendix 2.

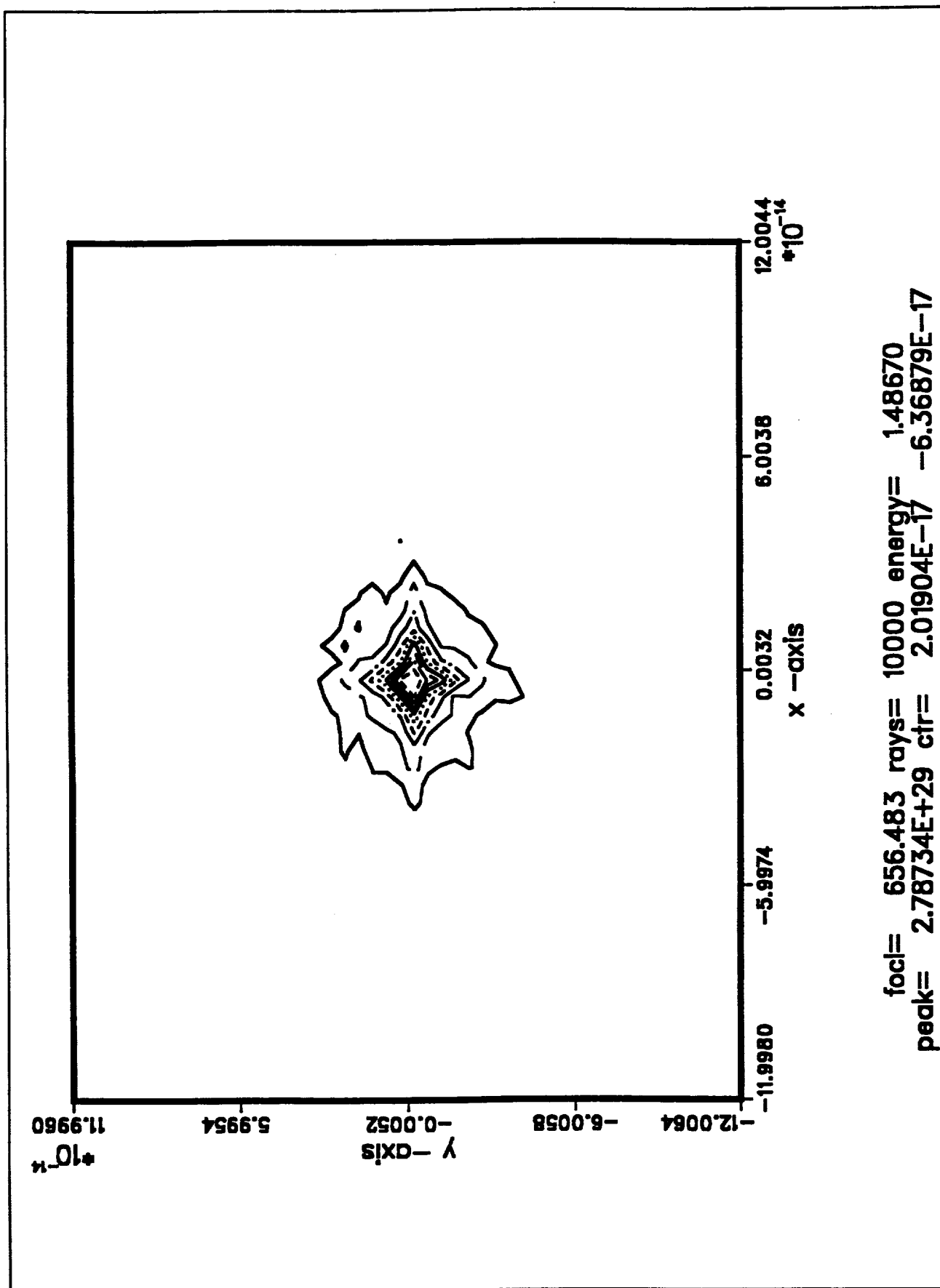
3.3 The Graphics Features:

The plotting capability for the 3-D point spread functions and contour plots has been provided in the GRAZTRACE using the graphics package DISPLAY. The graphics emulator over the network has been set up for programming the graphics routine. The point spread function and the contour routines have also been modified to display the plot centroid, and to allow the user to specify the plot range, and the viewing angle options. Figures 2 and 3 are sample 3-D point spread function and contour plots. The plot routines for these graphic features are attached as Appendix 3.



focl= 656.483 rays= 10000 energy= 1.48670
 peak= 2.78734E+29 ctr= 2.01904E-17 -6.36879E-17

Figure 2 3-D Point Spread Function



4. THE COMMAND MODE GRAZTRACE

UAH was asked by the Optical Systems Branch to implement the "command mode" input, similar to CodeV software, to improve the user interface for the GRAZTRACE software. The command mode user interface has been implemented and tested. The commands have CodeV-like structure. Most commands have exact format and function as those in CodeV. Using the command interface, a user can input, change, and inquire all the system parameters as well as perform the analysis. The command error process and correct command syntax prompts are also included.

To accomplish the command mode user interface, an interpreter program has been written, and the main GRAZTRACE program has also been modified to accommodate the command mode. This program consists of extensive FORTRAN code (more than 2000 lines). The page layout for the user manual is also like that in CodeV. Each page includes the command summary, mnemonic and input option description. The detail explanation of each option and the examples of inputs have also been added to this documentation.

This highly structured program allows the code developer to easily modify or upgrade the command mode. Some modifications have also been made to enhance the program, such as various ray trace patterns, ray trace data save, and array variable inquiries.

An interactive on-line help system has also been furnished to allow the user to find the valid command, command syntax, and command function.

The user manual for command mode GRAZTRACE is attached as Appendix 4. The complete source code and documentation are included as Appendix 5.

5. STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS INTERFACE

One of the goals of this project was to develop a convenient method for inputting the structural deformation data into the GRAZTRACE to predict the effects of structural distortions on the image quality. A general purpose translation program has been written to convert the outputs from finite element analysis (FEA) programs to GRAZTRACE deformation file (.dmf file). The program can accept deformation data from most commonly used FEA programs such as COSMOS/M and NASTRAN (standard file from NASTRAN and list file from COSMOS/M). The translation program is structured in such a way that other deformation file formats can be also be integrated easily to accept FEA outputs from other structural analysis programs. This translation program is quite flexible, and does not require the structural analysis data to be uniformly spaced, or to

have a fixed number of grid points. The grid points can also be in a random order. Therefore, the structural analyst has complete freedom to select the number, spacing and the order of grid points to optimize the structural analysis.

The translation program provides some interactive options also, such as cartesian or cylindrical coordinate translation, coordinate shift and scaling, and the axial length change. After the FEA output file is read in, the program interpolates the data to a uniform grid, 201 points in the axial direction and 1001 points along the circumference.

This translation program has been tested to evaluate the effects of structural deformation on a sample SXI mirror. Test runs were made to determine the impact of structural distortions on the image quality. Figures 4 and 5 are structural analysis plots modeled by COSMOS/M for the SXI mirror. Figures 6 to 8 show the spot diagrams for the perfect mirror, and the spot diagrams for the deformed mirror as predicted by COSMOS/M, and NASTRAN. These spot diagrams were generated by using the command mode GRAZTRACE. In a similar way, the command mode GRAZTRACE can also accept the deformations from metrology data to predict the image degradation caused by low frequency surface errors.

The source code for this structural analysis interface and the sample deformation files are shown in Appendix 6.

6. AXAF PROJECT DATABASE

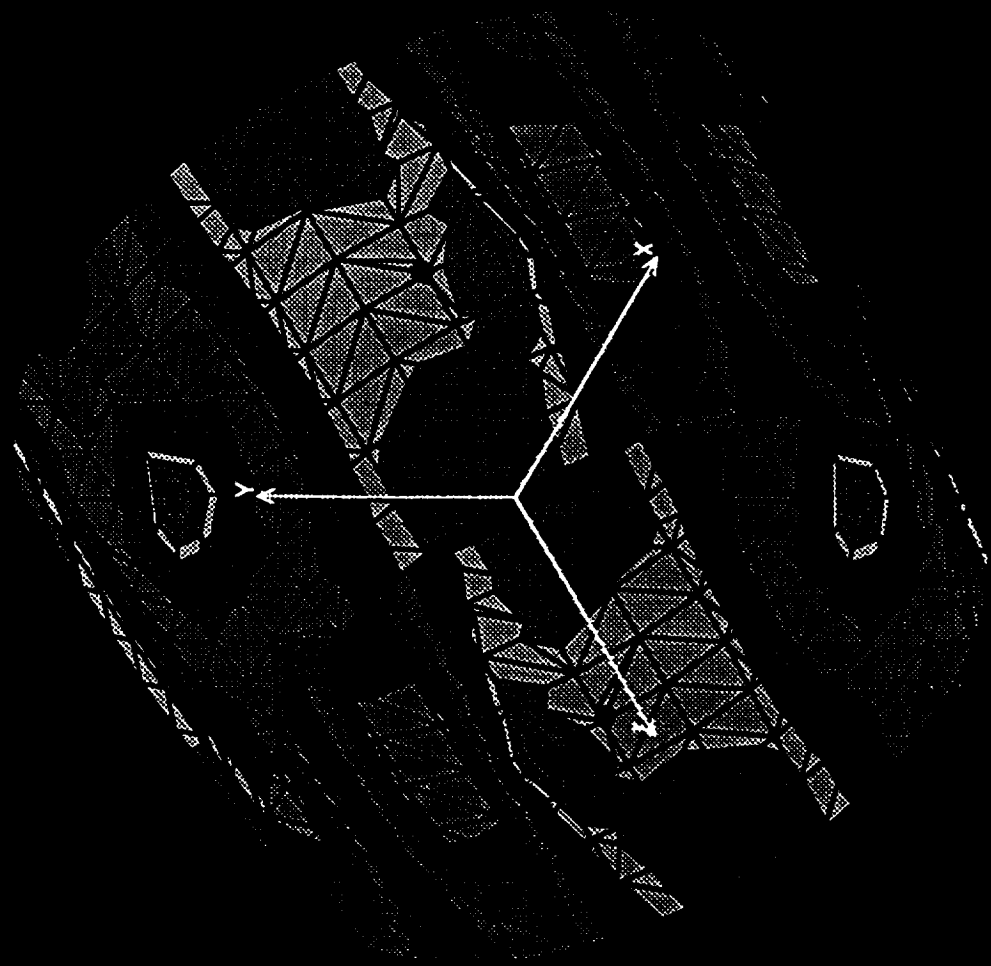
The purpose of this task was to establish a project database to enable the users to rapidly access the technical information relating to AXAF project. Initially, the technical data was reviewed by UAH to establish the guidelines for relational database to orchestrate and retrieve the technical programmatic information. Once the guidelines were established, research was done on the software options for the Sun System — UNIX Operating System to make recommendations for the technical data management system. Based on the requirements for the relational database, a decision was made to use the Text Editor on the Sun System — UNIX Operating System for tracking the documents and to use the GREP search command to allow the user to search for the documents.

Documentation was organized according to the categories of the project which serve as the key field for locating the data. For example, there are several subcategories under the AXAF Project such as AXAF-HDOS, AXAF-TRW, AXAF-SAO, and AXAF-SCHOTT. Each category document was labeled with the project subcategory, document title and the location of the file. Table 1 shows all the project files.

After the documents were categorized, over 5000 documents were entered in the master data base called "FILE%." If the technical staff needs to locate a document, the FILE% master file is searched by using the "grep" search command as shown in Table 2 and

Lin DISP Lc=1

Disp Res
2.05E-06
1.84E-06
1.64E-06
1.43E-06
1.23E-06
1.02E-06
8.20E-07
6.15E-07
4.10E-07
2.05E-07
1.00E-16



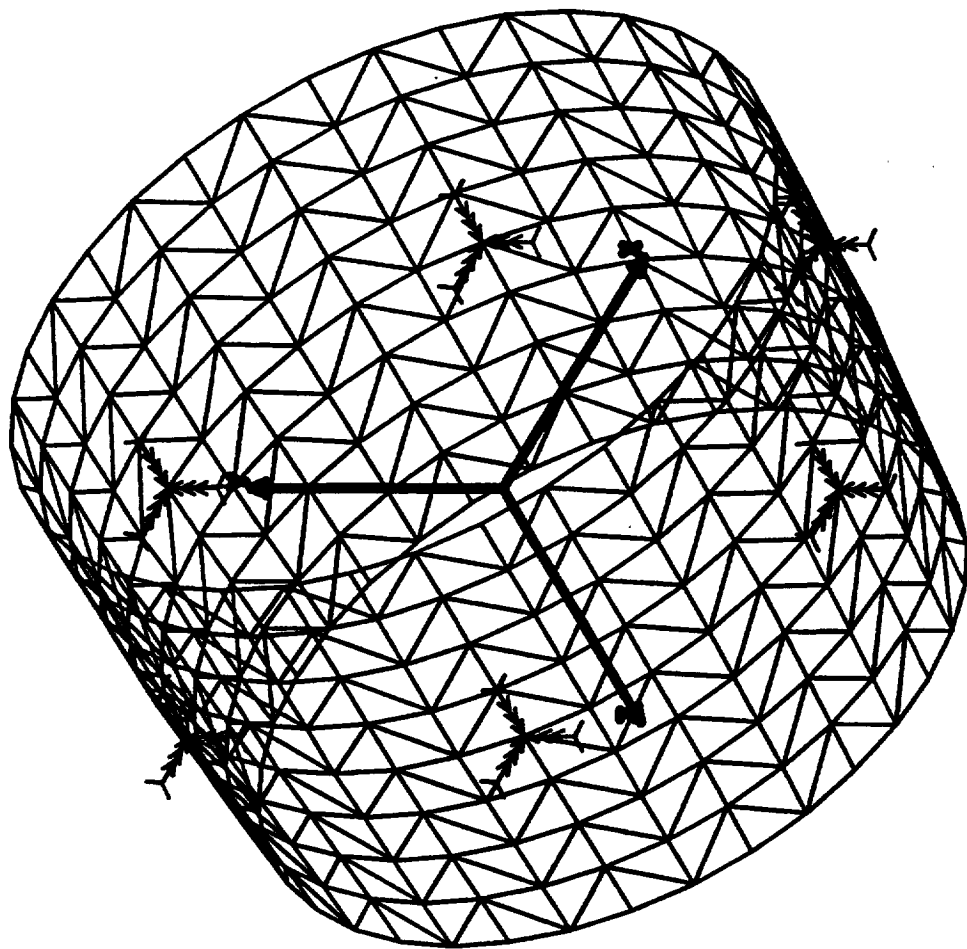
COSMOS/M

Version V1.65A

prob:sx

date:04-JUN-93

Figure 4 Surface Deformation



Ideal Surface

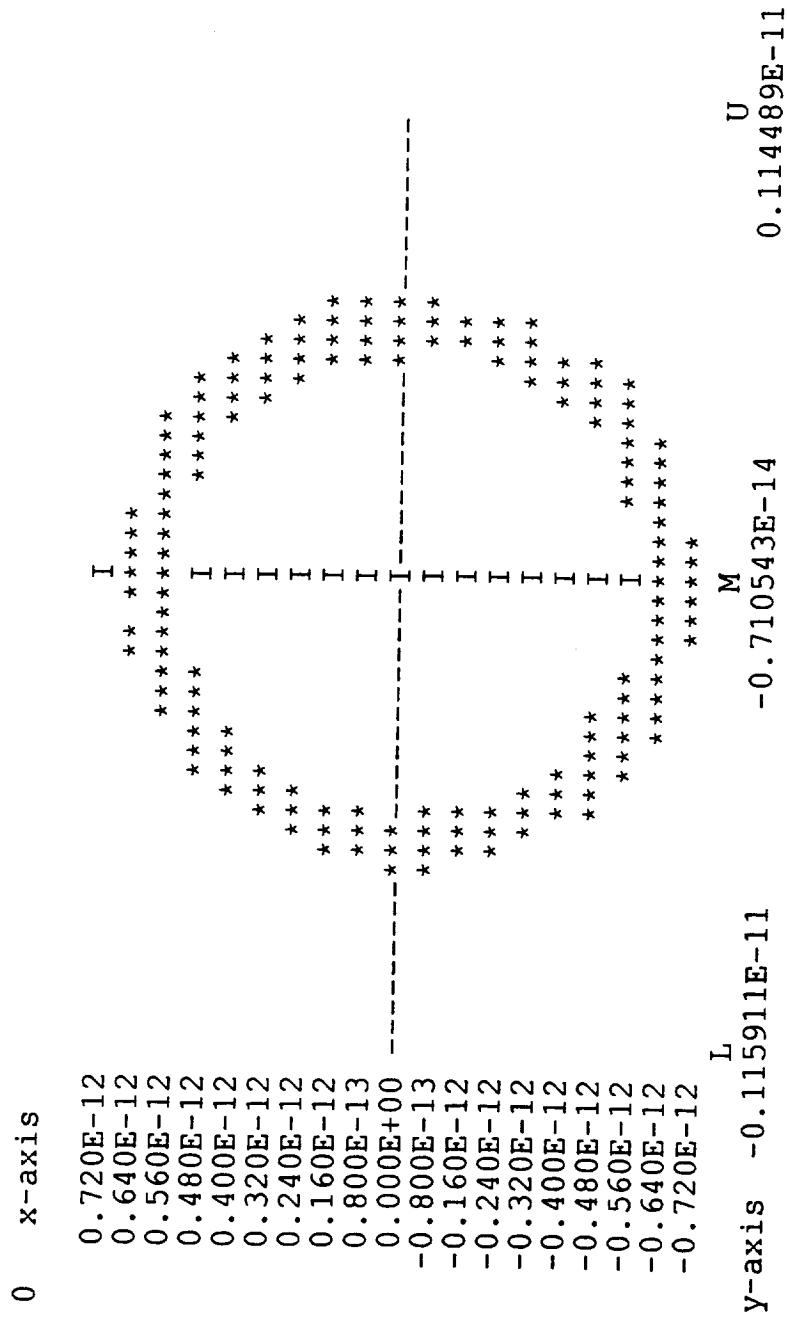


Figure 6 Spot Diagram for the Perfect Mirror Surface

```

0      x-axis
0.360E-02
0.320E-02
0.280E-02
0.240E-02
0.200E-02
0.160E-02
0.120E-02
0.800E-03
0.400E-03
0.000E+00
-0.400E-03
-0.800E-03
-0.120E-02
-0.160E-02
-0.200E-02
-0.240E-02
-0.280E-02
-0.320E-02
-0.360E-02
y-axis  -0.569277E-02      -0.672324E-04      0.582723E-02
          L              M              U

```

Figure 7 Spot Diagram for the Deformation from COSMOS/M

Deformation from NASTRAN

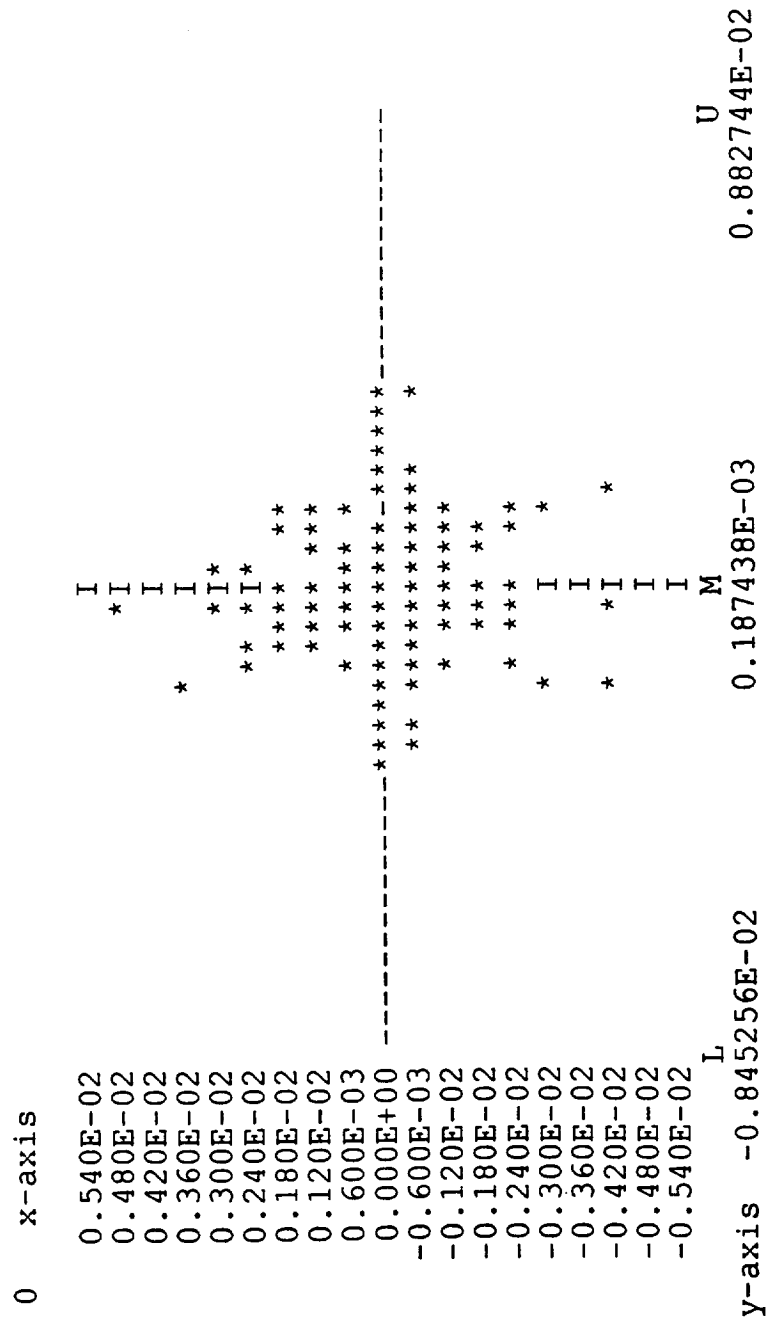


Figure 8 Spot Diagram for the Deformation from NASTRAN

Table 3. Basically, what the command asks is to search for documents with the string "REQUIREMENTS REVIEW" in Table 3, "AD-FIG-TECH" in Table 4. Any document with that string is moved into the OUT file or the venus prompt.

The "OUT" file generates the AXAF-TECHNICAL DATABASE LIST in alphabetical order which is placed in the Technical Data Base book list. However, if a list is not needed, at the venus prompt the request for the document will be listed on the computer screen as shown in Table 4. This command is used if you are searching for a particular document, and there is not a need to print a detailed listing of documents.

For an information system to be useful and adequately meet the objectives of easy data retrieval, a user manual is needed and the users must be trained properly. The Optical Branch staff was trained on the layout and management of the data base, and the commands used to retrieve documentation as needed. The files and manuals will be provided to the staff to refer to on the use of the Technical Data Base. The User Manual for the AXAF project documentation database is attached as Appendix 8.

OPTICAL SYSTEMS BRANCH TECHNICAL FILES

2,1	3,1	4,1	5,1	8,1	HALL
VIEWGRAPHS	AXAF-SCHOTT PROJECT FILES	AXAF-HDOS PROJECT FILES	LAWS PROJECT FILES	AXAF-HDOS SPECS	SLENE
			EOS		PICTURES
OSSA-OAST	AXAF-SCHOTT CONT.	AXAF-HDOS PROJECT FILES	LASERS/GEN.	AXAF-HDOS SPECS	AXAF-I
	AXAF-PROJECT FILES		AXAF-KODAK VETA		AXAF-S
OSSA-OAST	AXAF-PROJECT FILES	AXAF-HDOS PROJECT FILES	LAWS-GE	AXAF-HDOS SPECS	OPTICS TECHNOLOGY
OSSA-OAST	AXAF-TRW	AXAF-HDOS PROJECT FILES	LAWS LOCKHEED	SMALL PROJECTS	OPTICS TECHNOLOGY
	AXAF-SAO				LIDAR
WORLDWIDE TRAVEL INFORMATION	AXAF SAO CONT.	CORPORATION SBIR UNIVERSITY INFORMATION	BACKSCATTER BEST, WINDSTAT	SMALL PROJECTS	SRR
					AXAF-TMA

Table 1.

Table 2

OUTPUT LISTED AS A RESULT OF THE UNIX COMMAND

Unix Command:

venus{wanda}45>grep AXAF REQUIREMENTS REVIEW FILE%> >OUT

AXAF TECHNICAL DATABASE

<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>FILE</u>
AXAF	AXAF HRC AND REQUIREMENTS REV	AXAF-PJ**
AXAF	SYSTEMS REQUIREMENTS REVIEW	AXAF-PJ
AXAF-I	LEVEL II PROJECT REQUIREMENTS	AXAF-PJ

****NOTE:** AXAF-PJ is the acronym for AXAF PROJECT FILES

Table 3

TECHNICAL DATABASE = 'AD-FIG-TECH'

<u>SPECIAL HEADINGS</u>	<u>DOCUMENTS</u>	<u>FILE</u>
	ADAPTIVE OPTICS	TECHNOLOGY
ADV-FIG-TECH	<PACE> PLASMA ASSISTED CHEMICAL ETCHING	TECHNOLOGY
ADV-FIG-TECH	CCP EDGE FIGURING	TECHNOLOGY
ADV-FIG-TECH	ELECTRO FORMED X-RAY MIRRORS	TECHNOLOGY
ADV-FIG-TECH	ION FIGURING - NO INFO IN FILE	TECHNOLOGY

Table 4

Unix Command:

venus{wanda}46>grep AXAF REQUIREMENTS REVIEW FILE%

<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>FILE</u>
AXAF	LEVEL II PROJECT REQUIREMENTS	AXAF-PJ
AXAF	SYSTEMS REQUIREMENTS REVIEW	AXAF-PJ
AXAF	HRC AND REQUIREMENTS REV	AXAF-PJ

7. CONCLUSIONS

Significant progress has been made towards completing the tasks identified in the scope of work for this delivery order. The software required to model the AXAF optical performance has been developed. Many useful features such as graphics, "Make" utility, user library, command mode version of the GRAZTRACE analysis program, and structural analysis interface have been developed. All software has been properly organized and documented for user friendliness.

The command mode version of GRAZTRACE has similar command structure as in CODE V, so a user who is familiar with the CODE V optical analysis program will be able to perform optical analysis of X-ray systems such as AXAF. The graphics feature allows the plotting of 3-D point spread functions and energy distribution control plots. The "Make" utility and a user library have been developed to allow the customization of the program for specific applications. The structural analysis interface can extract deformation data from some major FEA program outputs and convert them to GRAZTRACE deformation format. The user manuals for the original GRAZTRACE and for the command mode version of GRAZTRACE have been compiled.

Sample user sessions showing the command mode, the interactive help system and the effects of structural deformations on the image quality are shown in Appendix 7.

The AXAF technical documents have been organized and entered into a SUN database. The technical information has been organized systematically and the file structures were tested. A total of over 5000 AXAF documents have been entered into the database. A user manual, which explains the procedure to search for a particular type of documents, has been prepared. The Optical Systems Branch staff has also been trained in the use of the database, the file structure and the terminology used for the master database.

APPENDIX 1

MAKE UTILITY AND USER LIBRARY

Appendix 1 Make utility and User Library

A1.1 gtmakefile Make file for GRAZTRACE code developer

```
#####
# makefile: gtmakefile
#
# This is the make file for the graztrace
#####

GTOBJ=/home/chen/obj
GTEXE=/home/chen/exe

LIBS=
CMPL=f77
OPTS=-g

FILE= ${GTOBJ}/calcdb.o \
      ${GTOBJ}/calwgt.o \
      ${GTOBJ}/coord.o \
      ${GTOBJ}/deltb1.o \
      ${GTOBJ}/dproc.o \
      ${GTOBJ}/eescat.o \
      ${GTOBJ}/encirc.o \
      ${GTOBJ}/focus.o \
      ${GTOBJ}/grid1.o \
      ${GTOBJ}/grid2.o \
      ${GTOBJ}/main.o \
      ${GTOBJ}/mcomm.o \
      ${GTOBJ}/metref.o \
      ${GTOBJ}/misc.o \
      ${GTOBJ}/pfocus.o \
      ${GTOBJ}/rdref.o \
      ${GTOBJ}/red.o \
      ${GTOBJ}/rgene.o \
      ${GTOBJ}/rprint.o \
      ${GTOBJ}/spdiag.o \
      ${GTOBJ}/splot.o \
      ${GTOBJ}/ssrt.o \
      ${GTOBJ}/stat.o \
      ${GTOBJ}/strace.o \
      ${GTOBJ}/user.o \
      ${GTOBJ}/utrace.o \
      ${GTOBJ}/vcalc.o \
      ${GTOBJ}/vignet.o \
      ${GTOBJ}/wray.o \
      ${GTOBJ}/wrayso.o \
      ${GTOBJ}/wraysv.o \
```

```
    ${GTOBJ}/wspot1.o \
    ${GTOBJ}/wspot2.o \
    ${GTOBJ}/wstat.o \
    ${GTOBJ}/xalign.o \
    ${GTOBJ}/yintp.o

${GTEXE}/gtrac: ${FILE}
    ${CMPL} ${OPTS} ${FILE} ${LIBS} -o ${GTEXE}/gtrac

include gtmakerules

clean: ${GTEXE}/gtrac
    strip ${GTEXE}/gtrac
```

A1.2 gtmakerule Make rule for GRAZTRACE

```
#####
# makerules: gtmakerules
#
# This is the make rules for the graztrace
#####

GTSRC=/home/chen/src
GTOBJ=/home/chen/obj

CMPL=f77
OPTS=-g

${GTOBJ}/calcdb.o : ${GTSRC}/calcdb.f
    ${CMPL} -c ${OPTS} ${GTSRC}/calcdb.f
    mv calcdb.o ${GTOBJ}

${GTOBJ}/calwgt.o : ${GTSRC}/calwgt.f
    ${CMPL} -c ${OPTS} ${GTSRC}/calwgt.f
    mv calwgt.o ${GTOBJ}

${GTOBJ}/coord.o : ${GTSRC}/coord.f
    ${CMPL} -c ${OPTS} ${GTSRC}/coord.f
    mv coord.o ${GTOBJ}

${GTOBJ}/deltbl.o : ${GTSRC}/deltbl.f
    ${CMPL} -c ${OPTS} ${GTSRC}/deltbl.f
    mv deltbl.o ${GTOBJ}

${GTOBJ}/dproc.o : ${GTSRC}/dproc.f
    ${CMPL} -c ${OPTS} ${GTSRC}/dproc.f
    mv dproc.o ${GTOBJ}

${GTOBJ}/eescat.o : ${GTSRC}/eescat.f
    ${CMPL} -c ${OPTS} ${GTSRC}/eescat.f
    mv eescat.o ${GTOBJ}

${GTOBJ}/encirc.o : ${GTSRC}/encirc.f
    ${CMPL} -c ${OPTS} ${GTSRC}/encirc.f
    mv encirc.o ${GTOBJ}

${GTOBJ}/focus.o : ${GTSRC}/focus.f
    ${CMPL} -c ${OPTS} ${GTSRC}/focus.f
    mv focus.o ${GTOBJ}

${GTOBJ}/grid1.o : ${GTSRC}/grid1.f
    ${CMPL} -c ${OPTS} ${GTSRC}/grid1.f
    mv grid1.o ${GTOBJ}
```

```

${GTOBJ}/grid2.o :${GTSRC}/grid2.f
    ${CMPL} -c ${OPTS} ${GTSRC}/grid2.f
    mv grid2.o ${GTOBJ}

${GTOBJ}/main.o :${GTSRC}/main.f
    ${CMPL} -c ${OPTS} ${GTSRC}/main.f
    mv main.o ${GTOBJ}

${GTOBJ}/mcomm.o :${GTSRC}/mcomm.f
    ${CMPL} -c ${OPTS} ${GTSRC}/mcomm.f
    mv mcomm.o ${GTOBJ}

${GTOBJ}/metref.o :${GTSRC}/metref.f
    ${CMPL} -c ${OPTS} ${GTSRC}/metref.f
    mv metref.o ${GTOBJ}

${GTOBJ}/misc.o :${GTSRC}/misc.f
    ${CMPL} -c ${OPTS} ${GTSRC}/misc.f
    mv misc.o ${GTOBJ}

${GTOBJ}/pfocus.o :${GTSRC}/pfocus.f
    ${CMPL} -c ${OPTS} ${GTSRC}/pfocus.f
    mv pfocus.o ${GTOBJ}

${GTOBJ}/rdref.o :${GTSRC}/rdref.f
    ${CMPL} -c ${OPTS} ${GTSRC}/rdref.f
    mv rdref.o ${GTOBJ}

${GTOBJ}/red.o :${GTSRC}/red.f
    ${CMPL} -c ${OPTS} ${GTSRC}/red.f
    mv red.o ${GTOBJ}

${GTOBJ}/rgene.o :${GTSRC}/rgene.f
    ${CMPL} -c ${OPTS} ${GTSRC}/rgene.f
    mv rgene.o ${GTOBJ}

${GTOBJ}/rprint.o :${GTSRC}/rprint.f
    ${CMPL} -c ${OPTS} ${GTSRC}/rprint.f
    mv rprint.o ${GTOBJ}

${GTOBJ}/spdiag.o :${GTSRC}/spdiag.f
    ${CMPL} -c ${OPTS} ${GTSRC}/spdiag.f
    mv spdiag.o ${GTOBJ}

${GTOBJ}/splot.o :${GTSRC}/splot.f
    ${CMPL} -c ${OPTS} ${GTSRC}/splot.f
    mv splot.o ${GTOBJ}

${GTOBJ}/ssrt.o :${GTSRC}/ssrt.f
    ${CMPL} -c ${OPTS} ${GTSRC}/ssrt.f
    mv ssrt.o ${GTOBJ}

${GTOBJ}/stat.o :${GTSRC}/stat.f

```



```

    ${CMPL} -c ${OPTS} ${GTSRC}/stat.f
    mv stat.o ${GTOBJ}

${GTOBJ}/strace.o :${GTSRC}/strace.f
    ${CMPL} -c ${OPTS} ${GTSRC}/strace.f
    mv strace.o ${GTOBJ}

${GTOBJ}/user.o :${GTSRC}/user.f
    ${CMPL} -c ${OPTS} ${GTSRC}/user.f
    mv user.o ${GTOBJ}

${GTOBJ}/utrace.o :${GTSRC}/utrace.f
    ${CMPL} -c ${OPTS} ${GTSRC}/utrace.f
    mv utrace.o ${GTOBJ}

${GTOBJ}/vcalc.o :${GTSRC}/vcalc.f
    ${CMPL} -c ${OPTS} ${GTSRC}/vcalc.f
    mv vcalc.o ${GTOBJ}

${GTOBJ}/vignet.o :${GTSRC}/vignet.f
    ${CMPL} -c ${OPTS} ${GTSRC}/vignet.f
    mv vignet.o ${GTOBJ}

${GTOBJ}/wray.o :${GTSRC}/wray.f
    ${CMPL} -c ${OPTS} ${GTSRC}/wray.f
    mv wray.o ${GTOBJ}

${GTOBJ}/wrayso.o :${GTSRC}/wrayso.f
    ${CMPL} -c ${OPTS} ${GTSRC}/wrayso.f
    mv wrayso.o ${GTOBJ}

${GTOBJ}/wraysv.o :${GTSRC}/wraysv.f
    ${CMPL} -c ${OPTS} ${GTSRC}/wraysv.f
    mv wraysv.o ${GTOBJ}

${GTOBJ}/wspot1.o :${GTSRC}/wspot1.f
    ${CMPL} -c ${OPTS} ${GTSRC}/wspot1.f
    mv wspot1.o ${GTOBJ}

${GTOBJ}/wspot2.o :${GTSRC}/wspot2.f
    ${CMPL} -c ${OPTS} ${GTSRC}/wspot2.f
    mv wspot2.o ${GTOBJ}

${GTOBJ}/wstat.o :${GTSRC}/wstat.f
    ${CMPL} -c ${OPTS} ${GTSRC}/wstat.f
    mv wstat.o ${GTOBJ}

${GTOBJ}/xalign.o :${GTSRC}/xalign.f
    ${CMPL} -c ${OPTS} ${GTSRC}/xalign.f
    mv xalign.o ${GTOBJ}

${GTOBJ}/yintp.o :${GTSRC}/yintp.f
    ${CMPL} -c ${OPTS} ${GTSRC}/yintp.f

```

```
mv yintp.o ${GTOBJ}
```

A1.3 Make file for GRAZTRACE User

```
#####
# makefile: ugtmakefile
#
# This is the make file for user to use graztrace
#####

GTSRC=.
GTOBJ=.
GTEXE=.
GTLIB=/home/chen/lib

LIBS=-L${GTLIB} -lgtrac
CMPL=f77
OPTS=-g

FILE= ${GTOBJ}/main.o  \
      ${GTOBJ}/user.o

${GTEXE}/ugtrac: ${FILE}
      ${CMPL} ${OPTS} ${FILE} ${LIBS} -o ${GTEXE}/ugtrac

${GTOBJ}/main.o: ${GTSRC}/main.f
      ${CMPL} -c ${OPTS} ${GTSRC}/main.f

${GTOBJ}/user.o:${GTSRC}/user.f
      ${CMPL} -c ${OPTS} ${GTSRC}/user.f

clean: ${GTEXE}/ugtrac
      strip ${GTEXE}/ugtrac
```

A1.4 makelib User Library Generator (Unix shell script)

```
GTLIB=/home/chen/lib
```

```
GTOBJ=/home/chen/obj
```

```
ar r ${GTLIB}/libgtrac.a ${GTOBJ}/calcdb.o \
    ${GTOBJ}/calwgt.o \
    ${GTOBJ}/coord.o \
    ${GTOBJ}/deltb1.o \
    ${GTOBJ}/dproc.o \
    ${GTOBJ}/eescat.o \
    ${GTOBJ}/encirc.o \
    ${GTOBJ}/focus.o \
    ${GTOBJ}/grid1.o \
    ${GTOBJ}/grid2.o \
    ${GTOBJ}/mcomm.o \
    ${GTOBJ}/metref.o \
    ${GTOBJ}/misce.o \
    ${GTOBJ}/pfocus.o \
    ${GTOBJ}/rdref.o \
    ${GTOBJ}/red.o \
    ${GTOBJ}/rgene.o \
    ${GTOBJ}/rprint.o \
    ${GTOBJ}/spdiag.o \
    ${GTOBJ}/splot.o \
    ${GTOBJ}/ssrt.o \
    ${GTOBJ}/stat.o \
    ${GTOBJ}/strace.o \
    ${GTOBJ}/utrace.o \
    ${GTOBJ}/vcalc.o \
    ${GTOBJ}/vignet.o \
    ${GTOBJ}/wray.o \
    ${GTOBJ}/wrayso.o \
    ${GTOBJ}/wraysv.o \
    ${GTOBJ}/wspot1.o \
    ${GTOBJ}/wspot2.o \
    ${GTOBJ}/wstat.o \
    ${GTOBJ}/xalign.o \
    ${GTOBJ}/yintp.o
```

```
ranlib ${GTLIB}/libgtrac.a
```

A1.5 user.f Sample User Routine (FORTRAN source code)

```

C
C*****
C
C  USER SUBROUTINE FOR SXI TELESCOPE RAY TRACE FOLLOWS
C
C*****
C
C      subroutine user
C
C      trace sxi system
C
C      implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
C*****
C      common /syscl/ zrange,elev,azim,foclen,source(3)
C      * ,radlim(2,50),dxcirc(50),dycirc(50)
C      * ,xwidth(50),ywidth(50),dxrect(50),dyrect(50),threct(50)
C      * ,zlim(2,50),adata(25,50)
C      * ,tilt(3,50),rmat(3,3,50)
C      * ,disp(3,50),thick(50),findex(50)
C      * ,sdata(25,50),delta
C      * ,sp(3,50),ra(3,50),spi(3),rai(3)
C      * ,energy(15),delbet(2,15,50),wgt(15,50),wgtnet(15),effa(15)
C
C      * ,pi
C      * ,imove(50),irstr(50),iwgt(50),nsurf
C      * ,nnrg,kmax,kprint(51),ichief,itilt(50)
C      * ,npass,nvig,nerr
C      * ,iaper(50),iobs(50),itype(50),imode(50),ifdfm(50),ihead(20)
C      character * 80 ihead,ifdfm
C      character * 8 itype,imode,iaper,iobs
C*****
C      dimension enc(500),frac(100),rad(100),xref(15),yref(15)
C*****
C      output list file is default to print.gtrace
C      open(6,file='print.gtrace')
C*****
C      flag for readin to open system input file
C      istat=1
C*****
C      number of systems to loop through
C      nconic=1
C*****
C      do 900 iel=1,nconic
C      read in the prescription for the first element of the HRMA.
C      call readin(1,'presc.sxi.2',istat)
C      if(istat.ne.0) go to 900
C*****
C      modifications

```

```

        ihead(2)=' '

C
C   parabola and hyperbola surface numbers.
        ip=5
        ih=11
C
C   modify parabola and hyperbola surface types.
        itype(ip)='grzcon03'
        itype(ih)='grzcon03'
C
C   reflectivity weight flags and number of energies
        iwgt(ip)=0
        iwgt(ih)=0
        nnrng=1
C
        ifrom=6
        ito=3
        delbet(1,ito,ip)=delbet(1,ifrom,ip)
        delbet(2,ito,ip)=delbet(2,ifrom,ip)
        delbet(1,ito,ih)=delbet(1,ifrom,ih)
        delbet(2,ito,ih)=delbet(2,ifrom,ih)
        energy(ito)=energy(ifrom)
        nnrng=3
C   respace.
C   misc. cases
        d=0.d0
C   assume symmetric respace for the time being
C   (surface 7 is the finished end of the parabola)
C   (surface 8 is to be the position of the
C   mid point between the glass ends)
        thick(7)=thick(7)+d/2.d0
        thick(8)=thick(8)+d/2.d0
C   leave the distance between the mid point between the glass ends at
C   the nominal image plane unchanged.
C   (surface 16 is the image plane)
        thick(15)=thick(15)-d/2.d0
C
C   finite source distance to first surface
C   misc cases
        zrange=1700.d0*12.d0*25.4d0
C   values from source to center distance and various respace errors
C   (t.casey 910129)
        zrange=1731.d0*12.d0*25.4d0
        n1=1
        n2=7
        do 600 i=n1,n2
            zrange=zrange-thick(i)
C 600 continue
C
C   length of element
        size=zlim(2,ip)-zlim(1,ip)

```

```

c
c elevation of source
c   elev=50.d0/3600.d0*pi/180.d0
c
c azimuth of source
c   azim=0.d0
c   azim=pi/4.d0
c   azim=pi/2.d0
c   azim=0.75d0*pi
c   azim=pi
c   azim=7.d0*pi/8.d0
c modify distance to last surface
c   thick(nsurf-1)=thick(nsurf-1)+0.010d0
c
c surface tilts
c   tilt(1,ih)=.15d0/3600.d0*pi/180.d0
c   tilt(2,ih)=.15d0/3600.d0*pi/180.d0
c   tilt(3,ih)=pi/4.d0
c   imove(ih)=1
c   irstr(ih)=1
c   itilt(ih)=213
c
c hyperbola decenter and compensating tilt
c
c   decenx=0.d0
c   decenx=0.254d0
c   deceny=0.d0
c   deceny=0.254d0
c   n1=ih
c   n2=nsurf-1
c   zoff=10069.21899483571d0
c   comlen=zoff+d/2.d0
c   do 400 i=n1,n2
c     comlen=comlen+thick(i)
c 400 continue
c   comtx=-dasin(decenx/comlen)
c   comty=dasin(deceny/comlen)
c   imove(ih)=1
c   irstr(ih)=1
c   dcomtx=0.d0
c   dcomtx=.15d0/3600.d0*pi/180.d0
c   dcomty=0.d0
c   dcomty=.15d0/3600.d0*pi/180.d0
c   disp(1,ih)=decenx
c   tilt(2,ih)=comtx+dcomtx
c   disp(2,ih)=deceny
c   tilt(1,ih)=comty+dcomty
c
c sag error
c   sdata(5,ip)=-400.d-7
c   sdata(5,ih)=-400.d-7
c save minimum radius
c   rminsv=radlim(1,1)

```

```

c  save zrange
      zrngsv=zrange
c  modify convergence criterium
      delta=1.d-7
c
c  ray print flag
      kprint(1)=2
      kprint(2)=1
      kprint(3)=ip
      kprint(4)=ih
      kprint(5)=nsurf
c
c  number of field angles
      nfield=2
c
      do 200 kk=1,nfield
c  adjust field angle
c
      if(kk.eq.2) elev=1.d0/3600.d0*pi/180.d0
      if(kk.eq.3) elev=50.d0/3600.d0*pi/180.d0
      elev=dbl(elev)
c
c  adjust tilt of first surface and zrange
c  to simulate field angle entry
c
      if(kk.eq.2) then
c
c      tsv=-1.d0/3600.d0*pi/180.d0
c      tilt(2,1)=tsv
c      zrange=zrngsv/dcos(dabs(tsv))
c      imove(1)=1
c      endif
c
c      if(kk.eq.3) then
c
c      tsv=-50.d0/3600.d0*pi/180.d0
c      tilt(2,1)=tsv
c      zrange=zrngsv/dcos(dabs(tsv))
c      imove(1)=1
c      endif
c
c  adjust radius limits with field angle and source distance.
      radlim(1,1)=zrange/(zrange+size)*(rminsv
      *
      -dtan(dabs(elev))*size)
c      radlim(1,1)=zrngsv/(zrngsv+size)*(rminsv
c      *
c      -dtan(dabs(tsv))*size)
c*****
c  set up the common area.
      call setcom(ierr)
c*****
c  print out the system common area
      call rdout(6,idum)
c*****
c  do a weighted ray trace with random ray distribution in
c  entrance annulus

```



```

c      ipat=1
c
c      if(ipat.eq.1) then
c
c          mspot=10000
c          rmin=radlim(1,1)
c          rmax=radlim(2,1)
c          azmid=0.d0
c          delaz=2.d0*pi
c          azmin=azmid-delaz/2.d0
c          azmax=azmid+delaz/2.d0
c          irand=0
c          call ranset(irand)
c          call wspot1(mspot,irand,rmin,rmax,azmin,azmax)
c
c      endif
c*****
c  do a weighted ray trace with modified wheel spoke distribution in
c  entrance annulus
c
c      ipat=0
c
c      if(ipat.eq.1) then
c
c          nlong=10000
c          naz=1
c          rmin=radlim(1,1)
c          rmax=radlim(2,1)
c          azmid=0.d0
c          delaz=2.d0*pi/200.d0
c      delaz=2.d0*pi
c          azmin=azmid-delaz/2.d0
c          azmax=azmid+delaz/2.d0
c          call wspot2(nlong,naz,rmin,rmax,azmin,azmax)
c
c      endif
c*****
c  do a ray trace with modified spoke wheel distribution.
c  (all weights set to 1)
c  (constant radial and varying azimuthal increments)
c  to compare with subroutine rfocs in vetasag.f
c      nlong=501
c      naz=72
c      rmin=radlim(1,1)*(1.d0+1.d-8)
c      rmax=radlim(2,1)/(1.d0+1.d-8)
c      call grid1(nlong,naz,rmin,rmax)
c*****
c  do a ray trace with spoke wheel distribution.
c  (all weights set to 1)
c  (constant radial and constant azimuthal increments)
c      naz=1
c      nlong=839

```

```

c      rmin=radlim(1,1)*(1.d0+1.d-8)
c      rmax=radlim(2,1)/(1.d0+1.d-8)
c      call grid2(nlong,naz,rmin,rmax)
c*****
c
c      loop over energies
c
c      do 300 iener=1,nnrg
c*****
c      refocus
c      call focus(iener,xav,yav,delz)
c*****
c      calculate average position and rms
c      if(kk.eq.1) then
c      xref(iener)=0.d0
c      yref(iener)=0.d0
c      endif
c      call wstat(iener,xav,yav,wav,wtot,xref(iener),yref(iener)
c      * ,foclen,elev)
c      if(kk.eq.1) then
c      get reference for apparent focal length calculation
c      xref(iener)=xav
c      yref(iener)=yav
c      endif
c*****
c      make unweighted spot diagram
c      call spdiag(xav,yav,0)
c*****
c      calculate encircled energy distribution
c      maximum angle in arc sec for calculation
c      amax=2.d0
c      number of calculation points
c      na=500
c      number of fractions for radii calculation
c      nf=20
c      do 100 i=1,nf
c      frac(i)=dble(i)/dble(nf)
c      100 continue
c      frac(nf)=frac(nf)/(1.d0+1.d-8)
c      call encirc(iener,xav,yav,foclen,amax,na,frac,rad,nf,enc
c      * ,wamax,wtot)
c*****
c      end of energy loop
c      300 continue
c*****
c      write out system data and ray data to files
c      call wrayso('ring.gtray')
c*****
c      end of field angle loop
c      200 continue
c*****
c      end of mirror system loop
c      900 continue

```

```
C*****  
    return  
    end
```


APPENDIX 2

GRAZTRACE USER MANUAL

GRAZTRACE
X-ray Optical Analysis Program
USER MANUAL

CONTENTS

Section 1	INTRODUCTION	1
Section 2	PRIMER	
	2.1 Summary	2
	2.2 Quick Start	2
	2.3 using GRAZTRACE	4
Section 3	USER LIBRARY ROUTINES	
	3.1 Data manipulating routines	6
	3.2 Math routines	9
	3.3 Performance evaluation routines	9
	3.4 Graphics routines	
Section 4	SYSTEM PROGRAM DEVELOPER LIBRARY ROUTINES	
	4.1 Data manipulating routines	15
	4.2 Math routines	17
	4.3 Performance evaluation routines	21
	4.4 Graphics routines	

Section 1. INTRODUCTION

GRAZTRACE is a high level FORTRAN subroutine library designed for the analysis of X-ray telescope optics. **GRAZTRACE** subroutines are easy to understand and use. Users can generate their own analysis program using **GRAZTRACE** subroutines.

"**GRAZTRACE**" stands for GRAZe ray TRACE. The basic system is a library of over 60 FORTRAN subroutines and functions.

Command mode **GRAZTRACE** is under development which allows the users to interactively use the system.

Section 2. PRIMER

2.1 Summary

This section includes the following topics: Section 2.2, "Quick Start", explains what a basic session **GRAZTRACE** is, and provides a hands-on example to get you started; Section 2.3, "Using **GRAZTRACE**", contains information about using **GRAZTRACE**, **FORTRAN COMPILERS**, **MAKE** and data file format.

2.2 Quick Start

To use **GRAZTRACE**, users need to write or modify their own main program and the user program, **main.f** and **user.f**.

Programs for a basic sample session can be:

```
C-----
C
C  sample main.f
C
C      program main
C      implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
C
C  open output file for the result
C
C      open(6,file='sample.gtrace')
C      call user
C      stop
C      end
C
C  sample user.f
C
C      subroutine user
C      implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
C      common /syscl/ zrange,elev,azim,foclen,source(3)
C      * ,radlim(2,50),dxcirc(50),dycirc(50)
C      * ,xwidth(50),ywidth(50),dxrect(50),dyrect(50),threct(50)
C      * ,zlim(2,50),adata(25,50)
C      * ,tilt(3,50),rmat(3,3,50)
C      * ,disp(3,50),thick(50),findex(50)
C      * ,sdata(25,50),delta
C      * ,sp(3,50),ra(3,50),spi(3),rai(3)
C      * ,energy(15),delbet(2,15,50),wgt(15,50),wgtnet(15),effa(15)
C      * ,pi
C      * ,imove(50),irstr(50),iwgt(50),nsurf
C      * ,nnrg,kmax,kprint(51),ichief,itilt(50)
C      * ,npass,nvig,nerr
C      * ,iaper(50),iobs(50),itype(50),imode(50),ifdfm(50),ihead(20)
C      character * 80 ihead,ifdfm
```

```

character * 8 itype, imode, iaper, iobs
dimension enc(500), frac(100), rad(100), xref(15), yref(15)
istat=1

C
C readin prescription
C
  call readin(1, 'sample', istat)
  call setcom(ierr)
  mspot=10000
  rmin=rradlim(1,1)
  rmax=radlim(2,1)
  azmid=0.d0
  delaz=2.0*pi
  azmin=azmid-delaz/2.d0
  azmax=azmid+delaz/2.d0
  irand=0
  call ranset(irand)

C
C random ray trace
C
  call wspot1(mspot, irand, rmin, rmax, azmin, azmax)
  iener=1

C
C refocus
C
  call focus(iener, xav, yav, delz)

C
C statistical performance analysis
C
  call wstat(iener, xav, yav, wav, wtot, xref(iener),
*          yref(iener), foclen, elev)

C
C spot diagram
C
  call spdig(xav, yav, 0)
  amax=2.d0
  na=500
  nf=20
  do 100 i=1, nf
    frac(i)=dble(i)/dble(nf)
100  continue
    frac(nf)=frac(nf)/(1.d0+1.d-8)

C
C encircled energy distribution
C
  call encirc(iener, xav, yav, foclen, amax, na, frac, rad,
*          nf, enc, wamax, wtot)

C
C save ray information to file
C
  call wrayso('sample.gtray')
  return
end

```

C-----

The input data is in data file "sample". Compile or make the program, then run the program. The results are in file "sample.gtrac" and ray data is in "sample.gtray"

2.3 Using GRAZTRACE

GRAZTRACE library is in the system with the name "libgtrac.a" currently in /home/chen/lib. It can be later linked to other directory such as /usr/lib to allow more users to use it.

2.3.1 Compiler

After modifying main.f and user.f, users can compile their program with F77 compiler with -L/home/chen/lib -lgtrac.

```
f77 main.f user.f -L/home/chen/lib -lgtrac
```

2.3.2 Make Utility

The other simple way to generate user code is "make utility." After modifying main.f and user.f, the users can make their own program with command:

```
make -f ugtmakefile
```

Currently, "ugtmakefile" is in /home/chen/mk. The executable file is generated with the name "ugtrac".

2.3.3 Data File Format

Data files for GRAZTRACE are using the standard FORTRAN NAMELIST format. The first line of the file must be:

```
$inp
```

beginning in column two. Do NOT FOLLOW \$inp with a comma.

The data input can be in any order. The basic format is:

PNEUMONIC = $v_1 v_2 \dots, v_n$

where v_i is the i th value. Note that the pneumonic is simply its name regardless of whether or not it is a single variable or an array variable. Trailing comma is required.

The last line of the data file must be:

\$end

beginning in column two. DO NOT FOLLOW **\$end** WITH A COMMA OR ANYTHING ELSE.

Pneumonic definition.

Pneumonic	Description	Format
zrange	Object distance	Double
elev	Object elevation	Double
azim	Object azimuth	Double
foclen	Focal length	Double
source		
radlim		

...

Section 3. USER LIBRARY ROUTINES

In the **GRAZTRACE** library, only some of the routines are designed to be called by the users directly. It is necessary for users to know only these **USER LIBRARY ROUTINES** to use the system. Other routines are called indirectly. Only the **GRAZTRACE** program developer needs to access the other routines.

3.1 Data Manipulate Routines

All data in the system common area can be manipulated by calling the following routines:

readin
setcom
redout
wrayso

...

3.1.1 **readin**

All system data should be read in using **readin**

call readin (i, jpresc, istat)

i, unit number to be opened for the file;

jpresc, data file name;

istat = 1 , proceed to open file and read in;
 0 , reach the end of file;
 else, read error.

Purpose: Read in data to common area from file in **jpresc** using unit **i**.

Subroutines called: **czero**.

3.1.2 setcom

After readin or modification of system data, the data in common area should be set up using **setcom**. **setcom** (a) set up source positions relative to the undisplaced center of first surface in cartesian coordinate(**source(1) = x** , **source(2) = y** , **source(3) = z**), and (b) sets rotation matrices from tilts for surfaces with **imoves = 1** (which means surface coordinate transformation is subject to the surface).

```
call setcom(jerr)
```

```
      0, normal;  
jerr =  
      1, error.
```

Purpose: Set up common data after readin or modification of common data.

Subroutines called: **rstart**
 rdfm

3.1.3 rdout

All system data can be written into a file using **rdout**. The data file has the same namelist format which can be later read into the system by **readin**.

```
call rdout(i, istat)
```

```
i,      unit number to be opened for the file;
```

```
      0,    normal;  
istat =  
      -1,   error.
```

Purpose: Write out system common data to unit **i**.

Subroutines called: none

3.1.4 wrayso

Ray information from analysis routines can be saved to a file for further analysis using wrayso.

call wrayso(fname)

fname, file name for ray data writing, prefix is .gtray.

Purpose: Write saved ray data to file.

Subroutine called: none

Note: The data is unformatted. The contents are as follows:

nsv ,	number of rays saved;
nnrg ,	number of energy positions;
zshift ,	focal shift;
foclen ,	focal length;
nhead ,	number of lines for the head description;
xpsv(i) ,	x position of the ith ray, $i = 1..nsv$;
ypsv(i) ,	y position of the ith ray, $i = 1..nsv$;
dxdzsv(i) ,	x direction slop of the ith ray, $i = 1..nsv$;
dydzsv(i) ,	y direction slop of the ith ray, $i = 1..nsv$;
entx(i) ,	x direction incident angle of the ith ray, $i = 1..nsv$;
enty(i) ,	y direction incident angle of the ith ray, $i = 1..nsv$;
wtsv(j,i) ,	weight for the ith ray at the jth energy level, $i = 1..nsv$, $i = 1..nnrg$;
energy(i) ,	the ith energy, $i = 1..nnrg$;
ihead(i) ,	the ith head message, $i = 1..nhead$.

3.2 Math routines

Some math routines are available in the library:

ranset

...

3.2.1 ranset

Before using function **ranf** to generate uniform distribution random number, random number seed should be reset using **ranset**. **wspot1** also needs to initialize the random number seed **irand** using **ranset**.

call ranset(irand)

irand, random number seed (an arbitrary integer).

Purpose: Reinitialize random number seed.

Subroutines called: none

3.3 Performance evaluation routines

Most commonly used optical system analysis routines are included in the **GRAZTRACE** library:

wspot1

wspot2

focus

wstat

spdiag

encirc

...

3.3.1 wspot1

Weighted rays can be traced with rays randomly distributed in the entrance annulus using **wspot1**.

call wspot1(mspot, irand, rmin, rmax, azmin, azmax)

mspot, total number of rays;

irand, random number seed; (reset by **ranset** before using it in this routine)

rmin, minimum radius of entrance annulus;

rmax, maximum radius of entrance annulus;

azmin, minimum azimuth of entrance section of the annulus;

azmax, maximum azimuth of entrance section of the annulus.

Purpose: Randomly trace weighted rays in entrance annulus.

Subroutines called: **ssrti**
wsvi
ranf
cnvout
wray
wraysv
wsvrst

Note: 1. Random rays are traced and effective area weights **effa(i)** are accumulated.
2. The ray information from the last surface is saved for further analysis.
3. The results are printed out.

3.3.2 wspot2

Weighted rays can be traced with modified wheel-spoked distribution in the entrance annulus using **wspot2**.

call **wspot2(nlong, naz, rmin, rmax, azmin, azmax)**

nlong, number of rays in radius direction;

naz, number of rays in azimuth direction;

rmin, minimum radius of entrance annulus;

rmax, maximum radius of entrance annulus;

azmin, minimum azimuth of entrance section of the annulus;

azmax, maximum azimuth of entrance section of the annulus.

Purpose: Wheel spokely trace the weighted rays in entrance annulus.

Subroutines called: **ssrti**
wsvi
cnvout
wray
wraysv

- Note: 1. Wheel-spoked rays are traced and the effective area weights **effa(i)** are accumulated.
2. The ray information from the last surface is saved for further analysis.
3. The results are printed out.

3.3.3 focus

The system can be refocused to the best focal position for a given energy level using **focus**.

call focus(iener, xav, yav, delz)

iener, energy position;

xav, new x average;

yav new y average;

deltz, difference between best focus z value and initial z value.

Purpose: Focus spot in storage array for a given energy position.

Subroutines called: **pfocus**

Note: At a given energy position, **focus** finds the best focus and sends back the new centroid coordinates **xav, yav** and the required focal shift **deltz**.

3.3.4 wstat

System performance can be statistically evaluated using **wstat**.

call wstat(iener, xav, yav, wav, wtot, xref, fl, el1)

iener, energy position;

xav, x average;

yav, y average;

wav, weights average;

wtot, weights total;

xref, x reference;

yref, y reference;

fl, assumed focal length;

el1, assumed field angle.

Purpose: Calculate the average and rms of stored rays at given energy position.

Subroutines called: **stat**

- Note:**
1. Input is required are reference center coordinates **xref** and **yref**, assumed focal length **f1**, and assumed field angle **el1**.
 2. Results are sent back and printed out.

3.3.5 spdiag

System performance can be checked by spot diagram using **spdiag**.

call spdiag(xcen, ycen, npoint)

xcen, x value of assumed center for diagram;

ycen, y value of assumed center for diagram;

npoint, ray number to be used in diagram.

Purpose: Make up line printer spot diagram from the storage array using first **npoint** rays.

Subroutines called: **splot**

3.3.6 encirc

System performance can be quantitatively examined by encircled energy using **encirc**.

call encirc(iener, xcen, ycen, ft, amax, na, frac, rad, nf, enc, wamax, wtot)

iener, energy pointer;

xcen, x of assumed center of encircled energy distribution;

ycen, y of assumed center of encircled energy distribution;

ft, assumed focal length;

amax,	maximum angle considered (arc sec) for encircled energy distribution calculation;
na,	number of radius increments for encircled energy distribution calculation;
frac,	encircled energy fractions for radii calculations;
red,	radii values calculated for nf fraction values input;
nf,	number of encircled energy fractions;
enc,	encircled energy distribution (at na radius values up to amax);
wamax,	weight total up to radius amax ;
wtot,	total weight sum.

Purpose: Calculate the encircled energy distribution for energy **iener**.

Subroutine called: none

Note:

1. Inputs required are **iener**, **xcen**, **ycen**, **ft**, **amax**, **na**, **frac**, and **nf**.
2. Outputs sent back are **rad**, **enc**, **wamax**, and **wtot**. The results are also printed out.

Section 4. SYSTEM PROGRAM DEVELOPER LIBRARY ROUTINES

System program developer library routines are not directly called by the users. Only GRAZTRACE program developer need to know those routines in order to debug or upgrade the program.

4.1 Data manipulating routines

4.1.1 czero

call czero

Purpose: Zero the common area.

Subroutines called: none

- Note:**
1. Set 0.d0 to 6510 double precision variables;
 2. Set 0 to 258 integers;
 3. Set ' ' to 200 character*8 strings;
 4. Set ' ' to 70 character*80 strings;
 5. Common name is syscl.

4.1.2 rstart

call rstart(ierr)

ierr =

0,	normal;
1,	error.

Purpose: Set up rotation matrices for surface with **imove = 1** (which means surface is subject to tilt).

Subroutines called: matab

- Note:**
1. Set up rotation matrices following the order given by **itilt** or 1,2,3 (when **itilt = 0**).

2. **itilt** has the format of an integer, each digit presets the tilt order. For example 123 means order 1,2,3.
3. Results in **rmat(i,j,k)**,
j,k, surface dimensions;
i, surface number.

4.1.3 **rdfm**

Deformation information can be read from the file to common area using **rdfm**.

call rdfm(iurdfm)

iurdfm, unit number for deformation file.

Purpose: Read in deformation values to common area from the deformation file.

Subroutine called: **prtdfm**

Note: 1. Deformation file name is in **ifdfm**.

2. Namelist format has been used.

...

4.1.4 **prtdfm**

call prtdfm(debug, nsurf)

 true, dump out the derived deformations;
debug =
 false, no derived deformations.

nsurf, number of surfaces.

Purpose: Print out deformation storage data.

Subroutines called: none

4.1.5 rprint

call **rprint**(**lsurf**, **irstat**, **ktr**)

lsurf, surface number to be printed;

= 0, normal;

irstat > 0, vignetting;
< 0, ray error;

ktr, index of print control array **kprint**.

Purpose: Print out ray surface information.

Subroutines called: none.

4.2 Math routines

4.2.1 ranf

call **ranf** (**irand**)

irand, random number seed.

Purpose: Generate random numbers.

Subroutines called: none.

Note: 1. Random numbers are uniformly distributed in the range (0,1).

2. Random seed **irand** should be reset by **ranset**(**irand**).

4.2.2 matab

call matab(a,b,c,n1,n2,n3,d)

a (n1, n2), first matrix to be multiplied;

b (n2, n3), second matrix to be multiplied;

c (n1, n3), result matrix;

n1, row number of the first matrix;

n2, column number of the first matrix, row number of the second matrix;

n3, column number of the second matrix;

d (n1, n3), temporary matrix.

Purpose: Multiply the first matrix by the second matrix
 $c = a \times b$.

Subroutines called: none

4.2.3 cnvout

call cnvout(sp1, ra1, sp2, ra2, rmat, disp)

sp1, input position;

ra1, input direction consine;

sp2, output position;

ra2, output direction consines;

rmat, transformation matrix;

disp, displacement array.

Purpose: Transform out of location coordinates.

Subroutines called: none.

4.2.4 cnvin

call cnvin(sp1, ra1, sp2, ra2, rmat, disp)

sp1, input position;

ra1, input direction cosine;

sp2, output position;

ra2, output direction cosines;

rmat, transformation matrix;

disp, displacement array.

Purpose: Transform out of location coordinates.

Subroutines called: none.

4.2.5 trfin

call trfin(is)

is, surface number to be transformed.

Purpose: Transform into local coordinates.

Subroutine called: none.

Note: Ray positions **sp(is)** and direction cosines **ra(is)** are updated.

4.2.6 trfout

call trfout(is)

is, surface number to be transformed.

Purpose: Transform out of local coordinates.

Subroutines called: none.

Note: Positions **sp(is)** and direction cosines **ia(is)** are updated.

4.2.7 cnvin

call cnvin(sp1, ra1, sp2, ra2, rmat, disp)

sp1, input position;

ra1, input direction;

sp2, output position;

ra2, output direction;

rmat, transformation matrix;

disp, displacement array.

Purpose: Transform into local coordinates.

Subroutines called: none

4.2.8 rotate

call rotate(xp, yp, ang, x, y)

xp, original x coordinate;

yp, original y coordinate;

ang, angle to be rotated;

x, new x coordinate;

y, new y coordinate.

Purpose: Rotate coordinates.

Subroutines called: none

4.3 Performance evaluation routines

4.3.1 ssrti

call ssrti

Purpose: Initialize ray counters for pass, vignetting, and error.

Subroutines called: none

Note: ssrti set **pass** = 0, **nvig** = 0, **nerr** = 0.

4.3.2 nusvi

call nusvi

Purpose: Initialize storage ray counter and **zshift**.

Subroutines called: none.

Note: nusvi set **nsv** = 0, **zshift** = 0.

4.3.3 wray

call wray(efact, irstat)

efact, initial effective area weight for ray

irstat =
0, normal;
else, ray error.

Purpose: Trace ray and accumulate reflectivity weights and effective area weight for ray.

Subroutines called: **cnvin**
ssrt
calwgt
rprint

4.3.4 ssrt

call ssrt(is, irstat)

is, surface number to be traced to;
 0, successful ray;
irstat = 1, vignetted ray;
 -1, ray error.

Purpose: Trace a single ray.

Subroutines called: **trfin**
 strace
 strac02
 vignet
 trfout

4.3.5 strace

call strace(isterr, is)

 0, normal;
isterr = else, ray error.

is - surface number to be traced to.

Purpose: Trace a ray for reflection or dummy surface.

Subroutines called: **utraci**

Note: Ray positions **sp(is)** and direction cosine **ra(is)** are updated.

4.3.6 utrace

call utrace

Purpose: Calculate function **f** and gradient **fx**, **fy**, **fz** for surface

Subroutines called: none.

Note: 1. Input:

x, y, z,	position;
isurf or n,	surface number
itype(n)	surface parameters
ifcalc,	calculate function value if ifcalc = 1

2. Output:

f,	interception function value;
fx, fy, fz,	gradient of function
isferr,	non zero if error occurs.

4.3.7 strc02

call strc02(isterr, is)

0, normal;
isterr =
else, ray error.

is, surface number to be traced to.

Purpose: Trace ray through deformed surface.

Subroutines called: **utrc02**.

Note: Ray positions **sp(,is)** and ray direction cosines **ra(,is)** are updated.

4.3.8 utrac02

call utrac02

Purpose: Calculate function f and gradient fx , fy , fz for deformed surface.

Subroutines called: **dfm02**

Note: 1. **Input:**

x, y, z,	position;
isurf or n,	surface number;
itype(n),	surface type;
sdata(...,n),	surface parameters
	1, calculate function value;
ifcalc =	2, calculate gradient;
	3, calculate both.

2. **Output:**

f,	function value;
fx, fy, fz,	gradient of the function.

4.3.9 dfm02

call dfm02

Purpose: Compute contribution of surface errors radius error and gradient of radius error.

Subroutines called: none.

Note: f is the difference between the ray position radius value and the surface radius value.

4.3.10 vignet

call vignet(ivig, is)

0, normal
ivig =
else, vignetting.

is, surface number to be checked.

Purpose: Check for surface vignetting.

Subroutines called: rotate

4.3.11 calwgt.f

call calwgt.f(lsurf)

lsurf, surface number to be accumulated.

Purpose: Accumulate metal reflectivity weights for applicable surface and update ray effective area weight.

Subroutines called: metref.

4.3.12 metref

call metref(anginc, delta, beta, rs, rp)

anginc, incident angle in radians;

delta, beta, reflectivity data;

rs, reflectivity for parallel polarization;

rp, reflectivity for perpendicular polarization.

Purpose: Calculate the reflectivity as a function of incident angle and complex index of refraction for metals.

Subroutines called: none.

Note: 1. Input: anginc, delta, beta.

2. Output: **rs, rp.**

4.3.13 wraysv

call wraysv(ifill)

ifill = 1, ray number saved = 200,000;
0, less than 200,000 rays saved.

Purpose: Save last surface ray information.

Subroutine called: **cnvin**

Note: Ray information saved in common **rsave1** with format:

xpsv(200,000), x position;
ypsv(200,000), y position;
dxdzsv(200,000), x direction slope;
dydzsv(200,000), y direction slope;
entx(200,000), x direction incident angle;
enty(200,000), y direction incident angle;
wtsv(15,2000,000), effective area weights.

4.3.14 wsvrst

call wsvrst(factor)

factor, scale factor.

Purpose: Reset the effective area weights

Subroutines called: none.

Note: **wsvrst** loops through rays and energy levels to scale the saved weights.

wtsv(j,i) = wtsv(j,i)*factor

4.3.15 pfocus

call pfocus(x,y,ck,cl,w,n,xloc,yloc,zloc)

x,y, positions of rays at initial **z** value;
ck,cl, **dx/dz, dy/dz** for each ray;
n, number of rays;
w, ray weights;
xloc, yloc, positions of best focus in **x-y** plane;
zloc, delta **z** to best focus from initial **z** value;
x,y, position of rays at new **z** value.

Purpose: Find weighted planar best focus using rays from geometric ray trace.

Subroutines called: none.

Note: **x, y, ck, cl, w,** and **n** are input.

4.3.16 stat

call stat(x, y, w, n, xav, yav, xrms, yrms, rms, wtot, wav, wrms, xmin, xmax, ymin, ymax, wmin, wmax)

x, y, ray intercepts;
w, ray weights;
n, number of rays;
xav, yav, **x, y** value at centroid
xrms, yrms, rms values of **x** and **y** about centroid;

wtot,	sum of weights;
wav,	average value of wights;
wrms,	rms deviation of weights
xmin,	minimum x value;
xmax,	maximum x value;
ymin,	minimum y value;
ymax,	maximum y value;
wmin,	minimum weight value;
wmax,	maximum weight value.

Purpose: Calculate the weighted spot average and rms.

Subroutines called: none.

Note: **x**, **y**, **w**, and **n** are inputs, the rest are outputs.

4.3.17 splot

call splot(npts,f,x)

npts, ray number to be plotted;

f, x, values of plot data **x**, **y**.

Purpose: On-line printer plot for spot diagram.

Subroutines called: none.

APPENDIX 3

CONTOUR AND 3-D POINT SPREAD FUNCTION

Appendix 3 Plot Routines for Contour and 3-D Point Spread Function

A3.1 rayplot.f Test Plot (FORTRAN source code)

```

C*****
C
C file: rayplot.f
C
C test contour and point spread function plot
C     dis77links rayplot.f pltcnt.f pltpsf.f
C
C plot ray file "ray.gtray"
C
C*****
C     program main
C     call wrayri('ray.gtray')
C     call pltcnt(10000,0.0,0 )
C     call pltpsf(10000,0.0,0,60.,30.)
C     stop
C     end
C     subroutine wrayri(fname)
C
C read in ray save data from ray file
C
C fname is the file prefix for the .gtray file.
C
C
C     implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
C*****
C     common /syscl/ zrange,elev,azim,foclen,source(3)
C     * ,radlim(2,50),dxcirc(50),dycirc(50)
C     * ,xwidth(50),ywidth(50),dxrect(50),dyrect(50),threct(50)
C     * ,zlim(2,50),adata(25,50)
C     * ,tilt(3,50),rmat(3,3,50)
C     * ,disp(3,50),thick(50),findex(50)
C     * ,sdata(25,50),delta
C     * ,sp(3,50),ra(3,50),spi(3),rai(3)
C     * ,energy(15),delbet(2,15,50),wgt(15,50),wgtnet(15),effa(15)
C     * ,pi
C     * ,imove(50),irstr(50),iwgt(50),nsurf
C     * ,nnrg,kmax,kprint(51),ichief,itilt(50)
C     * ,npass,nvig,nerr
C     * ,iaper(50),iobs(50),itype(50),imode(50),ifdfm(50),ihead(20)
C     character * 80 ihead,ifdfm
C     character * 8 itype,imode,iaper,iobs
C*****
C     common /rsavel/ xpsv(200000),ypsv(200000),dxdzsv(200000)
C     * ,dydzsv(200000),entx(200000),enty(200000),wtsw(15,200000)
C     * ,zshift,nsv
C*****
C     character * 80 fname
C open the ray file

```

```

      iuray=7
c      call fildf(iuray,fname,'gtray ','unformatted ')
      open(iuray,file=fname,form='unformatted')
c      read in the ray data
      nhead=20
      read (iuray) nsv,nnrg,zshift,foclen,nhead
      read (iuray) (xpsv(i),ypsv(i),dxdzsv(i),dydzsv(i),entx(i)
*      ,enty(i),(wtsv(j,i),j=1,nnrg),i=1,nsv),(energy(i),i=1,nnrg)
*      ,(ihead(i),i=1,nhead)
c
c      print check
c
c      write(*,*) nsv,nnrg,zshift,foclen,nhead
c      write(*,*) (xpsv(i),ypsv(i),dxdzsv(i),dydzsv(i),entx(i)
c      * ,enty(i),(wtsv(j,i),j=1,nnrg),i=1,nsv),(energy(i),i=1,nnrg)
c      * ,(ihead(i),i=1,nhead)
c
c
c
c      return
c
      end

```

A3.2 pltcnt.f Contour Plot (FORTRAN source code)

```

C*****
      subroutine pltcnt(mspot,size,ngrid)
C
C  plot intensity contour
C
C  mspot, total number of rays
C  size, half width of the plot region in arc sec
C  ngrid, grid number of the plot
C
C*****
      real rmat1(250,250)
      if (ngrid .eq. 0) ngrid = 50
      call pltcnt1(mspot,size,ngrid,rmat1)
      return
      end
C*****
      subroutine pltcnt1(mspot,size,ngrid,rmat1)
C
      implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
C*****
      common /syscl/ zrange,elev,azim,foclen,source(3)
      * ,radlim(2,50),dxcirc(50),dycirc(50)
      * ,xwidth(50),ywidth(50),dxrect(50),dyrect(50),threct(50)
      * ,zlim(2,50),adata(25,50)
      * ,tilt(3,50),rmat(3,3,50)
      * ,disp(3,50),thick(50),findex(50)
      * ,sdata(25,50),delta
      * ,sp(3,50),ra(3,50),spi(3),rai(3)
      * ,energy(15),delbet(2,15,50),wgt(15,50),wgtnet(15),effa(15)
      * ,pi
      * ,imove(50),irstr(50),iwgt(50),nsurf
      * ,nnrg,kmax,kprint(51),ichief,itilt(50)
      * ,npass,nvig,nerr
      * ,iaper(50),iobs(50),itype(50),imode(50),ifdfm(50),ihead(20)
      character * 80 ihead,ifdfm
      character * 8 itype,imode,iaper,iobs
C*****
      common /rsavel/ xpsv(200000),ypsv(200000),dxdzsv(200000)
      * ,dydzsv(200000),entx(200000),enty(200000),wtsw(15,200000)
      * ,zshift,nsv
C*****
C
C  single presion for plot routine
C
      real datmin, datmax, xmin, xmax, ymin, ymax, xcen, ycen
      * , xlen, ylen, xstp, ystp, xphy, yphy, xarea, yarea, zincr
      * ,enr,peak,size,focl
      character * 80 capt
      real rmat1(ngrid,ngrid)
      COMMON /PAKRAY/ IPKRAY(400)
      COMMON /MYCONX/ DATMIN,DATMAX
C
      data ixdim/100/,iydim/100/

```

```

c
      ixdim=ngrid
      iydim=ngrid
c*****
c
c loop over energies
c
c*****
      do 100, n=1, nng
c
c
c centroid
c
      swx=0
      swy=0
      sw=0
      do k=1, nsv
        swx=swx+wtsv(n,k)*xpsv(k)
        swy=swy+wtsv(n,k)*ypsv(k)
        sw=sw+wtsv(n,k)
      end do
      xcen=swx/sw
      ycen=swy/sw
c
c find plot range
c
      xlen=2*foclen*size*4.84813e-6
      if (size .lt. 1.0e-20) then
        xmin=xpsv(1)
        xmax=xpsv(1)
        ymin=ypsv(1)
        ymax=ypsv(1)
        do i=1, nsv
          xmin=dmin1(xmin,xpsv(i))
          xmax=dmax1(xmax,xpsv(i))
          ymin=dmin1(ymin,ypsv(i))
          ymax=dmax1(ymax,ypsv(i))
        end do
c
c round to good number
c
      xlen=2.*amax1( abs(xmin-xcen), abs(xmax-xcen)
      * , abs(ymin-ycen), abs(ymax-ycen))
      size=xlen/(2*foclen*4.84813e-6)
      del=size/dble(ixdim)
      k=dlog10(del)
      if (del .lt. 1.d0) k=k-1
      q=10.d0**k
      c=del/q
      ic = c
      cp = ic
      if (cp.lt.c) cp = cp +1.d0
      size = ixdim * cp*q
      end if
c
      ylen = xlen
      xmin=xcen-0.5*xlen
      xmax=xcen+0.5*xlen

```

```

      ymin=ycen-0.5*ylen
      ymax=ycen+0.5*ylen
C
C  tick interval
C
      xstp = xlen / 8.
      ystp = ylen / 8.
C
C  prepare plot matrix
C
      do i=1,ixdim
      do j=1,iydim
      rmat1(i,j)=0.
      end do
      end do
C
C  accumulate energy
C
      do k=1, nsv
      i=(xpsv(k)-xmin)*(ixdim-1)/xlen + 1
      j=(ypsv(k)-ymin)*(iydim-1)/ylen + 1
      if ((i.ge. 1) .and. (i.le. ixdim)
*      .and. (j.ge. 1) .and. (j.le. iydim)) then
      rmat1(i,j)=rmat1(i,j)+wtsv(n,k)*energy(n)
      end if
      end do
C
C  scale to intensity
C
      datmin=rmat1(1,1)*ixdim*iydim/(xlen*ylen)
      datmax=datmin
      do i=1,ixdim
      do j=1,iydim
      rmat1(i,j)=rmat1(i,j)*ixdim*iydim/(xlen*ylen)
      datmax=amax1(datmax,rmat1(i,j))
      datmin=amin1(datmin,rmat1(i,j))
      end do
      end do
      peak=datmax
      if (energy(n) .lt. 0) peak = datmin
C
C*****
C
C  plot
C
      CALL VT240
C      NOMINATE A DEVICE
      CALL PAGE(11.,8.5)
C      ASSIGN PLOT PAGE SIZE
      CALL HWROT('AUTO')
C      WANT HORIZONTAL LAYOUT FOR HARDCOPY
C
      XPHY = 1.4
      xphy = 2.25
      YPHY = 1.0
C      DEFINE PHYSICAL ORIGIN
C
      XAREA = 8.2
      xarea = 6.5
      YAREA = 6.5

```

```

C                                     DEFINE SUBPLOT DIMENSIONS  (AREA2D)
C
C** DRAW THE CAPTION
C
C      CALL HEIGHT(.14)
C                                     SET CHARACTER HEIGHT
C      CALL DUPLX
C                                     SET CHARACTER STYLE
C      MAXLIN = LINEST(IPKRAY,400,80)
C                                     INIT PACK ARRAY
C
C      focl=foclen
C      enr=energy(n)
C      write(capt,*)'focl=',focl,' rays=',mspot
C      * , ' energy=',enr,'$'
C      call lines(capt,ipkray,1)
C      write(capt,*)'peak=',peak,' ctr=',xcen,ycen,'$'
C      call lines(capt,ipkray,2)
C
C      CALL LINES('graztrace$',IPKRAY,1)
C      NLines = 2
C                                     NUMBER OF LINES IN CAPTION
C      YPHY = YPHY+1.5
C                                     INCREMENT Y PHYSICAL ORIGIN
C      YAREA = YAREA-1.5
C                                     DECREMENT Y AREA TO FIT CAPTION
C      CALL PHYSOR(XPHY,YPHY)
C                                     DEFINE PHYSICAL ORIGIN
C      CALL AREA2D(XAREA,YAREA)
C                                     DEFINE PLOT AREA (VIEWPORT)
C      CALL ALNSTY(.5,.5)
C                                     CAPTION ALIGNMENT IS CENTER,CENTER
C      CALL STORY(IPKRAY,NLines,XAREA/2.,-YPHY/2.)
C                                     PLOT CAPTION TEXT
C
C** GET DATA MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM
C
C      DATMIN = RMAT1(1,1)
C      DATMAX = RMAT1(1,1)
C                                     INITIALIZE DATA MIN AND MAX
C      DO 80 J=1,IYDIM
C                                     LOOP THROUGH EACH COLUMN
C          DO 70 I=1,IXDIM
C                                     LOOP THROUGH EACH ROW OF THIS COLUMN
C              DATMIN = AMIN1(DATMIN,RMAT1(I,J))
C              NEW MINIMUM?
C              DATMAX = AMAX1(DATMAX,RMAT1(I,J))
C              NEW MAXIMUM?
C      70 CONTINUE
C      80 CONTINUE
C                                     END DATA SCAN LOOP
C
C      CALL FRAME
C                                     FRAME THE SUBPLOT AREA
C      XMIN = -1
C      XSTP = .25
C      XMAX = 1
C      YMIN = -1

```

```

C      YSTP = .25
C      YMAX = 1
C
C          DEFINE AXES MIN, STEP, MAX
C          ESTABLISH AXES LIMITS
C      CALL XNAME('x -axis$',100)
C          FORCE X AXIS TO BE DRAWN, LABEL IT
C      CALL YNAME('y -axis$',100)
C          FORCE Y AXIS TO BE DRAWN, LABEL IT
C      CALL GRAF(XMIN,XSTP,XMAX,YMIN,YSTP,YMAX)
C          AXES SET-UP (WINDOW)
C          BRING DISSPLA TO LEVEL 3
C      ZINCR = 1
C      zincr = (datmax-datmin)/ 10.
C
C          USER-SUPPLIED Z-LEVEL INCREMENT
C          (CONTOUR INTERVAL)
chen  CALL RASPLN(2.5)
C          SMOOTH CONTOUR LINES
C      CALL CONMAK(RMAT1,IXDIM,IYDIM,zincr)
C          GENERATE CONTOUR LINES FROM SURFACE DATA.
C
C      call conlin(0,'solid','nolabels',2,10)
C      call conlin(1,'chndsh','nolabels',1,4)
C      call conlin(2,'chndot','nolabels',1,5)
C      call conlin(3,'dash','nolabels',1,4)
C      call conlin(4,'dot','nolabels',1,3)
C      call contur(5,'nolabels','draw')
C
C      CALL CONLIN(0,'MYCNLN','LABELS',3,10)
C          SET CONTOUR LINE ATTRIBUTES FOR HIGHEST
C          PRIORITY (MAJOR) LINES
C      DO 500 I=1,3
C 500    CALL CONLIN(I,'MYCNLN','NOLABELS',1,9)
C          SET LINE ATTRIBUTES FOR REMAINING 3, LOWER
C          PRIORITY (MINOR) LINES
C      CALL CONANG(90.)
C          SET MAXIMUM ANGLE OF LINE CURVATURE FOR WHICH
C          LABELS WILL NOT BE OMITTED
C      CALL CONTUR(4,'LABELS','DRAW')
C          DRAW THE CONTOUR LINES WITH BLANKED LABELS
C      CALL ENDPL(0)
C          TERMINATE THE PLOT
C          CALL THE APPLICATION SUBROUTINE
C      CALL RESET('ALL')
C      CALL DONEPL
C          END DISSPLA
C
C      end of energy loop
C
C 100    continue
C      return
C      end
C
C      SUBROUTINE MYCNLN(RARRAY,IARRAY,LCHAR)
C      implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
C*****
C
C      USER-SUPPLIED ESCAPE ROUTINE WILL BE CALLED BY DISSPLA

```

```

C  FOR EACH CONTOUR LEVEL -- USED FOR COLOR CONTROL OF THE
C  CONTOUR LINES.
C
C*****
      DIMENSION RARRAY(2), IARRAY(9)
      CHARACTER*20 LCHAR
      COMMON /MYCONX/ DATMIN, DATMAX
      HUE = (RARRAY(1)-DATMIN)/(DATMAX-DATMIN)
C      GET THIS Z-LEVEL'S PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL SCALE
      HUE = HUE*2.5+0.5
C      SCALE BY HUE RANGE (.5 --> 3)
C      AND ADD TO HUE BASE (0.5)
      CALL HWHSI(HUE,1.,1.)
C      SET COLOR FOR THIS CONTOUR LEVEL
      RETURN
      END

```


A3.3 pltpsf 3-D Point Spread Function Plot (FORTRAN source code)

```

C*****
      subroutine pltpsf(mspot,size,ngrid,azm,ele)
C
C plot point spread function
C
C mspot, total number of rays
C size, half width of the plot regin in arc sec
C ngrid, grid number of the plot
C azm, azimuth of the view (60.0 yields good perspective)
C ele, elevation of the view (30.0 recommended)
C
C*****
      real rmat1(250,250)
      if (ngrid .eq. 0) ngrid = 50
      call pltpsf1(mspot,size,ngrid,azm,ele,rmat1)
      return
      end
C*****
      subroutine pltpsf1(mspot,size,ngrid,azm,ele,rmat1)
C
      implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
C*****
      common /syscl/ zrange,elev,azim,foclen,source(3)
      * ,radlim(2,50),dxcirc(50),dycirc(50)
      * ,xwidth(50),ywidth(50),dxrect(50),dyrect(50),threct(50)
      * ,zlim(2,50),adata(25,50)
      * ,tilt(3,50),rmat(3,3,50)
      * ,disp(3,50),thick(50),findex(50)
      * ,sdata(25,50),delta
      * ,sp(3,50),ra(3,50),spi(3),rai(3)
      * ,energy(15),delbet(2,15,50),wgt(15,50),wgtnet(15),effa(15)
      * ,pi
      * ,imove(50),irstr(50),iwgt(50),nsurf
      * ,nnrg,kmax,kprint(51),ichief,itilt(50)
      * ,npass,nvig,nerr
      * ,iaper(50),iobs(50),itype(50),imode(50),ifdfm(50),ihead(20)
      character * 80 ihead,ifdfm
      character * 8 itype,imode,iaper,iobs
C*****
      common /rsavel/ xpsv(200000),ypsv(200000),dxdzsv(200000)
      * ,dydzsv(200000),entx(200000),enty(200000),wtsv(15,200000)
      * ,zshift,nsv
C*****
C
      real datmin, datmax, xmin, xmax, ymin, ymax, xcen, ycen
      * , xlen, ylen, xstp, ystp, xphy, yphy, xarea, yarea
      * , work,lshad,phi,theta,radius,xvol,yvol,zvol
      * , enr, peak, size, focl, azm, ele
      character *80 capt
      real rmat1(ngrid,ngrid)
C
      DIMENSION WORK(2),XP(1000),YP(1000)
      dimension work(2)

```

```

      DIMENSION LSHAD (2)
      COMMON /PAKRAY/ IPKRAY(400)
C
C      DATA PHI/-60./, THETA/30./, RADIUS/60./
DATA RADIUS/60./
      DATA LSHAD /45150, 135150/
C      SHADE PATTERNS FOR THE FRONT & SIDE
C      OF THE "SLAB"
      DATA IBELOW/'BELO'/
C      data ixdim/100/,iydim/100/
C
      phi = -azm
      theta = ele
      ixdim = ngrid
      iydim = ngrid
C*****
C
C loop over energies
C
C*****
C
      do 100, n=1, nng
C
C centroid
C
      swx=0
      swy=0
      sw=0
      do k=1, nsv
      swx=swx+wtstv(n,k)*xpsv(k)
      swy=swy+wtstv(n,k)*ypsv(k)
      sw=sw+wtstv(n,k)
      end do
      xcen=swx/sw
      ycen=swy/sw
C
C find plot range
C
      xlen=2*foclen*size*4.84813e-6
      if (size .lt. 1.0e-20) then
      xmin=xpsv(1)
      xmax=xpsv(1)
      ymin=ypsv(1)
      ymax=ypsv(1)
      do i=1, nsv
      xmin=dmin1(xmin,xpsv(i))
      xmax=dmax1(xmax,xpsv(i))
      ymin=dmin1(ymin,ypsv(i))
      ymax=dmax1(ymax,ypsv(i))
      end do
C
C round to good number
C
      xlen=2.*amax1(abs(xmin-xcen),abs(xmax-xcen))
      * ,abs(ymin-ycen),abs(ymax-ycen))
C      del = xlen/dble(ixdim)
C      k=dlog10(del)
C      if (del .lt. 1.d0) k=k-1

```

```

c      q=10.d0**k
c      c=del/q
c      ic=c
c      cp = ic
c      if (cp.lt.c) cp = cp +1.d0
c      xlen=ixdim*cp*q
c      end if
c
c      ylen=xlen
c      xmin=xcen-.5*xlen
c      xmax=xcen+.5*xlen
c      ymin=ycen-.5*ylen
c      ymax=ycen+.5*ylen
c
c tick interval
c
c      xstp = xlen / 8.
c      ystp = ylen / 8.
c
c prepare plot matrix
c
c      do i=1,ixdim
c      do j=1,iydim
c      rmat1(i,j)=0.
c      end do
c      end do
c
c accumulate energy
c
c      do k=1, nsv
c      i=(xpsv(k)-xmin)*(ixdim-1)/xlen + 1
c      j=(ypsv(k)-ymin)*(iydim-1)/ylen + 1
c      if ((i.ge. 1) .and. (i .le. ixdim)
c      * .and. (j .ge. 1) .and. (j .le. iydim)) then
c      rmat1(i,j)=rmat1(i,j)+wtsv(n,k)*energy(n)
c
c      end if
c      end do
c
c scale to intensity
c
c      datmin=rmat1(1,1)*ixdim*iydim/(xlen*ylen)
c      datmax=datmin
c      do i=1,ixdim
c      do j=1,iydim
c      rmat1(i,j)=rmat1(i,j)*ixdim*iydim/(xlen*ylen)
c      datmax=amax1(datmax,rmat1(i,j))
c      datmin=amin1(datmin,rmat1(i,j))
c      end do
c      end do
c      peak = datmax
c      if (energy(n) .lt. 0) peak = datmin
c
c *****
c
c plot
c
c      CALL VT240

```

```

C          NOMINATE A DEVICE
C          CALL PAGE(11.,8.5 )
C          ASSIGN PLOT PAGE SIZE
C          CALL HWROT('AUTO')
C          WANT HORIZONTAL LAYOUT FOR HARDCOPY
C          CALL PLOT(RMAT1,NX,NY)
chen
C
C** SET UP PLOTTING ENVIRONMENT
C
C          XPHY = 1.4
C          YPHY = 1.
C          DEFAULT PHYSICAL ORIGIN
C          XAREA = 8.2
C          YAREA = 6.5
C          DEFAULT PHYSICAL AREA
C          XVOL = 12.
C          YVOL = 12.
C          ZVOL = 12.
C          WORKBOX DIMENSIONS ARE EQUAL,
C          RESULTING IN A CUBE SHAPED WORKBOX.
C          CHANGE THESE AS NECESSARY TO CONFORM
C          TO THE DATA.a
C draw caption
C
C          call height(.14)
C          call duplx
C          maxlin = linest(ipkray,400,80)
C          focl = foclen
C          enr = energy(n)
C          write(capt,*)'focl=',focl,' rays=',mspot
C          *      , ' energy=',enr,'$'
C          call lines(capt,ipkray,1)
C          write(capt,*)'peak=',peak,' ctr=',xcen,ycen,'$'
C          call lines(capt,ipkray,2)
C          nlines = 2
C          yphy=yphy+1.5
C          yarea=yarea-1.5
C
C          CALL PHYSOR(XPHY,YPHY)
C          DEFINE PHYSICAL ORIGIN
C          CALL AREA2D(XAREA,YAREA)
C          DEFINE PLOT AREA (VIEWPORT)
C
C          call alnsty(.5,.5)
C          call story(ipkray,nlines,xarea/2.,-yphy/2.)
C
C          XMIN = 0
C          XSTP = 1
C          XMAX = 10
C          YMIN = 0
C          YSTP = 1
C          YMAX = 10
C          DEFINE AXES MIN, STEP, MAX
C
C** OBTAIN THE LOWEST AND HIGHEST VALUES FROM THE DATA GIVEN..

```

```

C
C      ZMIN = rMAT1(1,1)
C      ZMAX = rMAT1(1,1)
C      INIT STARTING VARS FOR SEARCH
C      DO 20 II = 1,IXDIM
C          DO FOR EACH X
C          DO 10 JJ = 1,IYDIM
C              DO FOR EACH Y
C                  ZMAX = AMAX1(ZMAX,rMAT1(II,JJ))
C                  RETAIN HIGHEST VALUE
C                  ZMIN = AMIN1(ZMIN,rMAT1(II,JJ))
C                  RETAIN LOWEST VALUE
C10          CONTINUE
C              NEXT Y
C20          CONTINUE
C              NEXT X
C
C** DETERMINE SUITABLE Z AXIS MIN, MAX, STEP FROM THE HIGH/LOW
C** VALUES EXTRACTED FROM THE DATA.
C
C      WORK(1) = datMAX
C      WORK(2) = datMIN
C      CALL RNDLIN(WORK,2,ZVOL/2.,datMIN,ZSTP,datMAX)
C          DETERMINE LIMITS, STEP
C
C** PREPARE TO DRAW THE PLOT
C
C      CALL VOLM3D(XVOL,YVOL,ZVOL)
C          SET UP VOLUME PROPORTIONS
C      CALL VUANG1(PHI,THETA,RADIUS)
C          SET THE VIEWPOINT
C      CALL BLSUR
C          BLANK THE SURFACE AFTER IT IS DRAWN
C      CALL HEIGHT(.15)
C      CALL DUPLX
C
C      CALL INTAXS          SET CHAR HEIGHT & STYLE
C      CALL INTAXS          INTEGERIZE AXIS LABELS
C      CALL ZAXANG(0.)
C          Z AXIS LABELS ARE HORIZONTAL
C
C** DRAW THE SURFACE ..
C
C      CALL X3NAME('x$',100)
C          FORCE X AXIS TO BE DRAWN, LABEL IT
C      CALL Y3NAME('y$',100)
C          FORCE Y AXIS TO BE DRAWN, LABEL IT
C      CALL Z3NAME(' intensity$',100)
C          FORCE Z AXIS TO BE DRAWN, LABEL IT
C      CALL GRAF3D(XMIN,XSTP,XMAX,YMIN,YSTP,YMAX,datMIN,ZSTP,datMAX)
C          DEFINE USER AXIS SYSTEM (WINDOW)
C      CALL SETCLR('CYAN')
C          SET COLOR OF SURFACE
C      CALL SURVIS('TOP')
C          ONLY DRAW TOP OF SURFACE
C
C      IXPTS = 1
C      IYPTS = 1
C
C          DRAW ONE SURFACE LINE PER DATA POINT

```

```

      CALL SURMAT(rMAT1,IXPTS,IXDIM,IYPTS,IYDIM,0)
      DRAW THE SURFACE
C
C
C** SHADE THE FRONT FACE OF THE "SLAB"
C
      XINC = (XMAX-XMIN)/FLOAT(IXDIM-1)
      GET X INCREMENT SIZE
C
      XX = XMIN
      DO 25 II = 1,IXDIM
      DO FOR EACH X POINT
        XP(II) = XX
        YP(II) = rMAT1(II,1)
        XX = XX+XINC
      BUMP X INCREMENT
c25  CONTINUE
      GET POINTS THAT DEFINE THE CURVE
      CALL GRFIT1(0.,0.,0.,XVOL,0.,0.,0.,0.,ZVOL)
      DEFINE GRFIT1 PLANE FOR FRONT FACE
      CALL AREA2D(XVOL,ZVOL)
      SET SUBPLOT DIMENSIONS (VIEWPORT)
      CALL GRAF(XMIN,XSTP,XMAX,datMIN,ZSTP,datMAX)
      DEFINE USER AXIS SYSTEM (WINDOW)
      CALL SHDPAT(LSHAD(1))
      SET SHADE PATTERN
      CALL SHDCRV(XP,YP,IXDIM,0,0,IBELOW)
      SHADE THE AREA
      CALL END3GR(0)
      END THIS GRFIT1 PLANE
C
C** BLANK THE FRONT FACE OF THE SLAB WHERE WE JUST SHADED..
C
      XX = XMIN
      CALL RELPT3(XMAX,YMIN,ZMIN,XP(1),YP(1))
      PROJECT COORDS OF LOWER-CENTER POINT
      OF THE WORKBOX
      CALL RELPT3(XMIN,YMIN,ZMIN,XP(2),YP(2))
      PROJECT COORDS OF LOWER-LEFT POINT
      OF THE WORKBOX
      DO 30 II = 1,IXDIM
      DO FOR EACH X POINT IN MATRIX
        CALL RELPT3(XX,YMIN,rMAT1(II,1),XP(II+2),YP(II+2))
        PROJECT EACH POINT FROM 3D -> 2D
        XX = XX+XINC
      BUMP X INCREMENT
c30  CONTINUE
      NEXT X POINT
      CALL BLPOLY(XP,YP,IXDIM+2,1.)
      BLANK THE FRONT AREA
      (AND OUTLINE IT)
C
C** SHADE THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE "SLAB"
C
      XINC = (YMAX-YMIN)/FLOAT(IYDIM-1)
      GET X INCREMENT SIZE
C
      XX = YMIN
      DO 40 II = 1,IYDIM
      DO FOR EACH Y POINT
        XP(II) = XX

```

```

C          YP(II) = rMAT1(IXDIM,II)
C          XX = XX+XINC
C          BUMP X INCREMENT
c40      CONTINUE
C          GET POINTS THAT DEFINE THE CURVE
C          CALL GRFITI(XVOL,0.,0.,XVOL,YVOL,0.,XVOL,0.,ZVOL)
C          DEFINE GRFITI PLANE FOR RIGHT SIDE
C          CALL AREA2D(YVOL,ZVOL)
C          SET SUBPLOT DIMENSIONS (VIEWPORT)
C          CALL GRAF(YMIN,YSTP,YMAX,datMIN,ZSTP,datMAX)
C          DEFINE USER AXIS SYSTEM (WINDOW)
C          CALL SHDPAT(LSHAD(2))
C          SET SHADE PATTERN
C          CALL SHDCRV(XP,YP,IYDIM,0,0,IBELOW)
C          SHADE THE AREA
C          CALL END3GR(0)
C          END THIS GRFITI PLANE
C** BLANK THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE SLAB WHERE WE JUST SHADED..
C
C          YY = YMIN
C          CALL RELPT3(XMAX,YMAX,datMIN,XP(1),YP(1))
C          PROJECT COORDS OF LOWER RIGHT POINT
C          OF THE WORKBOX
C          CALL RELPT3(XMAX,YMIN,datMIN,XP(2),YP(2))
C          PROJECT COORDS OF LOWER CENTER POINT
C          OF THE WORKBOX
C          DO 50 II = 1,IYDIM
C          DO FOR EACH POINT IN Y
C          CALL RELPT3(XMAX,YY,rMAT1(IXDIM,II),XP(II+2),YP(II+2))
C          PROJECT EACH POINT FROM 3D -> 2D
C          YY = YY+XINC
C          BUMP Y INCREMENT
c50      CONTINUE
C          NEXT Y POINT
C          CALL BLPOLY(XP,YP,IYDIM+2,1.)
C          BLANK THE RIGHT SIDE
C** DRAW GRID LINES ON THE LEFT SIDE OF THE PLOT..
C
C          CALL NEWCLR('FORE')
C          SET COLOR TO FOREGROUND
C          CALL GRFITI(0.,0.,0.,0.,YVOL,0.,0.,0.,ZVOL)
C          DEFINE GRFITI PLANE ON LEFT SIDE
C          CALL AREA2D(YVOL,ZVOL)
C          SET SUBPLOT DIMENSIONS (VIEWPORT)
C          CALL GRAF(0.,1.,1.,datMIN,ZSTP,datMAX)
C          DEFINE USER AXIS SYSTEM (WINDOW)
C          CALL GRID(0,1)
C          GRID (IN Y DIR ONLY)
C          CALL END3GR(0)
C          END Y-Z PLANE (LEFT SIDE)
C** DRAW GRID LINES ON THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE PLOT..
C
C          CALL GRFITI(0.,YVOL,0.,XVOL,YVOL,0.,0.,YVOL,ZVOL)
C          DEFINE GRFITI PLANE ON RIGHT SIDE
C          CALL AREA2D(XVOL,ZVOL)

```

```

C          SET SUBPLOT DIMENSIONS (VIEWPORT)
C          CALL GRAF(0.,1.,1.,datMIN,ZSTP,datMAX)
C          DEFINE USER AXIS SYSTEM (WINDOW)
C          CALL GRID(0,1)
C          GRID (IN Y DIR ONLY)
C          CALL END3GR(0)
C          END THE PLOT ON RIGHT SIDE
C          CALL RESET('BLNKS')
C          TURN OFF ALL BLANKED AREAS
C          CALL ENDPL(0)
C          END THE CURRENT PLOT
chen
C          CALL THE APPLICATION SUBROUTINE
C          CALL RESET('ALL')
C          CALL DONEPL
C          END DISSPLA
C
C IF HERE, HAD ERROR OPENING DATA FILE
C
c 777      CONTINUE
c          WRITE(6,100)
c100      FORMAT(1X,'ERROR OPENING DATA FILE')
C          WRITE TO TERMINAL
c          GOTO 9999
C
C IF HERE, HIT EOF
C
c888      CONTINUE
c          WRITE(6,200)
c200      FORMAT(1X,'END OF FILE')
C          WRITE TO TERMINAL
c          GOTO 9999
C
C IF HERE, HAD ERROR READING FILE
C
c999      CONTINUE
c          WRITE(6,300)
c300      FORMAT(1X,'ERROR READING DATA FILE')
C          WRITE TO TERMINAL
C
C PROGRAM END
C
c9999     CONTINUE
c          STOP
100       continue
          return
END

```


A3.4 pltmakefile Makefile for Plot Routines

```
#####  
# makefile: pltmakefile  
#  
# This is the makefile for test plot routines  
#####  
  
FILE= rayplot.o pltcnt.f pltpsf.f  
testplot: ${FILE}; dis77links ${FILE} -o testplot  
  
rayplot.o: rayplot.f; f77 -c rayplot.f  
pltcnt.o: pltcnt.f; f77 -c pltcnt.f  
pltpsf.o: pltpsf.f; f77 -c pltpsf.f
```


APPENDIX 4

THE COMMAND MODE GRAZTRACE MANUAL

GRAZTRACE

X-ray Optical Analysis Program

COMMAND MODE

User Manual

CONTENTS

Section 1. Introduction

Section 2. Command Format

Section 3. Quick Start

Section 4. Command Reference

4.1 Data manipulating

4.2 Performance evaluation

4.3 System parameter

4.4 Utility

Section 1. INTRODUCTION

Command Mode **GRAZTRACE** allows the users to interactively use the program. Command structure and format are similar to CODEV. Commands cover data manipulating, performance evaluation, internal parameter inquiry, and the utility commands.

Built in editor **EDI** allows the users to edit the system prescription without leaving the program. The operating system command shell **SYS** is also available.

Section 2. COMMAND FORMAT

The format of the command line is the same as in CODEV.

2.1 Command Syntax

Command lines have the general form:

COMMAND QUALIFIERS DATA ! COMMENT

particularly:

COMMAND

COMMAND DATA

COMMAND INDEX(INDICES) DATA.

Blanks are delimiters. Leading blanks and extra spaces are acceptable.

Command lines may be:

- Stacked on one lines by putting semi-colons(;) between the command lines
- Commented by using an exclamation mark(!); all characters following the (!) on that line will be ignored.

2.1.1 Command

First 3 characters of the string are recognized. Additional characters may be added to 3 character commands as desired for readability. The command string is not case sensitive.

2.1.2 Qualifiers

Index qualifiers are used to specify the surface number, field number, etc. Up to three dimensional array indices are allowed.

2.1.3 Data

- Numeric data
Integers or floating point values, with or without leading sign (+,-) or leading zeros or power of ten exponents are accepted.
- Character string
Any number of alphanumeric characters with or without being enclosed in single (') or double (") quotes.
- Question mark (?)
Using question mark (?) in data field allows the user to check the current value of the variable.

2.1.4 Comment

- Any string of characters beginning with an exclamation mark (!).
- A comment may be an entire line starting with !

2.1.5 Error processing

The command interpreter will prompt for the correct command format when any error has been input in the command line.

2.1.6 Some examples of the Syntax are:

ZRA 2.0E20
ZRAng 2.0E20
ZRA ?

SOU 1 1
Source 1 1
Source ?

! This is a Comment

SAV script1.tmp
SAVE script1.tmp

RES script1.tmp
Restore script1.tmp

SPO;GO

EDI
EDIT

LIS
list

LEN ! clear data buffer

2.2 Command Summary

More than 60 commands have been furnished in the command interpreter. Command sets consists of executable commands, single field data commands, one dimensional array data commands, two dimensional array data commands, three dimensional array data commands, and one dimensional character string data commands.

2.2.1 List of commands

Executable commands

LEN clear data buffer for new system

RES restore data buffer from file

SAV save data from data buffer to file

RSV save raytrace data to file

LIS list prescription

EDI screen edit data buffer

WSP random weighted ray trace

WS2 modified wheel spoke raytrace

GRI trace rays on a modified grid

GR2 trace rays on a grid

RSI single ray trace

FCS refocus

WST average position and rms
SPO spot diagram
RAD encircled energy distribution
GO excute the option
CAN cancel all inputs to this option
HEL help (typing ? in command will also get the same help)
SYS system command
EXI exiting program

Single field data commands

ZRA zrange (source distance)
ELE elev (source elevation)
AZI azmi (source azimuth)
FOC foclen (system focal length)
DET delta (convergence criterion)
SUR nsurf (number of total surfaces)
NRG nnerg (number of total energy levels)
MAX kmax (maximum iterations for intercept)
PAS npass (number of rays passed)
VIG nvig (number of rays vignetted)
ERR nerr (number of rays failed)
AZM azmid (azimuth middle point)
DAZ delaz (range of azimuth)
NRA mspot (number of rays)

IEN iener (current energy level)
XCE xav (x center)
YCE yav (y center)
AMA amax (maximum angle in RAD analysis)
NFR nf (number of fractions in RAD analysis)

One dimensional array data commands

SOU source (source position)
DXC dxcirc (obscuration radius x)
DYC dycirc (obscuration radius y)
XWI xwidth (square aperture width x)
YWI ywidth (square aperture height y)
DXR dxrect (rectangular obscuration width x)
DYR dyrect (rectangular obscuration height y)
THR threct (rectangular obscuration angle)
THI thick (surface saparation)
IND findex (surface index)
ENE energy (energy value)
EFF effa (effective area accumulation)
MOV imove (surface tilt flag)
RST irstr (surface restore flag)
WGT iwgt (surface reflectivity flag)
PRI kprint (surface ray print flag)
ITI itilt (surface tilt sequence)

Two dimensional array data commands

RLI radlim (minimum and maximum radii of the surface)

ADA adata

TIL tilt (surface tilt data)

DIS disp (surface displacement data)

SDA sdata (surface data)

Three dimensional data array commands

MAT rmat (rotation matrix)

DEB delbet (reflectivity data)

One dimensional character string data commands

TIT title (surface header information)

APE aperture (surface frame type)

OBS obscuration (surface obscuration type)

TYP type (surface type)

MOD mode (surface ray trace mode)

FDF ifdfm (deformation file name)

More commands will be incorporated later on, based on the feedback from the users.

Section 3 QUICK START

This section contains a detailed and realistic "sample session" in **GRAZTRACE** command mode. This sample session will give user a quick start to get familiar with the **GRAZTRACE** program.

3.1 Using Command mode **GRAZTRACE**

The program can be invoked by typing **GT2**. The command mode prompt **GTRACE>** will show up. Key in any command interactively, followed by a carriage return <Enter>. To quit the program, use the **Exit** command. The program will prompt the user to confirm before exiting the program.

3.2 A Sample Session

zorro{chen}44> **GT2**

```
*****
*                                     *
*           GrazTrace                *
*                                     *
*****
```

GTRACE>RES sample ! restore from file "sample"

GTRACE>WSP ! random ray trace option

WSP>GO ! execute the option

```
1      1000 successful rays in wspot1,
random ray distribution on first surface annulus
rmin=  0.7505025549956299E+02, rmax=  0.7640170861803300E+02
azmin  (radians)=      -0.3141592653589793E+01,          azmax  (radians)=
0.3141592653589793E+01
field angle (radians)=  0.0000000000000000E+00
azimuth (radians)   =  0.0000000000000000E+00
```

0 rays were vignetted or obscured
0 rays failed in ssrt

energy(1)= -0.1000000000000000E+01, effective area= 0.6430219044059306E+03
energy(2)= 0.2770000000000000E+00, effective area= 0.4770593063472806E+03
energy(3)= 0.5728000000000000E+00, effective area= 0.4832782607539592E+03

GTRACE>**FCS** ! refocus option

FCS>**GO** ! execute the option

weighted planar focus: energy(1)= -0.1000000000000000E+01
number of rays= 1000

*** stored rays modified ***

delta z = -0.5466777139285604E-11, net zshift= -0.5466777139285604E-11
new x average= -0.8423862330255359E-16, new y average=
0.8400834138655648E-15

GTRACE>**WST** ! average position and rms option

WST>**GO** ! execute the option

length statistics for: energy(1)= -0.1000000000000000E+01
number of rays = 1000, field angle (radians) = 0.0000000000000000E+00
net zshift = -0.5466777139285604E-11
x average -0.8423862330255359E-16, y average = 0.8400834138655648E-15
xrms = 0.2011815720717621E-13, yrms = 0.1974284384504887E-13
rms = 0.2818723350211297E-13
xmin= -0.7117447022322689E-13, xmax= 0.7377058711339266E-13
ymin= -0.7081536115041014E-13, ymax= 0.6300754746166225E-13
weight sum= 0.6430219044059306E+03
weight average= 0.6430219044059307E+00
weight rms= 0.0000000000000000E+00
wmin= 0.6430219044059191E+00, wmax= 0.6430219044059191E+00

arc sec statistics for: energy(1)= -0.1000000000000000E+01
assumed focal length= 0.6564832312844800E+03, number of rays 1000
x average (arc sec) = -0.2646748993119960E-13
y average (arc sec) = 0.2639513613368916E-12
xrms (arc sec) = 0.6321056807905900E-11
yrms (arc sec) = 0.6203134621577281E-11
rms (arc sec) = 0.8856333231207158E-11

GTRACE>**SPO !** spot diagram option

SPO>**NRA 1000 !** set ray number 1000

SPO>**GO !** excute the option

1 spot diagram: first 1000 rays of 1000 stored
assumed center: x = -0.8423862330255359E-16, y = 0.8400834138655648E-15

Press <Enter> to continue

0 x-axis

```

0.810E-13          I
0.720E-13          *
0.630E-13          * I *
0.540E-13          * ***
0.450E-13          * * * * *
0.360E-13          ** *****
0.270E-13          ** ***** **
0.180E-13          * ***** ***
0.900E-14          *****
0.000E+00  -----*****-----
-0.900E-14          * *****
-0.180E-13          * *****
-0.270E-13          ** *****
-0.360E-13          * *****
-0.450E-13          * * ***** **
-0.540E-13          * ***I* ** *
-0.630E-13          * *
-0.720E-13          I* **
-0.810E-13          I
                      L                      M                      U
y-axis  -0.134344E-12  -0.474399E-14  0.124856E-12
```

GTRACE>**ZRA ? !** check z range

zrange = 1.0000000000000D+50

GTRACE>**ZRA 10000 !** try to change z range

GTRACE>**ZRA ? !** check it again

zrange = 10000.0000000000

GTRACE>**FOC ? !** check focal length

foclen = 656.48323128448

GTRACE> **EXI** exit the program

EXITING THE PROGRAM ? (Y/N)Y

zorro{chen}45>

Section 4 COMMAND REFERENCE

4.1 Data Manipulating Commands

ENTERING/CHANGING DATA

Manipulate system structural data.

COMMAND MNEMONICS (alphabetical)

AZI	APE	DAZ	DEB	DIS	DXC	DYC	DXR	DYR	ELE	ENE	FDF
FOC	IND	ITI	MOD	MOV	NRG	OBS	RLI	RST	SDA	SOU	SUR
TIL	TIT	TYP	THR	THI	WGT	XWI	YWI	ZRA			

THE TASK — Re-starting for New Lens

Command Syntax	
Screen Prompt	Explanation
LEN	
	Declares that the following entries are for a new system, rather than a modification to the old. Initializes defaults for a new system. All old system data are destroyed. LEN is not necessary prior to restoring a lens from the file.

ENTERING/CHANGING DATA

THE TASK — Entering/Changing Data

Command Syntax	
Screen Prompt	Explanation
AZI azimuth	
	Set source azimuth angle
APE surf_num iaper	
	Declare surface frame type iaper — character string (*80) surf_num — surface number
DAZ delaz	
	Set azimuth range
DEB delb_num iener surf_num delb_val	
	Input surface reflectivity data (α, β) delb_num — reflectivity number = $\begin{cases} 1, \alpha \\ 2, \beta \end{cases}$ iener — energy level surf_num — surface number delb_val — delbet value
DIS dec_num surf_num dec_value	
	Set displacement data dec_num — decenter number = $\begin{matrix} 1, X \text{ dec} \\ 2, Y \text{ dec} \\ 3, Z \text{ dec} \end{matrix}$ surf_num — surface number dec_val — decenter value
DXC surf_num radius_X	
	Set obscuration radius X surf_num — Surface number radius_x — radius X
DYC surf_num radius_Y	
	Set obscuration radius Y surf_num — surface number radius_y — radius y

DXR surf_num rect_X	
	Set obscuration width X surf_num — surface number rect_x — width X
DYR surf_num rect_y	
	Set obscuration height y surf_num — surface number rect_y — height y
ELE elev	
	Set source elevation elev — source elevation angle
ENE iener ener_val	
	Set energy levels iener — energy level number ener_val — energy level value
FDF surf_num ifdfm	
	Define deformation file name ifdfm — deformation file name
FOC foclen	
	Check or overwrite focal length foclen — system focal length
IND surf_num findex	
	Input surface index findex — surface index
ITI itilt	
	Define tilt sequence itilt — surface tilt sequence (e.g., 123 for 1,2,3)
MOD imode	
	Define surface ray trace mode imode — surface ray trace mode

MOV surf_num imove	
	Set surface tilt flag surf_num — surface number imove — surface tilt flag = 1, tilt 0, not tilt
NRG nnrng	
	Declare total energy level number nnrg — total energy level number
OBS surf_number iobs	
	Define surface obscuration type surf_num — surface number iobs — surface obscuration type
RLI surf_num radlim_num radlim_val	
	Set minimum and maximum radii of the surface surf_num — surface number radlim_num — radii numbers = 1 minimum radius 2 maximum radius radlim_val — radlim value
ADA surf_num adata_num data	
	Input surface error surf_num — surface number adata_num — surface error number adata — surface error
RST surf_num irstr	
	Set surface restore flag surf_num — surface number irstr — surface restore flag = 0, not restore 1, restore
SDA surf_num sdata_num sdata	
	Input surface data surf_num — surface number sdata_num — surface data number sdata — surface data

SOU source_num source_pos	
	Define source position relative to undisplaced center of first surface source_num — source number = $\begin{matrix} 1, x \\ 2, y \\ 3, z \end{matrix}$ source_pos — source position value
SUR nsurf	
	Define total number of surfaces nsurf — total number of surfaces
TIL tilt_num surf_num tilt_val	
	Input surface tilt data tilt_num — tilt number surf_num — surface number tilt_val — surface tilt value
TIT surf_num ihead	
	Set surface description surf_num — surface number ihead — surface head information
TYP surf_num itype	
	Define surface type surf_num — surface number itype — surface type
THR surf_num threct	
	Set angle of obscuration rectangle surf_num — surface number threct — angle of obscuration rectangle
THI surf_num thick	
	Input surface separation surf_num — surface number thick — surface separation
WGT surf_num iwgt	
	Set surface reflectivity weight flag surf_num — surface number iwgt — surface reflectivity weight flag

XWI surf-num xwidth	
	Input rectangular aperture width x surf_num — surface number xwidth — aperture width x
YWI surf_num ywidth	
	Input rectangular aperture height y surf_num — surface number ywidth — aperture height y
ZRA range	
	Set source distance to the first surface zrange — source distance

SAVING/RESTORING DATA

COMMAND MNEMONICS (alphabetical)

RES SAV

DATA INPUT DESCRIPTION

Save & Restore Data

Command Syntax	
Screen Prompt	Explanation
SAV [filespec]	
	Save lens in new version of filespec
RES [filespec]	
	Restore lens from filespec

RAY DATA SAVE (RSV)

RSV saves raytrace data as well as system data to a file

DATA INPUT DESCRIPTION

Command Syntax	
Screen Prompt	Explanation
RSV [filspec]	
	Save ray data as well as system data to a file

DISPLAYING DATA

LISTING OF DATA

Command Syntax	
Screen Prompt	Explanation
LIS	
	List all lens data

4.2 Performance Evaluation Commands

WSP

RANDOM RAY TRACE (WSP)

WSP traces nra successful rays randomly arranged on the first surface annulus at local $Z=0$. Intercepts, slopes and effective area weights are stored for the last surface for each ray.

COMMAND MNEMONICS (alphabetical)

AZM DAZ NRA

DATA INPUT DESCRIPTION

Command Syntax		
Screen Prompt	Explanation	Default
AZM azimuth middle angle		
	Set azimuth middle point	0
DAZ delta azimuth angle		
	Set azimuth range	2π
NRA number of rays		
	Set number of rays for random trace	1000

MODIFIED WHEEL SPOKE RAY TRACE (WS2)

WS2 traces modified wheel spoke rays arranged on the first surface annulus at local Z=0. Intercepts, slopes and effective area weights are stored for the last surface for each ray.

COMMAND MNEMONICS (alphabetical)

AZM DAZ NLO NAZ

DATA INPUT DESCRIPTION

Command Syntax		
Screen Prompt	Explanation	Default
AZM azimuth middle angle		
	Set azimuth middle point	0
DAZ delta azimuth angle		
	Set azimuth range	2π
NLO radial points		
	Set radial points for wheel spoke rays	100
NAZ azimuthal points		
	Set azimuthal points for wheel spoke rays	72

TRACE RAYS ON A MODIFIED GRID (GRI)

GRI traces rays on a grid with constant radial and varying azimuthal increments on the first surface annulus at local $Z=0$. Intercepts, slopes and effective area weights are stored for the last surface for each ray. Ray weights are set to 1.

COMMAND MNEMONICS (alphabetical)

AZM DAZ NLO NAZ

DATA INPUT DESCRIPTION

Command Syntax		
Screen Prompt	Explanation	Default
AZM azimuth middle angle		
	Set azimuth middle point	0
DAZ delta azimuth angle		
	Set azimuth range	2π
NLO number of rays		
	Set number of rays along the radius	100
NAZ number of rays		
	Set maximum number of rays around the annulus	72

TRACE RAYS ON A GRID (GR2)

GR2 traces rays on a grid with constant radial and azimuthal increments on the first surface annulus at local $Z=0$. Intercepts, slopes and effective area weights are stored for the last surface for each ray. Ray weights are set to 1.

COMMAND MNEMONICS (alphabetical)

AZM DAZ NLO NAZ

DATA INPUT DESCRIPTION

Command Syntax		
Screen Prompt	Explanation	Default
AZM azimuth middle angle		
	Set azimuth middle point	0
DAZ delta azimuth angle		
	Set azimuth range	2π
NLO radial points		
	Set number of rays along the radius	100
NAZ azimuthal points		
	Set number of rays around the annulus	72

FCS

REFOCUS (FCS)

FCS refocuses the system.

COMMAND MNEMONICS (alphabetical)

IEN

DATA INPUT DESCRIPTION

Command Syntax		
Screen Prompt	Explanation	Default
IEN energy level		
	Cancel the default set and set desired energy level.	1

AVERAGE POSITION AND RMS (WST)

WST calculate average position and rms

COMMAND MNEMONICS (alphabetical)

IEN

DATA INPUT DESCRIPTION

Command Syntax		
Screen Prompt	Explanation	Default
IEN energy level		
	Cancel the default set and set desired energy level.	1

SPOT DIAGRAM (SPO)

SPO generates plots of ray interceptions with the image surface to represent image characteristics.

COMMAND MNEMONICS (alphabetical)

XCE, YCE, NRA

DATA INPUT DESCRIPTION

Command Syntax		
Screen Prompt	Explanation	Default
XCE center of X		
Center coordinate X	Override center coordinate X	Current average X
YCE center of Y		
Center coordinate Y	Center coordinate Y	Current average Y
NRA number of rays		
Number of rays for calculation	Cancel the default set and set desired ray number	1000

RAD

ENCIRCLED ENERGY (RAD)

RAD computes the radial energy distribution — the diameters in the image within which fixed percentages of light energy are contained.

COMMAND MNEMONICS (alphabetical)

AMA IEN NFR NRA XCE YCE

DATA INPUT DESCRIPTION

Command Syntax		
Screen Prompt	Explanation	Default
AMA ANGLE (ARC SEC)		
Maximum angle in arc sec for calculation	Cancel the default set and set desired angle	2.0
IEN energy level		
Energy level	Cancel the default set and set desired level	1
NFR number-of-fractions		
Number of fractions for radii calculation	Cancel the default set and set desired number	20
NRA number of rays		
Number of rays for calculation	Set desired ray number	500
XCE center of X		
Center coordinate X	Override center coordinate X	Current average X
YCE center of Y		
Center coordinate Y	Center coordinate Y	Current average Y

?, GO, CAN, EXI

COMMAND MNEMONICS (alphabetical)

? CAN EXI GO

DATA INPUT DESCRIPTION

Command Syntax	
Screen Prompt	Explanation
?	
	? in data field entry will allow to check current value
GO	
	Execute the option using all previously entered option inputs and then return control to the command level
CAN	
	Cancel all inputs to this option and return control to the command level
EXI	
	Exit from GRAZTRACE to the operating system. When EXI is typed in, a query is issued requiring a Yes or No answer (Y or N); a Y will cancel any option you are in and complete the exit. (Default is N.)

4.3 System Parameter Commands

SYSTEM CONTROL PARAMETERS

Set system control parameter

COMMAND MNEMONICS (alphabetical)

DET MAX PRI

THE TASK — Set Control Parameters

Command Syntax	
Screen Prompt	Explanation
DET delta	
	Set ray intercept convergence criterion delta — convergence criterion
MAX kmax	
	Set maximum iteration loops for ray intercept kmax — maximum iteration loops
PRI surf_num kprint	
	Set surface ray print flag array surf_num — surface number kprint — print flag

SYSTEM RUNTIME PARAMETERS

Check system routine parameters

COMMAND MNEMONICS (alphabetical)

EFF ERR VIG PAS

THE TASK — Check routine parameters

Command Syntax	
Screen Prompt	Explanation
EFF	
	Check effective area accumulation
ERR	
	Check number of failure rays
VIG	
	Check number of vignetted rays
PAS	
	Check number of successful rays

4.4 Utility Commands

UTILITIES

COMMAND MNEMONICS (alphabetical)

EDI SYS

DATA INPUT DESCRIPTION

Utilities

SYS ['OP_SYS_COMMAND'(250)]
Initiate a spawn out to the operating system to execute system command.
EDI
Enter the UNIX editor to edit the system prescription

APPENDIX 5

COMMAND MODE SOURCE CODE

Appendix 5 Command Mode GRAZTRACE Source Code and Sample Prescription

A5.1 cmd.f **Command interpreter (FORTRAN source code)**

```

cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc
c      GT1 command mode graztrace
cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc
    program main
    write(*,*)
    write(*,*)
    write(*,*)
    write(*,*)
    write(*,*)
    write(*,*)
    write(*,*)
    write(*,*)
    write(*,*) "*****"
    write(*,*) " * "
    write(*,*) " *          GrazTrace          * "
    write(*,*) " *                               * "
    write(*,*) " *****"
    write(*,*)
    write(*,*)
    write(*,*)
    write(*,*)
    write(*,*)
    write(*,*)
    write(*,*)
    write(*,*)
    write(*,*)
    write(*,*)
    write(*,*)
    call command
end
C
    subroutine command
cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc
C
C      command input for gtrace
C
cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc
C
    implicit double precision (a-h, o-z)
    common /syscl/ zrange,elev,azim,foclen,source(3)
    *,radlim(2,50),dxcirc(50),dycirc(50)
    *,xwidth(50),ywidth(50),dxrect(50),dyrect(50),threct(50)
    *,zlim(2,50),adata(25,50)
    *,tilt(3,50),rmat(3,3,50)
    *,disp(3,50),thick(50),findex(50)
    *,sdata(25,50),delta
    *,sp(3,50),ra(3,50),spi(3),rai(3)
    *,energy(15),delbet(2,15,50),wgt(15,50),wgtnet(15),effa(15)
    *,pi
    *,imove(50),irstr(50),iwgt(50),nsurf

```

```

* ,nnrg,kmax,kprint(51),ichief,itilt(50)
* ,npass,nvig,nerr
* ,iaper(50),iobs(50),itype(50),imode(50),ifdfm(50),ihead(20)
character * 80 ihead,ifdfm
character * 8 itype,imode,iaper,iobs
C*****
dimension enc(500),frac(100),rad(100),xref(15),yref(15)
dimension work(3), tsp(3)
C*****
C
character*80 cmd_line, cmd_head, cmd_cont, tmp, cmd_buff
character*8 cmd_sav, hlp_str
character prompt*7, chr
ibuff=0
cmd_sav='hel'
tmp='gt2hlp.doc'
open (19,file=tmp,err=9801)
1000 prompt="GTRACE>"
1005 if (ibuff .eq. 1) then
cmd_line=cmd_buff
ibuff = 0
go to 1010
end if
ccccccccc put prompt
write(*,'(A,$)') prompt
ccccccccc read in command line
read (*,'(A)') cmd_line
i=index(cmd_line,"T")
if (i .ne. 0) then
if (i .eq. 1 )then
go to 1005
else
cmd_line=cmd_line(1:i-1)
end if
end if
1010 i=index(cmd_line,";")
if (i .ne. 0) then
tmp=cmd_line
cmd_line=tmp(1:i-1)
cmd_buff=tmp(i+1:80)
ibuff = 1
end if
i=nindex(cmd_line," ")
cmd_line=cmd_line(i:80)
ccccccccc find Command head and convert to all low case
cmd_head=cmd_line(1:3)
do i=1, 3
n=ichar(cmd_head(i:i))
if(n .ge. 65 .and. n .le. 90) then
cmd_head(i:i)=char(n+32)
end if
end do
ccccccccc save command head and put last command to help string
hlp_str=cmd_sav
cmd_sav=cmd_head
ccccccccc search for space
i=index( cmd_line, " ")
ccccccccc find Command content

```



```

      cmd_cont=cmd_line(i:80)
cccccccccc
c      command processing
cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc
c      single data field
cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc
c      ZRA processing
cccccccccc
c
      if (cmd_head .eq. 'zra') then
      read (cmd_cont,'(A)') tmp
      i=nindex(tmp, " ")
      if (tmp(i:i) .eq. '?') then
      write(*,*) "zrange = ",zrange
      else
      read (tmp,*,err=9101) zrange
      end if
      go to 1000
      end if
cccccccccc
c      ELE processing
cccccccccc
c
      if (cmd_head .eq. 'ele') then
      read (cmd_cont,'(A)') tmp
      i=nindex(tmp, " ")
      if (tmp(i:i) .eq. '?') then
      write(*,*) "elev = ",elev
      else
      read (tmp,*,err=9102) elev
      end if
      go to 1000
      end if
cccccccccc
c      AZI processing
cccccccccc
c
      if (cmd_head .eq. 'azi') then
      read (cmd_cont,'(A)') tmp
      i=nindex(tmp, " ")
      if (tmp(i:i) .eq. '?') then
      write(*,*) "azim = ",azim
      else
      read (tmp,*,err=9103) azim
      end if
      go to 1000
      end if
cccccccccc
c      FOC processing
cccccccccc
c
      if (cmd_head .eq. 'foc') then
      read (cmd_cont,'(A)') tmp
      i=nindex(tmp, " ")
      if (tmp(i:i) .eq. '?') then
      write(*,*) "foclen = ", foclen
      else
      read (tmp,*,err=9104) foclen

```

```

        end if
        go to 1000
    end if
cccccccccc
c          DET processing
cccccccccc
c
    if (cmd_head .eq. 'det') then
        read (cmd_cont,'(A)') tmp
        i=nindex(tmp, " ")
        if (tmp(i:i) .eq. '?') then
            write(*,*) "delta = ", delta
        else
            read (tmp,*,err=9105) delta
        end if
        go to 1000
    end if
cccccccccc
c          SUR processing
cccccccccc
c
    if (cmd_head .eq. 'sur') then
        read (cmd_cont,'(A)') tmp
        i=nindex(tmp, " ")
        if (tmp(i:i) .eq. '?') then
            write(*,*) "nsurf = ", nsurf
        else
            read (tmp,*,err=9106) nsurf
        end if
        go to 1000
    end if
cccccccccc
c          NRG porcessing
cccccccccc
c
    if (cmd_head .eq. 'nrg') then
        read (cmd_cont,'(A)') tmp
        i=nindex(tmp, " ")
        if (tmp(i:i) .eq. '?') then
            write(*,*) "nnrg = ", nnrg
        else
            read (tmp,*,err=9107) nnrg
        end if
        go to 1000
    end if
cccccccccc
c          MAX processing
cccccccccc
c
    if (cmd_head .eq. 'max') then
        read (cmd_cont,'(A)') tmp
        i=nindex(tmp, " ")
        if (tmp(i:i) .eq. '?') then
            write(*,*) "kmax = ", kmax
        else
            read (tmp,*,err=9108) kmax
        end if
        go to 1000
    end if

```

```

        end if
cccccccccc
c          PAS processing
cccccccccc
c
    if (cmd_head .eq. 'pas') then
    read (cmd_cont,'(A)') tmp
    i=nindex(tmp, " ")
    if (tmp(i:i) .eq. '?') then
    write(*,*) "npass = ",npass
    else
    read (tmp,*,err=9109) npass
    end if
    go to 1000
    end if
cccccccccc
c          VIG processing
cccccccccc
c
    if (cmd_head .eq. 'vig') then
    read (cmd_cont,'(A)') tmp
    i=nindex(tmp, " ")
    if (tmp(i:i) .eq. '?') then
    write(*,*) "nvig = ",nvig
    else
    read (tmp,*,err=9110) nvig
    end if
    go to 1000
    end if
cccccccccc
c          ERR processing
cccccccccc
c
    if (cmd_head .eq. 'err') then
    read (cmd_cont,'(A)') tmp
    i=nindex(tmp, " ")
    if (tmp(i:i) .eq. '?') then
    write(*,*) "nerr = ",nerr
    else
    read (tmp,*,err=9111) nerr
    end if
    go to 1000
    end if
cccccccccc
c          AZM processing
cccccccccc
c
    if (cmd_head .eq. 'azm') then
    read (cmd_cont,'(A)') tmp
    i=nindex(tmp, " ")
    if (tmp(i:i) .eq. '?') then
    write(*,*) "azmid = ",azmid
    else
    read (tmp,*,err=9112) azmid
    end if
    go to 1005
    end if
cccccccccc

```

```

c          DAZ processing
cccccccccc
c
    if (cmd_head .eq. 'daz') then
    read (cmd_cont,'(A)') tmp
    i=nindex(tmp, " ")
    if (tmp(i:i) .eq. '?') then
    write(*,*) "delaz = ",delaz
    else
    read (tmp,*,err=9113) delaz
    end if
    go to 1005
    end if
cccccccccc
c          NRA processing
cccccccccc
c
    if (cmd_head .eq. 'nra') then
    read (cmd_cont,'(A)') tmp
    i=nindex(tmp, " ")
    if (tmp(i:i) .eq. '?') then
    write(*,*) "mspot = ",mspot
    else
    read (tmp,*,err=9114) mspot
    end if
    go to 1005
    end if
cccccccccc
c          XCE processing
cccccccccc
c
    if (cmd_head .eq. 'xce') then
    read (cmd_cont,'(A)') tmp
    i=nindex(tmp, " ")
    if (tmp(i:i) .eq. '?') then
    write(*,*) "xav = ", xav
    else
    read (tmp,*,err=9115) xav
    end if
    go to 1005
    end if
cccccccccc
c          YCE processing
cccccccccc
c
    if (cmd_head .eq. 'yce') then
    read (cmd_cont,'(A)') tmp
    i=nindex(tmp, " ")
    if (tmp(i:i) .eq. '?') then
    write(*,*) "yav = ", yav
    else
    read (tmp,*,err=9116) yav
    end if
    go to 1005
    end if
cccccccccc
c          IEN processing
cccccccccc

```

```

c
    if (cmd_head .eq. 'ien') then
    read (cmd_cont,'(A)') tmp
    i=nindex(tmp, " ")
    if (tmp(i:i) .eq. '?') then
    write(*,*) "iener = ", iener
    else
    read (tmp,*,err=9117) iener
    end if
    go to 1005
    end if
cccccccccc
c          AMA processing
cccccccccc
c
    if (cmd_head .eq. 'ama') then
    read (cmd_cont,'(A)') tmp
    i=nindex(tmp, " ")
    if (tmp(i:i) .eq. '?') then
    write(*,*) "amax = ", amax
    else
    read (tmp,*,err=9118) amax
    end if
    go to 1005
    end if
cccccccccc
c          NFR processing
cccccccccc
c
    if (cmd_head .eq. 'nfr') then
    read (cmd_cont,'(A)') tmp
    i=nindex(tmp, " ")
    if (tmp(i:i) .eq. '?') then
    write(*,*) "nf = ", nf
    else
    read (tmp,*,err=9119) nf
    end if
    go to 1005
    end if
cccccccccc
c          NLO processing
cccccccccc
c
    if (cmd_head .eq. 'nlo') then
    read (cmd_cont,'(A)') tmp
    i=nindex(tmp, " ")
    if (tmp(i:i) .eq. '?') then
    write(*,*) "nlong = ", nlong
    else
    read (tmp,*,err=9120) nlong
    end if
    go to 1005
    end if
cccccccccc
c          NLO processing
cccccccccc
c
    if (cmd_head .eq. 'naz') then

```

```

      read (cmd_cont,'(A)') tmp
      i=nindex(tmp, " ")
      if (tmp(i:i).eq. '?') then
        write(*,*) "naz = ", naz
      else
        read (tmp,*,err=9121) naz
      end if
      go to 1005
    end if
cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc
c          one dimensional array data command
cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc
c          SOU processing
ccccccccccc
c
      if (cmd_head .eq. "sou") then
        i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
        if (cmd_cont(i:i).eq."?") then
          do i=1,3
            write(*,*) "source(",i,") = ",source(i)
          end do
          go to 1000
        end if
        read (cmd_cont,*,err=9201) ii
        i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
        cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
        i=index(cmd_cont," ")
        cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
        read (cmd_cont,'(A)',err=9201) tmp
        i=nindex(tmp, " ")
        if (tmp(i:i).eq. '?') then
          write(*,*) "source(",ii,") = ",source(ii)
        else
          read (tmp,*,err=9201) source(ii)
        end if
        go to 1000
      end if
ccccccccccc
c          DXC processing
ccccccccccc
c
      if (cmd_head .eq. "dxc") then
        i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
        if (cmd_cont(i:i).eq."?") then
          do i=1,nsurf
            write(*,*) "dxcirc(",i,") = ",dxcirc(i)
          end do
          go to 1000
        end if
        read (cmd_cont,*,err=9202) ii
        i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
        cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
        i=index(cmd_cont," ")
        cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
        read (cmd_cont,'(A)',err=9202) tmp
        i=nindex(tmp, " ")
        if (tmp(i:i).eq. '?') then
          write(*,*) "dxcirc(",ii,") = ",dxcirc(ii)

```

```

        else
        read (tmp,*,err=9202) dxcirc(ii)
        end if
        go to 1000
        end if
cccccccccc
c          DYC processing
cccccccccc
c
    if (cmd_head .eq. "dyc") then
    i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
    if (cmd_cont(i:i).eq."?") then
        do i=1,nsurf
        write(*,*) "dycirc(",i,") = ",dycirc(i)
        end do
        go to 1000
        end if
    read (cmd_cont,*,err=9203) ii
    i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
    cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
    i=index(cmd_cont," ")
    cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
    read (cmd_cont,'(A)',err=9203) tmp
    i=nindex(tmp," ")
    if (tmp(i:i) .eq. '?') then
        write(*,*) "dycirc(",ii,") = ",dycirc(ii)
    else
        read (tmp,*,err=9203) dycirc(ii)
        end if
        go to 1000
        end if
cccccccccc
c          XWI processing
cccccccccc
c
    if (cmd_head .eq. "xwi") then
    i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
    if (cmd_cont(i:i).eq."?") then
        do i=1,nsurf
        write(*,*) "xwidth(",i,") = ",xwidth(i)
        end do
        go to 1000
        end if
    read (cmd_cont,*,err=9204) ii
    i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
    cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
    i=index(cmd_cont," ")
    cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
    read (cmd_cont,'(A)',err=9204) tmp
    i=nindex(tmp," ")
    if (tmp(i:i) .eq. '?') then
        write(*,*) "xwidth(",ii,") = ",xwidth(ii)
    else
        read (tmp,*,err=9204) xwidth(ii)
        end if
        go to 1000
        end if
cccccccccc

```

```

c          YWI processing
cccccccccc
c
  if (cmd_head .eq. "ywi") then
    i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
    if (cmd_cont(i:i).eq."?") then
      do i=1,nsurf
        write(*,*) "ywidth(",i,") = ",ywidth(i)
      end do
      go to 1000
    end if
    read (cmd_cont,*,err=9205) ii
    i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
    cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
    i=index(cmd_cont," ")
    cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
    read (cmd_cont,'(A)',err=9205) tmp
    i=nindex(tmp," ")
    if (tmp(i:i) .eq. '?') then
      write(*,*) "ywidth(",ii,") = ",ywidth(ii)
    else
      read (tmp,*,err=9205) ywidth(ii)
    end if
    go to 1000
  end if
cccccccccc
c          DXR processing
cccccccccc
c
  if (cmd_head .eq. "dxr") then
    i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
    if (cmd_cont(i:i).eq."?") then
      do i=1,nsurf
        write(*,*) "dxrect(",i,") = ",dxrect(i)
      end do
      go to 1000
    end if
    read (cmd_cont,*,err=9206) ii
    i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
    cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
    i=index(cmd_cont," ")
    cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
    read (cmd_cont,'(A)',err=9206) tmp
    i=nindex(tmp," ")
    if (tmp(i:i) .eq. '?') then
      write(*,*) "dxrect(",ii,") = ",dxrect(ii)
    else
      read (tmp,*,err=9206) dxrect(ii)
    end if
    go to 1000
  end if
cccccccccc
c          DYR processing
cccccccccc
c
  if (cmd_head .eq. "dyr") then
    i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
    if (cmd_cont(i:i).eq."?") then

```



```

do i=1,nsurf
write(*,*) "dyrect(",i,") = ",dyrect(i)
end do
go to 1000
end if
read (cmd_cont,*,err=9207) ii
i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
i=index(cmd_cont," ")
cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
read (cmd_cont,'(A)',err=9207) tmp
i=nindex(tmp," ")
if (tmp(i:i).eq.'?') then
write(*,*) "dyrect(",ii,") = ",dyrect(ii)
else
read (tmp,*,err=9207) dyrect(ii)
end if
go to 1000
end if
cccccccccc
c          THR processing
cccccccccc
c
if (cmd_head.eq."thr") then
i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
if (cmd_cont(i:i).eq."?") then
do i=1,nsurf
write(*,*) "threct(",i,") = ",threct(i)
end do
go to 1000
end if
read (cmd_cont,*,err=9208) ii
i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
i=index(cmd_cont," ")
cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
read (cmd_cont,'(A)',err=9208) tmp
i=nindex(tmp," ")
if (tmp(i:i).eq.'?') then
write(*,*) "threct(",ii,") = ",threct(ii)
else
read (tmp,*,err=9208) threct(ii)
end if
go to 1000
end if
cccccccccc
c          THI processing
cccccccccc
c
if (cmd_head.eq."thi") then
i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
if (cmd_cont(i:i).eq."?") then
do i=1,nsurf
write(*,*) "thick(",i,") = ",thick(i)
end do
go to 1000
end if
read (cmd_cont,*,err=9209) ii

```

```

i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
i=index(cmd_cont," ")
cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
read (cmd_cont,'(A)',err=9209) tmp
i=nindex(tmp," ")
if (tmp(i:i).eq. '?') then
write(*,*) "thick (" ,ii," ) = ",thick (ii)
else
read (tmp,*,err=9209) thick(ii)
end if
go to 1000
end if
cccccccccc
c          IND processing
cccccccccc
c
if (cmd_head .eq. "ind") then
i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
if (cmd_cont(i:i).eq. "?") then
do i=1,nsurf
write(*,*) "findex(" ,i," ) = ",findex(i)
end do
go to 1000
end if
read (cmd_cont,*,err=9210) ii
i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
i=index(cmd_cont," ")
cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
read (cmd_cont,'(A)',err=9210) tmp
i=nindex(tmp," ")
if (tmp(i:i).eq. '?') then
write(*,*) "findex(" ,ii," ) = ",findex(ii)
else
read (tmp,*,err=9210) findex(ii)
end if
go to 1000
end if
cccccccccc
c          ENE processing
cccccccccc
c
if (cmd_head .eq. "ene") then
i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
if (cmd_cont(i:i).eq. "?") then
do i=1,nnrg
write(*,*) "energy(" ,i," ) = ",energy(i)
end do
go to 1000
end if
read (cmd_cont,*,err=9211) ii
i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
i=index(cmd_cont," ")
cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
read (cmd_cont,'(A)',err=9211) tmp
i=nindex(tmp," ")

```

```

        if (tmp(i:i) .eq. '?') then
        write(*,*) "energy(",ii,") = ",energy(ii)
        else
        read (tmp,*,err=9211) energy(ii)
        end if
        go to 1000
        end if
cccccccccc
c          EFF processing
cccccccccc
c
        if (cmd_head .eq. "eff") then
        i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
        if (cmd_cont(i:i).eq."?") then
        do i=1,nnrg
        write(*,*) "effa(",i,") = ",effa(i)
        end do
        go to 1000
        end if
        read (cmd_cont,*,err=9212) ii
        i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
        cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
        i=index(cmd_cont," ")
        cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
        read (cmd_cont,'(A)',err=9212) tmp
        i=nindex(tmp," ")
        if (tmp(i:i) .eq. '?') then
        write(*,*) "  effa(",ii,") = ",  effa(ii)
        else
        read (tmp,*,err=9212)  effa(ii)
        end if
        go to 1000
        end if
cccccccccc
c          MOV processing
cccccccccc
c
        if (cmd_head .eq. "mov") then
        i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
        if (cmd_cont(i:i).eq."?") then
        do i=1,nsurf
        write(*,*) "imove(",i,") = ",imove(i)
        end do
        go to 1000
        end if
        read (cmd_cont,*,err=9213) ii
        i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
        cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
        i=index(cmd_cont," ")
        cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
        read (cmd_cont,'(A)',err=9213) tmp
        i=nindex(tmp," ")
        if (tmp(i:i) .eq. '?') then
        write(*,*) "  imove(",ii,") = ",  imove(ii)
        else
        read (tmp,*,err=9213)  imove(ii)
        end if
        go to 1000

```

```

        end if
cccccccccc
c          RST processing
cccccccccc
c
    if (cmd_head .eq. "rst") then
    i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
    if (cmd_cont(i:i).eq."?") then
        do i=1,nsurf
            write(*,*) "irstr(",i,") = ",irstr(i)
        end do
        go to 1000
    end if
    read (cmd_cont,*,err=9214) ii
    i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
    cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
    i=index(cmd_cont," ")
    cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
    read (cmd_cont,'(A)',err=9214) tmp
    i=nindex(tmp," ")
    if (tmp(i:i) .eq. '?') then
        write(*,*) " irstr(",ii,") = ", irstr(ii)
    else
        read (tmp,*,err=9214) irstr(ii)
    end if
    go to 1000
end if
cccccccccc
c          WGT processing
cccccccccc
c
    if (cmd_head .eq. "wgt") then
    i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
    if (cmd_cont(i:i).eq."?") then
        do i=1,nsurf
            write(*,*) "iwgt(",i,") = ",iwgt(i)
        end do
        go to 1000
    end if
    read (cmd_cont,*,err=9215) ii
    i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
    cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
    i=index(cmd_cont," ")
    cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
    read (cmd_cont,'(A)',err=9215) tmp
    i=nindex(tmp," ")
    if (tmp(i:i) .eq. '?') then
        write(*,*) " iwgt(",ii,") = ", iwgt(ii)
    else
        read (tmp,*,err=9215) iwgt(ii)
    end if
    go to 1000
end if
cccccccccc
c          PRI processing
cccccccccc
c
    if (cmd_head .eq. "pri") then

```

```

i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
if (cmd_cont(i:i).eq."?") then
  do i=1,nsurf
    write(*,*) "kprint(",i,") = ",kprint(i)
  end do
  go to 1000
end if
read (cmd_cont,*,err=9216) ii
i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
i=index(cmd_cont," ")
cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
read (cmd_cont,'(A)',err=9216) tmp
i=nindex(tmp," ")
if (tmp(i:i).eq.'?') then
  write(*,*) "kprint(",ii,") = ",kprint(ii)
else
  read (tmp,*,err=9216) kprint(ii)
end if
go to 1000
end if
cccccccccc
c          ITI processing
cccccccccc
c
  if (cmd_head .eq. "iti") then
    i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
    if (cmd_cont(i:i).eq."?") then
      do i=1,nsurf
        write(*,*) "itilt(",i,") = ",itilt(i)
      end do
      go to 1000
    end if
    read (cmd_cont,*,err=9217) ii
    i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
    cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
    i=index(cmd_cont," ")
    cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
    read (cmd_cont,'(A)',err=9217) tmp
    i=nindex(tmp," ")
    if (tmp(i:i).eq.'?') then
      write(*,*) " itilt(",ii,") = ", itilt(ii)
    else
      read (tmp,*,err=9217) itilt(ii)
    end if
    go to 1000
  end if
cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc
c          two dimensional array data command
cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc
c          RLI processing
cccccccccc
c
  if (cmd_head .eq. "rli") then
    read (cmd_cont,*,err=9301) ii, jj
    do j=1,2
      i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
      cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)

```

```

        i=index(cmd_cont," ")
        cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
        end_do
        read (cmd_cont,'(A)',err=9301) tmp
        i=nindex(tmp," ")
        if (tmp(i:i).eq.'?') then
            write(*,*) "radlim(",ii,",",jj,") = ",radlim(ii,jj)
        else
            read (tmp,*,err=9301) radlim(ii,jj)
        end if
        go to 1000
    end if
cccccccccc
c          ADA processing
cccccccccc
c
        if (cmd_head.eq."ada") then
            read (cmd_cont,*,err=9302) ii, jj
            do j=1,2
                i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
                cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
                i=index(cmd_cont," ")
                cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
            end_do
            read (cmd_cont,'(A)',err=9302) tmp
            i=nindex(tmp," ")
            if (tmp(i:i).eq.'?') then
                write(*,*) "adata(",ii,",",jj,") = ",adata(ii,jj)
            else
                read (tmp,*,err=9302) adata(ii,jj)
            end if
            go to 1000
        end if
cccccccccc
c          TIL processing
cccccccccc
c
        if (cmd_head.eq."til") then
            read (cmd_cont,*,err=9303) ii, jj
            do j=1,2
                i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
                cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
                i=index(cmd_cont," ")
                cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
            end_do
            read (cmd_cont,'(A)',err=9303) tmp
            i=nindex(tmp," ")
            if (tmp(i:i).eq.'?') then
                write(*,*) "tilt(",ii,",",jj,") = ",tilt(ii,jj)
            else
                read (tmp,*,err=9303) tilt(ii,jj)
            end if
            go to 1000
        end if
cccccccccc
c          DIS processing
cccccccccc
c

```

```

if (cmd_head .eq. "dis") then
read(cmd_cont,*,err=9304) ii,jj
do j=1,2
i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
i=index(cmd_cont," ")
cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
end-do
read (cmd_cont,'(A)',err=9304) tmp
i=nindex(tmp," ")
if (tmp(i:i) .eq. '?') then
write(*,*) " disp(",ii,",",jj,) = ", disp(ii,jj)
else
read (tmp,*,err=9304) disp(ii,jj)
end if
go to 1000
end if
cccccccccc
c               SDA processing
cccccccccc
c
if (cmd_head .eq. "sda") then
read(cmd_cont,*,err=9305) ii, jj
do j=1,2
i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
i=index(cmd_cont," ")
cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
end-do
read (cmd_cont,'(A)',err=9305) tmp
i=nindex(tmp," ")
if (tmp(i:i) .eq. '?') then
write(*,*) " sdata(",ii,",",jj,) = ", sdata(ii,jj)
else
read (tmp,*,err=9305) sdata(ii,jj)
end if
go to 1000
end if
cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc
c               three dimensional array data command
cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc
c               MAT processing
cccccccccc
c
if (cmd_head .eq. "mat") then
read (cmd_cont,*,err=9401) ii, jj, kk
do j=1,3
i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
i=index(cmd_cont," ")
cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
end-do
read (cmd_cont,'(A)',err=9401) tmp
i=nindex(tmp," ")
if (tmp(i:i) .eq. '?') then
write(*,*) "rmat(",ii,",",jj,",",kk,) = ", rmat(ii,jj,kk)
else
read (tmp,*,err=9401) rmat(ii,jj,kk)

```

```

        end if
        go to 1000
    end if
cccccccccc
c          DEB processing
cccccccccc
c
    if (cmd_head .eq. "del") then
    read (cmd_cont,*,err=9402) ii, jj, kk
    do j=1,3
    i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
    cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
    i=index(cmd_cont," ")
    cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
    end do
    read (cmd_cont,'(A)',err=9402) tmp
    i=nindex(tmp, " ")
    if (tmp(i:i) .eq. '?') then
    write(*,*)"delbet(",ii,",",jj,",",kk,") = ",delbet(ii,jj,kk)
    else
    read (tmp,*,err=9402) delbet(ii,jj,kk)
    end if
    go to 1000
    end if
cccccccccc
c          RSI processing
cccccccccc
c
    if (cmd_head .eq. "rsi") then
    read (cmd_cont,*,err=9408) frad,ftheta,fxfld,fyfld
    do lsurf=1, nsurf
    kprint(lsurf)=1
    end do
    rr=rmin+(rmax-rmin)*frad
    theta=azmin+(azmax-azmin)*ftheta
    tsp(1)=rr*dcos(theta)
    tsp(2)=rr*dsin(theta)
    tsp(3)=0.d0
    work(1)=tsp(1)-source(1)*fxfld
    work(2)=tsp(2)-source(2)*fyfld
    work(3)=tsp(3)-source(3)
    sum=dsqrt(work(1)*work(1)+work(2)*work(2)+work(3)*work(3))
    do j=1,3
    spi(j)=tsp(j)
    rai(j)=work(j)/sum
    end do
    call wray(efact,irstat)
    do lsurf=1, nsurf
    kprint(lsurf)=0
    end do
    go to 1000
    end if
cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc
c          One dimensional string data command
cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc
c          APE processing
cccccccccc
c

```



```

if (cmd_head .eq. 'ape') then
i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
if (cmd_cont(i:i).eq."?") then
do i=1,nsurf
write(*,*) "iaper(",i,") = ",iaper(i)
end do
go to 1000
end if
read (cmd_cont,*,err=9601) ii
i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
i=index(cmd_cont," ")
cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
read (cmd_cont,'(A)',err=9601)tmp
i=nindex(tmp," ")
if (tmp(i:i) .eq. "?") then
write(*,*)"iaper(",ii,") = ",iaper(ii)
else
read (tmp(i:80),'(A)',err=9601)iaper(ii)
end if
go to 1000
end if
cccccccccc
c          OBS processing
cccccccccc
c
if (cmd_head .eq. 'obs') then
if (cmd_cont(i:i).eq."?") then
do i=1,nsurf
write(*,*) "iobs(",i,") = ", iobs(i)
end do
go to 1000
end if
read (cmd_cont,*,err=9602) ii
i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
i=index(cmd_cont," ")
cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
read (cmd_cont,'(A)',err=9602) tmp
i=nindex(tmp," ")
if (tmp(i:i) .eq. "?") then
write(*,*) " iobs(",ii,") = ", iobs(ii)
else
read (tmp(i:80),'(A)',err=9602) iobs(ii)
end if
go to 1000
end if
cccccccccc
c          TYP processing
cccccccccc
c
if (cmd_head .eq. 'typ') then
i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
if (cmd_cont(i:i).eq."?") then
do i=1,nsurf
write(*,*) "itype(",i,") = ",itype(i)
end do
go to 1000

```

```

end if
read (cmd_cont,*,err=9603) ii
i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
i=index(cmd_cont," ")
cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
read (cmd_cont,'(A)',err=9603) tmp
i=nindex(tmp," ")
if (tmp(i:i).eq."?") then
write(*,*) "itype(",ii,") = ",itype(ii)
else
read (tmp(i:80),'(A)',err=9603) itype(ii)
end if
go to 1000
end if
cccccccccc
c          MOD processing
cccccccccc
c
if (cmd_head.eq.'mod') then
i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
if (cmd_cont(i:i).eq."?") then
do i=1,nsurf
write(*,*) "imode(",i,") = ",imode(i)
end do
go to 1000
end if
read (cmd_cont,*,err=9604) ii
i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
i=index(cmd_cont," ")
cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
read (cmd_cont,'(A)',err=9604) tmp
i=nindex(tmp," ")
if (tmp(i:i).eq."?") then
write(*,*) "imode(",ii,") = ",imode(ii)
else
read (tmp(i:80),'(A)',err=9604) imode(ii)
end if
go to 1000
end if
cccccccccc
c          FDF processing
cccccccccc
c
if (cmd_head.eq.'fdf') then
i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
if (cmd_cont(i:i).eq."?") then
do i=1,nsurf
write(*,*) "ifdfm(",i,") = ",ifdfm(i)
end do
go to 1000
end if
read (cmd_cont,*,err=9605) ii
i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
i=index(cmd_cont," ")
cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)

```

```

      read (cmd_cont,'(A)',err=9605) tmp
      i=nindex(tmp," ")
      if (tmp(i:i).eq."?") then
        write(*,*) "ifdfm(",ii,") = ",ifdfm(ii)
      else
        read (tmp(i:80),'(A)',err=9605)ifdfm(ii)
        iurdfm=7
        call rdfm(iurdfm)
      end if
      go to 1000
    end if
cccccccccc
c          TIT processing
cccccccccc
c
      if (cmd_head.eq.'tit') then
        i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
        if (cmd_cont(i:i).eq."?") then
          do i=1,nsurf
            write(*,*) "ihead(",i,) = ",ihead(i)
          end do
          go to 1000
        end if
        read (cmd_cont*,err=9606) ii
        i=nindex(cmd_cont," ")
        cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
        i=index(cmd_cont," ")
        cmd_cont=cmd_cont(i:80)
        read (cmd_cont,'(A)',err=9606) tmp
        i=nindex(tmp," ")
        if (tmp(i:i).eq."?") then
          write(*,*) "ihead(",ii,) = ",ihead(ii)
        else
          read (tmp(i:80),'(A)',err=9606)ihead(ii)
        end if
        go to 1000
      end if
ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc
c          Executable command
ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc
c          RSV processing
cccccccccc
c
      if (cmd_head.eq.'rsv') then
        read (cmd_cont*,err=9700) tmp
        call wrayso(tmp)
        go to 1000
      end if
cccccccccc
c          SAV processing
cccccccccc
c
      if (cmd_head.eq.'sav') then
        read (cmd_cont*,err=9701) tmp
        call system("cp presc.sxi.2 "// tmp)
        iu = 12
        istat = 1
        open (iu,file=tmp,err=9801)

```

```

call rdout(iu,istat)
if (istat .eq. -1) then
write(*,*)"                SAVE ERROR"
end if
close(iu)
go to 1000
end if

cccccccccc
c                RES processing
cccccccccc
c
    if (cmd_head .eq. 'res') then
    read (cmd_cont,*,err=9702) tmp
c    call system("cp //" tmp //" presc.sxi.2 ")
    iu = 11
    istat=1
    call readin(iu, tmp, istat)
    if (istat .eq. -1) then
    write(*,*)"                RESTORE ERROR"
    end if
    call setcom(ierr)
    go to 1000
    end if

cccccccccc
c                SYS processing
cccccccccc
c
    if (cmd_head .eq. 'sys') then
    read (cmd_cont,'(A)') tmp
    if (nindex(tmp, " ") .gt. 60) then
    go to 9703
    end if
    call system(tmp)
    go to 1000
    end if

cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc
c                no field command
cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc
c                LEN processing
cccccccccc
    if (cmd_head .eq. "len") then
    call czero
    go to 1000
    end if

cccccccccc
c                LIS processing
cccccccccc
    if (cmd_head .eq. "lis") then
    call print01
    go to 1000
    end if

cccccccccc
c                EDI processing
cccccccccc
    if (cmd_head .eq. "edi") then
    iu = 13
    istat =1
    open (iu, file="gtracecm.tmp")

```

```

call rdout (iu,istat)
close(iu)
call system("vi gtracecm.tmp")
call readin(iu, "gtracecm.tmp", istat)
if (istat .eq. -1) then
write(*,*) "          EDIT ERROR"
end if
go to 1000
end if
cccccccccc
c          ANA processing
cccccccccc
      if (cmd_head .eq. "ana") then
      iu = 13
      istat = 1
      open (iu, file="presc.sxi.2")
      call rdout (iu,istat)
      close(iu)
      call system ("gt.exe")
      call system (" more print.gtrace")
      go to 1000
      end if
cccccccccc
c          WSP
cccccccccc
      if (cmd_head .eq. "wsp") then
      mspot=1000
      rmin=radlim(1,1)
      rmax=radlim(2,1)
      azmid=0.d0
      delaz=2.d0*pi
      prompt="      WSP>"
c      call wspot1(mspot,irand,rmin,rmax,azmin,azmax)
      go to 1005
      end if
cccccccccc
c          WS1
cccccccccc
      if (cmd_head .eq. "ws2") then
      nlong=100
      naz=72
      rmin=radlim(1,1)
      rmax=radlim(2,1)
      azmid=0.d0
      delaz=2.d0*pi
      prompt="      WS2>"
      go to 1005
      end if
cccccccccc
c          GRI
cccccccccc
      if (cmd_head .eq. "gri") then
      nlong=100
      naz=72
      rmin=radlim(1,1)*(1.d0+1.d-8)
      rmax=radlim(2,1)/(1.d0+1.d-8)
      prompt="      GRI>"
      go to 1005

```

```

        end if
cccccccccc
c          GR2
cccccccccc
        if (cmd_head .eq. "gr2") then
            nlong=100
            naz=72
            rmin=radlim(1,1)*(1.d0+1.d-8)
            rmax=radlim(2,1)/(1.d0+1.d-8)
            prompt="    GR2>"
            go to 1005
        end if
cccccccccc
c          FCS processing
cccccccccc
c
        if (cmd_head .eq. 'fcs') then
c      read (cmd_cont,'(A)') tmp
c      read (tmp,*,err=9704) iener
c      call focus(iener,xav,yav,delz)
        iener=1
        prompt="    FCS>"
        go to 1005
    end if
cccccccccc
c          WST processing
cccccccccc
c
        if (cmd_head .eq. 'wst') then
c      read (cmd_cont,'(A)') tmp
c      read (tmp,*,err=9705) iener
c      call wstat(iener,xav,yav,wav,wtot,xref(iener),yref(iener)
c      $      ,foclen,elev)
c      xref(iener)=xav
c      yref(iener)=yav
        iener=1
        prompt="    WST>"
        go to 1005
    end if
cccccccccc
c          SPO
cccccccccc
        if (cmd_head .eq. "spo") then
            mspot=0
            prompt="    SPO>"
            go to 1005
        end if
cccccccccc
c          RAD
cccccccccc
        if (cmd_head .eq. "rad") then
            mspot=500
            iener=1
            amax=2.d0
            nf=20
            prompt="    RAD>"
            go to 1005
        end if

```

```

cccccccccc
c      GO processing
cccccccccc
      if (cmd_head .eq. "go ") then
c
      if (prompt .eq. " WSP>") then
      azmin=azmid-delaz/2.d0
      azmax=azmid+delaz/2.d0
      irand=0
      call ranset(irand)
      call wspot1(mspot, irand,rmin,rmax,azmin,azmax)
      go to 1000
      end if
c
      if (prompt .eq. " WS2>") then
      azmin=azmid-delaz/2.d0
      azmax=azmid+delaz/2.d0
      call wspot2(nlong, naz,rmin,rmax,azmin,azmax)
      go to 1000
      end if
c
      if (prompt .eq. " GRI>") then
      call grid1(nlong, naz,rmin,rmax)
      go to 1000
      end if
c
      if (prompt .eq. " GR2>") then
      call grid2(nlong, naz,rmin,rmax)
      go to 1000
      end if
c
      if (prompt .eq. " FCS>")then
      call focus(iener,xav,yav,delz)
      go to 1000
      end if
c
      if (prompt .eq. " WST>")then
      call wstat(iener,xav,yav,wav,wtot,xref(iener),yref(iener)
$      ,foclen,elev)
      xref(iener)=xav
      yref(iener)=yav
      go to 1000
      end if
c
      if (prompt .eq. " SPO>")then
      call spdiag(xav,yav,mspot)
      go to 1000
      end if
c
      if (prompt .eq. " RAD>") then
      do i=1,nf
      frac(i)=dble(i)/dble(nf)
      end do
      frac(nf)=frac(nf)/(1.d0+1.d-8)
      call encirc(iener,xav,yav,foclen,amax,mspot,frac,rad,nf,enc
$      ,wamax,wtot)
      go to 1000
      end if

```

```

c
    end if
cccccccccc
c          CAN processing
cccccccccc
    if (cmd_head .eq. "can" ) then
        go to 1000
    end if
cccccccccc
c          HEL processing
cccccccccc
    if (cmd_head .eq. "hel" .or. cmd_head(1:1) .eq. "?") then
        read(cmd_cont,'(A)')tmp
        if (cmd_cont .eq. '') cmd_cont=help_str
        call hlp(cmd_cont)
c        write(*,*)
c        write(*,*)"                                GrazTrace Command"
c        write(*,*)
c        write(*,*)
c        write(*,*)"  ADA      ANA      AZI      APE      DEL      DET",
c        $ "    DIS      DXC      DYC      DXR"
c        write(*,*)
c        write(*,*)"  DYC      EDI      EFF      ELE      ENE      ERR",
c        $ "    EXI      FOC      FDF      IMO"
c        write(*,*)
c        write(*,*)"  IMG      IND      IRS      ITI      LEN      LIS",
c        $ "    MAX      MAT      MOD      NRG"
c        write(*,*)
c        write(*,*)"  OBS      PAS      PRI      RAD      RES      SAV",
c        $ "    SYS      THI      THR      TIT"
c        write(*,*)
c        write(*,*)"  ... .. "
c        write(*,*)
c        write(*,*)
c        write(*,*)
c        write(*,*)
c        write(*,*)
c        write(*,*)
c        write(*,*)
c        write(*,*)
c        write(*,*)
c        write(*,*)
c        write(*,*)
c        write(*,*)
c        go to 1000
    end if
cccccccccc
c          EXI processing
cccccccccc
    if (cmd_head .eq. "exi") then
        write(*,'(A,$)') "EXITING THE PROGRAM ? (Y/N)"
        read(*,'(A)') tmp
        i=nindex(tmp," ")
        chr=tmp(i:i)
        if (chr .eq. "y" .or. chr .eq. "Y") then
            go to 9000
        end if
        go to 1000
    end if
cccccccccc

```


write(*,*)"	Or: ERR ?"
go to 1000	
cccccccccc	
9112 write(*,*)"	Syntax: AZM DATA"
write(*,*)"	Or: AZM ?"
go to 1005	
cccccccccc	
9113 write(*,*)"	Syntax: DAZ DATA"
write(*,*)"	Or: DAZ ?"
go to 1005	
cccccccccc	
9114 write(*,*)"	Syntax: NRA DATA"
write(*,*)"	Or: NRA ?"
go to 1005	
cccccccccc	
9115 write(*,*)"	Syntax: XCE DATA"
write(*,*)"	Or: XCE ?"
go to 1005	
cccccccccc	
9116 write(*,*)"	Syntax: YCE DATA"
write(*,*)"	Or: YCE ?"
go to 1005	
cccccccccc	
9117 write(*,*)"	Syntax: IEN DATA"
write(*,*)"	Or: IEN ?"
go to 1005	
cccccccccc	
9118 write(*,*)"	Syntax: AMA DATA"
write(*,*)"	Or: AMA ?"
go to 1005	
cccccccccc	
9119 write(*,*)"	Syntax: NFR DATA"
write(*,*)"	Or: NFR ?"
go to 1005	
cccccccccc	
9120 write(*,*)"	Syntax: NLO DATA"
write(*,*)"	Or: NLO ?"
go to 1005	
cccccccccc	
9121 write(*,*)"	Syntax: NAZ DATA"
write(*,*)"	Or: NAZ ?"
go to 1005	
cccccccccc	
9201 write(*,*)"	Syntax: SOU i DATA"
write(*,*)"	Or: SOU i ?"
go to 1000	
cccccccccc	
9202 write(*,*)"	Syntax: DXC i DATA"
write(*,*)"	Or: DXC i ?"
go to 1000	
cccccccccc	
9203 write(*,*)"	Syntax: DYC i DATA"
write(*,*)"	Or: DYC i ?"
go to 1000	
cccccccccc	
9204 write(*,*)"	Syntax: XWI i DATA"
write(*,*)"	Or: XWI i ?"
go to 1000	

cccccccccc	
9205 write(*,*)"	Syntax: YWI i DATA"
write(*,*)"	Or: YWI i ?"
go to 1000	
cccccccccc	
9206 write(*,*)"	Syntax: DXR i DATA"
write(*,*)"	Or: DXR i ?"
go to 1000	
cccccccccc	
9207 write(*,*)"	Syntax: DYP i DATA"
write(*,*)"	Or: DYP i ?"
go to 1000	
cccccccccc	
9208 write(*,*)"	Syntax: THR i DATA"
write(*,*)"	Or: THR i ?"
go to 1000	
cccccccccc	
9209 write(*,*)"	Syntax: THI i DATA"
write(*,*)"	Or: THI i ?"
go to 1000	
cccccccccc	
9210 write(*,*)"	Syntax: IND i DATA"
write(*,*)"	Or: IND i ?"
go to 1000	
cccccccccc	
9211 write(*,*)"	Syntax: ENE i DATA"
write(*,*)"	Or: ENE i ?"
go to 1000	
cccccccccc	
9212 write(*,*)"	Syntax: EFF i DATA"
write(*,*)"	Or: EFF i ?"
go to 1000	
cccccccccc	
9213 write(*,*)"	Syntax: MOV i DATA"
write(*,*)"	Or: MOV i ?"
go to 1000	
cccccccccc	
9214 write(*,*)"	Syntax: RST i DATA"
write(*,*)"	Or: RST i ?"
go to 1000	
cccccccccc	
9215 write(*,*)"	Syntax: WGT i DATA"
write(*,*)"	Or: WGT i ?"
go to 1000	
cccccccccc	
9216 write(*,*)"	Syntax: PRI i DATA"
write(*,*)"	Or: PRI i ?"
go to 1000	
cccccccccc	
9217 write(*,*)"	Syntax: ITI i DATA"
write(*,*)"	Or: ITI i ?"
go to 1000	
cccccccccc	
9301 write(*,*)"	Syntax: RLI i j DATA"
write(*,*)"	Or: RLI i j ?"
go to 1000	
cccccccccc	
9302 write(*,*)"	Syntax: ADA i j DATA"

write(*,*)"	Or: ADA i j ?"
go to 1000	
cccccccccc	
9303 write(*,*)"	Syntax: TIL i j DATA"
write(*,*)"	Or: TIL i j ?"
go to 1000	
cccccccccc	
9304 write(*,*)"	Syntax: DIS i j DATA"
write(*,*)"	Or: DIS i j ?"
go to 1000	
cccccccccc	
9305 write(*,*)"	Syntax: SDA i j DATA"
write(*,*)"	Or: SDA i j ?"
go to 1000	
cccccccccc	
9401 write(*,*)"	Syntax: MAT i j k DATA"
write(*,*)"	Or: MAT i j k ?"
go to 1000	
cccccccccc	
9402 write(*,*)"	Syntax: DEB i j k DATA"
write(*,*)"	Or: DEB i j k ?"
go to 1000	
cccccccccc	
9408 write(*,*)"	Syntax: RSI r_p theta_p x_fld y_fld"
go to 1000	
cccccccccc	
9601 write(*,*)"	Syntax: APE i DESCRIPTION"
write(*,*)"	Or: APE i ? "
go to 1000	
cccccccccc	
9602 write(*,*)"	Syntax: OBS i DESCRIPTION"
write(*,*)"	Or: OBS i ? "
go to 1000	
cccccccccc	
9603 write(*,*)"	Syntax: TYP i DESCRIPTION"
write(*,*)"	Or: TYP i ? "
go to 1000	
cccccccccc	
9604 write(*,*)"	Syntax: MOD i DESCRIPTION"
write(*,*)"	Or: MOD i ? "
go to 1000	
cccccccccc	
9605 write(*,*)"	Syntax: FDF i DESCRIPTION"
write(*,*)"	Or: FDF i ? "
go to 1000	
cccccccccc	
9606 write(*,*)"	Syntax: TIT i DESCRIPTION"
write(*,*)"	Or: TIT i ? "
go to 1000	
cccccccccc	
9700 write(*,*)"	Syntax: RSV FILENAME"
go to 1000	
cccccccccc	
9701 write(*,*)"	Syntax: SAV FILENAME"
go to 1000	
cccccccccc	
9702 write(*,*)"	Syntax: RES FILENAME"
go to 1000	

[illegible]

A5.2 gt2glp.f Interactive Help (FORTRAN source code)

```

cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc
C
C      Interactive help for command mode GRAZTRACE
C
cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc
C
C      This subroutine gives help information according
C      to the help word hlp_str.
C
C      hlp_str contains help word typed by user follows
C      HELp command.
C
C      If the user only type HELp with no word follows,
C      hlp_str picks up the latest command head.
C
C      If the latest command is simple <CR>, this help
C      list all the command available in GRAZTRACE.
C
C      When the hlp_str is an unknown command, this help
C      also list all valid command in GRAZTRACE.
C
cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc
C
      subroutine hlp(hlp_str)
      character*80 line, linep, linepp
      character*8 hlp_str
      write(*,*)

C
C      find head of help string and convert to all upper case
C
      i=nindex(hlp_str," ")
      hlp_str=hlp_str(i:8)
      hlp_str=hlp_str(1:3)
      do i=1,3
        n=ichar(hlp_str(i:i))
        if(n .ge. 97 .and. n .le. 122)then
          hlp_str(i:i)=char(n-32)
        end-if
      end do

C
C      loop through help document
C
300      rewind(19)
      read(19,'(A)')linepp
      read(19,'(A)')line
      linep=line
      do while(line(i:i+2) .ne. 'Unk')
        read(19,'(A)')line
        i=nindex(line," ")
        if(line(i:i+2).eq.hlp_str.and.linep.eq.''.and.linepp.eq.'') then
          write(*,*)line
          do while(line(i:i+2) .ne. 'See')
            read(19,'(A)')line

```

```
        i=nindex(line," ")
        write(*,*)line
    end do
    go to 900
    else
        linepp=linep
        linep=line
    end if
    end do
c
c    unknown processing
c
        do i=1,18
            write(*,*)line
            read(19,'(A)',err=900)line
        end do
c
900    write(*,*)
        return
    end
```

A5.3 gt2.f GRAZTRACE for Command Mode (FORTRAN source code)

```

C
C*****
C
C  USER SUBROUTINE FOR SXI TELESCOPE RAY TRACE FOLLOWS
C
C*****
C
C      subroutine user
C
C      trace sxi system
C
C      implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
C*****
C      common /syscl/ zrange,elev,azim,foclen,source(3)
C      * ,radlim(2,50),dxcirc(50),dycirc(50)
C      * ,xwidth(50),ywidth(50),dxrect(50),dyrect(50),threct(50)
C      * ,zlim(2,50),adata(25,50)
C      * ,tilt(3,50),rmat(3,3,50)
C      * ,disp(3,50),thick(50),findex(50)
C      * ,sdata(25,50),delta
C      * ,sp(3,50),ra(3,50),spi(3),rai(3)
C      * ,energy(15),delbet(2,15,50),wgt(15,50),wgtnet(15),effa(15)
C      * ,pi
C      * ,imove(50),irstr(50),iwgt(50),nsurf
C      * ,nnrg,kmax,kprint(51),ichief,itilt(50)
C      * ,npass,nvig,nerr
C      * ,iaper(50),iobs(50),itype(50),imode(50),ifdfm(50),ihead(20)
C      character * 80 ihead,ifdfm
C      character * 8 itype,imode,iaper,iobs
C*****
C      dimension enc(500),frac(100),rad(100),xref(15),yref(15)
C*****
C      output list file is default to print.gtrace
C      open(6,file='print.gtrace')
C*****
C      flag for readin to open system input file
C      istat=1
C*****
C      number of systems to loop through
C      nconic=1
C*****
C      do 900 iel=1,nconic
C      read in the prescription for the first element of the HRMA.
C      call readin(1,'presc.sxi.2',istat)
C      if(istat.ne.0) go to 900
C*****
C      modifications
C      ihead(2)=' '
C
C
C      parabola and hyperbola surface numbers.
C      ip=5

```



```

      ih=11
c
c  modify parabola and hyperbola surface types.
c      itype(ip)='grzcon03'
c      itype(ih)='grzcon03'
c
c  reflectivity weight flags and number of energies
c      iwgt(ip)=0
c      iwgt(ih)=0
c      nnrng=1
c
c      ifrom=6
c      ito=3
c      delbet(1,ito,ip)=delbet(1,ifrom,ip)
c      delbet(2,ito,ip)=delbet(2,ifrom,ip)
c      delbet(1,ito,ih)=delbet(1,ifrom,ih)
c      delbet(2,ito,ih)=delbet(2,ifrom,ih)
c      energy(ito)=energy(ifrom)
c      nnrng=3
c  respace.
c  misc. cases
c      d=0.d0
c  assume symmetric respace for the time being
c  (surface 7 is the finished end of the parabola)
c  (surface 8 is to be the position of the
c  mid point between the glass ends)
c      thick(7)=thick(7)+d/2.d0
c      thick(8)=thick(8)+d/2.d0
c  leave the distance between the mid point between the glass ends and
c  the nominal image plane unchanged.
c  (surface 16 is the image plane)
c      thick(15)=thick(15)-d/2.d0
c
c  finite source distance to first surface
c  misc cases
c      zrange=1700.d0*12.d0*25.4d0
c  values from source to center distance and various respace errors
c  (t.casey 910129)
c      zrange=1731.d0*12.d0*25.4d0
c      n1=1
c      n2=7
c      do 600 i=n1,n2
c          zrange=zrange-thick(i)
c 600 continue
c
c  length of element
c      size=zlim(2,ip)-zlim(1,ip)
c
c  elevation of source
c      elev=50.d0/3600.d0*pi/180.d0
c
c  azimuth of source
c      azim=0.d0
c      azim=pi/4.d0
c      azim=pi/2.d0
c      azim=0.75d0*pi
c      azim=pi
c      azim=7.d0*pi/8.d0

```

```

c  modify distance to last surface
c      thick(nsurf-1)=thick(nsurf-1)+0.010d0
c
c  surface tilts
c      tilt(1,ih)=.15d0/3600.d0*pi/180.d0
c      tilt(2,ih)=.15d0/3600.d0*pi/180.d0
c      tilt(3,ih)=pi/4.d0
c      imove(ih)=1
c      irstr(ih)=1
c      itilt(ih)=213
c
c  hyperbola decenter and compensating tilt
c
c      decenx=0.d0
c      decenx=0.254d0
c      deceny=0.d0
c      deceny=0.254d0
c      n1=ih
c      n2=nsurf-1
c      zoff=10069.21899483571d0
c      comlen=zoff+d/2.d0
c      do 400 i=n1,n2
c          comlen=comlen+thick(i)
c 400  continue
c          comtx=-dasin(decenx/comlen)
c          comty=dasin(deceny/comlen)
c          imove(ih)=1
c          irstr(ih)=1
c          dcomtx=0.d0
c          dcomtx=.15d0/3600.d0*pi/180.d0
c          dcomty=0.d0
c          dcomty=.15d0/3600.d0*pi/180.d0
c          disp(1,ih)=decenx
c          tilt(2,ih)=comtx+dcomtx
c          disp(2,ih)=deceny
c          tilt(1,ih)=comty+dcomty
c
c  sag error
c      sdata(5,ip)=-400.d-7
c      sdata(5,ih)=-400.d-7
c  save minimum radius
c      rminsv=radlim(1,1)
c  save zrange
c      zrngsv=zrange
c  modify convergence criterium
c      delta=1.d-7
c
c  ray print flag
c      kprint(1)=2
c      kprint(2)=1
c      kprint(3)=ip
c      kprint(4)=ih
c      kprint(5)=nsurf
c
c  number of field angles
c      nfield=2
c
c      do 200 kk=1,nfield

```

```

c  adjust field angle
c
c      if(kk.eq.2) elev=1.d0/3600.d0*pi/180.d0
c      if(kk.eq.3) elev=50.d0/3600.d0*pi/180.d0
c      elev=dbl(elev)*1.d0/3600.d0*pi/180.d0
c
c  adjust tilt of first surface and zrange
c  to simulate field angle entry
c
c      if(kk.eq.2) then
c      tsv=-1.d0/3600.d0*pi/180.d0
c      tilt(2,1)=tsv
c      zrange=zrngsv/dcos(dabs(tsv))
c      imove(1)=1
c      endif
c
c      if(kk.eq.3) then
c      tsv=-50.d0/3600.d0*pi/180.d0
c      tilt(2,1)=tsv
c      zrange=zrngsv/dcos(dabs(tsv))
c      imove(1)=1
c      endif
c
c  adjust radius limits with field angle and source distance.
c      radlim(1,1)=zrange/(zrange+size)*(rminsv
c      *
c      -dtan(dabs(elev))*size)
c      radlim(1,1)=zrngsv/(zrngsv+size)*(rminsv
c      *
c      -dtan(dabs(tsv))*size)
c*****
c  set up the common area.
c      call setcom(ierr)
c*****
c  print out the system common area
c      call rdout(6,idum)
c*****
c  do a weighted ray trace with random ray distribution in
c  entrance annulus
c
c      ipat=1
c
c      if(ipat.eq.1) then
c
c      mspot=10000
c      rmin=radlim(1,1)
c      rmax=radlim(2,1)
c      azmid=0.d0
c      delaz=2.d0*pi
c      azmin=azmid-delaz/2.d0
c      azmax=azmid+delaz/2.d0
c      irand=0
c      call ranset(irand)
c      call wspot1(mspot,irand,rmin,rmax,azmin,azmax)
c
c      endif
c*****
c  do a weighted ray trace with modified wheel spoke distribution in
c  entrance annulus
c

```

```

      ipat=0
c
      if(ipat.eq.1) then
c
      nlong=10000
      naz=1
      rmin=radlim(1,1)
      rmax=radlim(2,1)
      azmid=0.d0
      delaz=2.d0*pi/200.d0
c      delaz=2.d0*pi
      azmin=azmid-delaz/2.d0
      azmax=azmid+delaz/2.d0
      call wspot2(nlong,naz,rmin,rmax,azmin,azmax)
c
      endif
c*****
c  do a ray trace with modified spoke wheel distribution.
c  (all weights set to 1)
c  (constant radial and varying azimuthal increments)
c  to compare with subroutine rfocs in vetasag.f
c      nlong=501
c      naz=72
c      rmin=radlim(1,1)*(1.d0+1.d-8)
c      rmax=radlim(2,1)/(1.d0+1.d-8)
c      call grid1(nlong,naz,rmin,rmax)
c*****
c  do a ray trace with spoke wheel distribution.
c  (all weights set to 1)
c  (constant radial and constant azimuthal increments)
c      naz=1
c      nlong=839
c      rmin=radlim(1,1)*(1.d0+1.d-8)
c      rmax=radlim(2,1)/(1.d0+1.d-8)
c      call grid2(nlong,naz,rmin,rmax)
c*****
c
c  loop over energies
c
      do 300 iener=1,nnrg
c*****
c  refocus
      call focus(iener,xav,yav,delz)
c*****
c  calculate average position and rms
      if(kk.eq.1) then
        xref(iener)=0.d0
        yref(iener)=0.d0
      endif
      call wstat(iener,xav,yav,wav,wtot,xref(iener),yref(iener)
        * ,foclen,elev)
      if(kk.eq.1) then
c  get reference for apparent focal length calculation
        xref(iener)=xav
        yref(iener)=yav
      endif
c*****
c  make unweighted spot diagram

```

```

      call spdiag(xav,yav,0)
c*****
c calculate encircled energy distribution
c maximum angle in arc sec for calculation
  amax=2.d0
c number of calculation points
  na=500
c number of fractions for radii calculation
  nf=20
  do 100 i=1,nf
    frac(i)=dble(i)/dble(nf)
100 continue
    frac(nf)=frac(nf)/(1.d0+1.d-8)
    call encirc(iener,xav,yav,foclen,amax,na,frac,rad,nf,enc
      *,wamax,wtot)
c*****
c end of energy loop
300 continue
c*****
c write out system data and ray data to files
c call wrayso('ring.gtray')
c*****
c end of field angle loop
200 continue
c*****
c end of mirror system loop
900 continue
c*****
      return
      end

c
c*****
c
c RAY TRACE ROUTINES FOLLOW
c
c*****
c
chen program main
chen implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
chen open(6,file='print.gtrace')
chen call user
chen stop
chen end
      subroutine calwgt(lsurf)
c
c accumulate metal reflectivity weights for applicable surface lsurf
c and update ray effective area weight.
c
c this is only for surfaces with iwgt(lsurf)=1
c
c surface 1 cannot be used to calculate a reflective weight
c
      implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
c*****
      common /syscl/ zrange,elev,azim,foclen,source(3)
      * ,radlim(2,50),dxcirc(50),dycirc(50)
      * ,xwidth(50),ywidth(50),dxrect(50),dyrect(50),threct(50)
      * ,zlim(2,50),adata(25,50)

```

```

* ,tilt(3,50),rmat(3,3,50)
* ,disp(3,50),thick(50),findex(50)
* ,sdata(25,50),delta
* ,sp(3,50),ra(3,50),spi(3),rai(3)
* ,energy(15),delbet(2,15,50),wgt(15,50),wgtnet(15),effa(15)
* ,pi
* ,imove(50),irstr(50),iwgt(50),nsurf
* ,nnrg,kmax,kprint(51),ichief,itilt(50)
* ,npass,nvig,nerr
* ,iaper(50),iobs(50),itype(50),imode(50),ifdfm(50),ihead(20)
character * 80 ihead,ifdfm
character * 8 itype,imode,iaper,iobs
c*****
c
c      if(lsurf.le.1) go to 3000
c cyle through energies
c   do 100 i=1,nnrg
c weight is assumed to be 1.d0 if energy.le.0.d0
c   if(energy(i).gt.0.d0) then
c calculate angle of incidence in radians
c   dot=0.d0
c   do 200 j=1,3
200 dot=dot+ra(j,lsurf-1)*ra(j,lsurf)
c   anginc=(pi-dacos(dot))/2.d0
c get reflectivity
c   call metref(anginc,delbet(1,i,lsurf),delbet(2,i,lsurf),rs,rp)
c assume no polarization
c   wgt(i,lsurf)=(rs+rp)/2.d0
c   else
c   wgt(i,lsurf)=1.d0
c   endif
c   wgtnet(i)=wgt(i,lsurf)*wgtnet(i)
100 continue
c   return
c
c 3000 continue
c   write(6,3001) lsurf
3001 format('0***** calwgt, ivalid surface no. ',i6)
c   write(6,3002)
3002 format('***** stop *****')
c   stop
c   end
c   subroutine cnvin(sp1,ra1,sp2,ra2,rmat,disp)
c
c transform into or out of local coordinates
c
c input position and direction cosines are sp1,ra1
c output values are in sp2,ra2
c rmat is transformation matrix
c disp is displacement array
c
c implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
c dimension sp1(3),ra1(3),sp2(3),ra2(3),disp(3),rmat(3,3)
c dimension tsp(3),tra(3)
c do 100 i=1,3
c   tsp(i)=sp1(i)
100 tra(i)=ra1(i)
c do 101 i=1,3

```

```

        sp2(i)=0.d0
        ra2(i)=0.d0
        do 101 j=1,3
        sp2(i)=sp2(i)+rmat(i,j)*(tsp(j)-disp(j))
101    ra2(i)=ra2(i)+rmat(i,j)*tra(j)
        return
        entry cnvout(sp1,ra1,sp2,ra2,rmat,disp)
        do 200 i=1,3
        tsp(i)=sp1(i)
200    tra(i)=ra1(i)
        do 201 i=1,3
        sp2(i)=disp(i)
        ra2(i)=0.d0
        do 201 j=1,3
        sp2(i)=sp2(i)+rmat(j,i)*tsp(j)
201    ra2(i)=ra2(i)+rmat(j,i)*tra(j)
        return
        end
        subroutine czero
c
c  zero the common area, this routine is dependent on the
c  size, type, and order of the variables in syscl
c
        implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
c*****
c      common /syscl/ zrange,elev,azim,foclen,source(3)
c      * ,radlim(2,50),dxcirc(50),dycirc(50)
c      * ,xwidth(50),ywidth(50),dxrect(50),dyrect(50),threct(50)
c      * ,zlim(2,50),adata(25,50)
c      * ,tilt(3,50),rmat(3,3,50)
c      * ,disp(3,50),thick(50),findex(50)
c      * ,sdata(25,50),delta
c      * ,sp(3,50),ra(3,50),spi(3),rai(3)
c      * ,energy(15),delbet(2,15,50),wgt(15,50),wgtnet(15),effa(15)
c      * ,pi
c      * ,imove(50),irstr(50),iwgt(50),nsurf
c      * ,nnrg,kmax,kprint(51),ichief,itilt(50)
c      * ,npass,nvig,nerr
c      * ,iaper(50),iobs(50),itype(50),imode(50),ifdfm(50),ihead(20)
c      character * 80 ihead,ifdfm
c      character * 8 itype,imode,iaper,iobs
c*****
        common /syscl/ zdum(6510),idum(258),cdum1(200),cdum2(70)
        character * 8 cdum1
        character * 80 cdum2
        do 100 i=1,6510
100    zdum(i)=0.d0
        do 200 i=1,258
200    idum(i)=0
        do 300 i=1,200
300    cdum1(i)=' '
        do 400 i=1,70
400    cdum2(i)=' '
        return
        end
        subroutine encirc(iener,xcen,ycen,ft,amax,na,frac,rad,nf,enc
        * ,wamax,wtot)
c*****

```

```

C
C calculate encircled energy distribution for energy iener
C
C input:
C
C         iener          energy pointer.
C         xcen,ycen      assumed center of encircled energy
C                        distribution.
C         ft             assumed focal length.
C         amax           maximum angle considered (arc sec)
C                        for encircled energy distribution
C                        calculation.
C         na             number of radius increments for
C                        encircled energy distribution
C                        calculation.
C         frac           encircled energy fractions
C                        for radii calculations.
C         nf             number of encircled energy fractions.
C
C output:
C
C         rad            radii values calculated for
C                        nf fraction values input.
C         enc            encircled energy distribution
C                        (at na radius values up to amax)
C         wamax          weight total up to radius amax
C         wtot           total weight sum
C
C         implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
C*****
C      common /syscl/ zrange,elev,azim,foclen,source(3)
C      * ,radlim(2,50),dxcirc(50),dycirc(50)
C      * ,xwidth(50),ywidth(50),dxrect(50),dyrect(50),threct(50)
C      * ,zlim(2,50),adata(25,50)
C      * ,tilt(3,50),rmat(3,3,50)
C      * ,disp(3,50),thick(50),findex(50)
C      * ,sdata(25,50),delta
C      * ,sp(3,50),ra(3,50),spi(3),rai(3)
C      * ,energy(15),delbet(2,15,50),wgt(15,50),wgtnet(15),effa(15)
C      * ,pi
C      * ,imove(50),irstr(50),iwgt(50),nsurf
C      * ,nnrg,kmax,kprint(51),ichief,itilt(50)
C      * ,npass,nvig,nerr
C      * ,iaper(50),iobs(50),itype(50),imode(50),ifdfm(50),ihead(20)
C      character * 80 ihead,ifdfm
C      character * 8 itype,imode,iaper,iobs
C*****
C      common /rsavel/ xpsv(200000),ypsv(200000),dxdzsv(200000)
C      * ,dydzsv(200000),entx(200000),enty(200000),wtsv(15,200000)
C      * ,zshift,nsv
C*****
C      common /worksp/ bigmat(600000)
C*****
C      dimension frac(nf),rad(nf),enc(na)
C      dimension work(200000)
C      equivalence (work,bigmat)
C*****
C      do 100 i=1,nsv
C      work(i)=wtsv(iener,i)

```



```

100 continue
    dltr=ft*dtan(amax/dbble(na)/3600.d0*pi/180.d0)
    ne=na
    rmax=dltr*dble(ne)
    call red(xpsv,ypsv,xcen,ycen,work,nsv,enc,rmax,ne,frac,rad,nf
* ,wamax,wtot)
    write(6,201) iener,energy(iener),nsv,xcen,ycen,ft,amax
* ,amax/ne,wtot,wamax/wtot
201 format('lencircled energy distribution for energy(',i2
* ,')= ',e24.16/
* ' number of rays ',i7/
* ' assumed center: x= ',e24.16,', y= ',e24.16/
* ' assumed focal length= ',e24.16/
* ' calculation cut off radius (arc sec)= ',e24.16/
* ' calculation interval (arc sec)= ',e24.16/
* ' weight sum= ',e24.16/

* ' fraction of weight within cut off radius= ',e24.16//)
    factor=180.d0/pi*3600.d0
chen*****
c    pause
c
    write(*,*)
    write(*,*) 'Press <Enter> to continue .....'
    read(*,*)
chen*****
    do 202 i=1,nf
        write(6,203) i,frac(i),factor*datan(rad(i)/ft),rad(i)
chen 203 format(' no. ',i3,', fraction= ',f6.4
chen * ,', radius(arc sec)= ',f10.4,', radius= ',e24.16)
203 format(' no. ',i3,', frac= ',f5.3
* ,', radius(arc sec)= ',f10.4,', radius= ',e14.6)
202 continue
    return
end
    subroutine focus(iener,xav,yav,delz)
c*****
c
c    focus spot in storage array at energy position iener
c
c*****
c    implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
c*****
c    common /syscl/ zrange,elev,azim,foclen,source(3)
* ,radlim(2,50),dxcirc(50),dycirc(50)
* ,xwidth(50),ywidth(50),dxrect(50),dyrect(50),threct(50)
* ,zlim(2,50),adata(25,50)
* ,tilt(3,50),rmat(3,3,50)
* ,disp(3,50),thick(50),findex(50)
* ,sdata(25,50),delta
* ,sp(3,50),ra(3,50),spi(3),rai(3)
* ,energy(15),delbet(2,15,50),wgt(15,50),wgtnet(15),effa(15)
* ,pi
* ,imove(50),irstr(50),iwgt(50),nsurf
* ,nnrg,kmax,kprint(51),ichief,itilt(50)
* ,npass,nvig,nerr
* ,iaper(50),iobs(50),itype(50),imode(50),ifdfm(50),ihead(20)

```

```

character * 80 ihead,ifdfm
character * 8 itype,imode,iaper,iobs
C*****
common /rsave1/ xpsv(200000),ypsv(200000),dxdzsv(200000)
* ,dydzsv(200000),entx(200000),enty(200000),wtsv(15,200000)
* ,zshift,nsv
C*****
common /worksp/ bigmat(600000)
C*****
dimension work(200000)
equivalence (work,bigmat)
C*****
do 100 i=1,nsv
100 work(i)=wtsv(iener,i)
C weighted planar focus here
call pfocus(xpsv,ypsv,dxdzsv,dydzsv,work,nsv,xav,yav,delz)
zshift=zshift+delz
C report the results
write(6,201) iener,energy(iener),nsv,delz,zshift,xav,yav
201 format(/' weighted planar focus: energy('i2,')='e24.16/
* ' number of rays= ',i7//
* ' *** stored rays modified *** '//
* ' delta z = ',e24.16,', net zshift= ',e24.16/
* ' new x average= ',e24.16,', new y average= ',e24.16/)
return
end
subroutine grid1(nlong,naz,rmin,rmax)
C
C this is a routine to trace
C rays on a grid with constant radial and
C varying azimuthal increments on the first
C surface between radii rmin and rmax
C
C compare with focus routine in vetasag.f
C
C ray weights are set to 1
C
C nlong rays along the radius with rays butted up against
C rmin and rmax
C r/rmax*naz rays around the annulus.
C
implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
C*****
common /syscl/ zrange,elev,azim,foclen,source(3)
* ,radlim(2,50),dxcirc(50),dycirc(50)
* ,xwidth(50),ywidth(50),dxrect(50),dyrect(50),threct(50)
* ,zlim(2,50),adata(25,50)
* ,tilt(3,50),rmat(3,3,50)
* ,disp(3,50),thick(50),findex(50)
* ,sdata(25,50),delta
* ,sp(3,50),ra(3,50),spi(3),rai(3)
* ,energy(15),delbet(2,15,50),wgt(15,50),wgtnet(15),effa(15)
* ,pi
* ,imove(50),irstr(50),iwgt(50),nsurf
* ,nnrg,kmax,kprint(51),ichief,itilt(50)
* ,npass,nvig,nerr
* ,iaper(50),iobs(50),itype(50),imode(50),ifdfm(50),ihead(20)
character * 80 ihead,ifdfm

```

2470

```

character * 8 itype, imode, iaper, iobs
c*****
dimension work(3), tsp(3), tra(3), trmat(3,3), tdisp(3)
c
c initialize ray counts for ssrt and wraysv
c
c   call ssrti
c   call wsvi
c
c   if(nlong.gt.1) delr=(rmax-rmin)/dble(nlong-1)
c
c   do 602 i=1,nnrg
602   wgtnet(i)=1.d0
c
c   do 321 m=1,nlong
c
c     rr=rmin+dble(m-1)*delr
c     nn=rr/rmax*dble(naz)+0.5d0
c quit if there are no points
c     if(nn.le.0) go to 321
c
c     dela=2.d0*pi/dble(nn)
c
c     do 322 i=1,nn
c
c       theta=dble(i-1)*dela
c
c       tsp(1)=rr*dcos(theta)
c       tsp(2)=rr*dsin(theta)
c       tsp(3)=0.d0
c
c transform to source coordinate system
c   if(imove(1).ne.0) then
c     do 302 j=1,3
c       rai(j)=0.d0
c       tdisp(j)=disp(j,1)
c     do 302 k=1,3
302   trmat(k,j)=rmat(k,j,1)
c     call cnvout(tsp,rai,tsp,tra,trmat,tdisp)
c   endif
c
c set up direction
c   sum=0.d0
c   do 300 j=1,3
c     work(j)=tsp(j)-source(j)
300   sum=sum+work(j)*work(j)
c   sum=dsqrt(sum)
c   do 301 j=1,3
c     spi(j)=tsp(j)
301   rai(j)=work(j)/sum
c
c always put ray in +z direction
c   if(rai(3).lt.0.d0) then
c     do 303 j=1,3
303   rai(j)=-rai(j)
c   endif
c
c   ktr=2

```

```

do 600 j=1,nsurf
call ssrt(j,irstat)
if(kprint(1).ne.0) then
call rprint(j,irstat,ktr)
endif
if(irstat.ne.0) go to 601
600 continue
C
C save ray information from last surface
C
C call wraysv(ifill)
C
601 continue
C
322 continue
C
321 continue
C
write (6,350) npass,nlong,naz,rmin,rmax,elev,azim
350 format('1',i7,' successful rays in grid1'/
* ' :modified spoke wheel ray distribution on first surface, '/'
* ' varying azimuthal angle increments, '/'
* ' and constant radial increment, weights set to 1'/
* ' ',i7,' radial points, ',i7,' azimuthal points'/'
* ' rmin= ',e24.16,', rmax= ',e24.16/
* ' field angle (radians)= ',e24.16/
* ' azimuth (radians) = ',e24.16)
write (6,465) nvig,nerr
465 format(/22x,i7,' rays were vignetted or '
*'obscured'/22x,i7,' rays failed in ssrt'/'
if(nerr.ne.0) then
write(6,351)
351 format('///' *** warning, ray error(s) ***'///)
endif
C
return
end
subroutine grid2(nlong,naz,rmin,rmax)
C
C this is a routine to trace
C rays on a grid with constant radial and
C azimuthal increments on the first
C surface between radii rmin and rmax
C
C ray weights are set to 1
C
C nlong rays along the radius with rays butted up against
C rmin and rmax
C naz rays around the annulus
C (rays do not represent equal area on the first
C surface between rmin and rmax)
C
C implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
C*****
common /syscl/ zrange,elev,azim,foclen,source(3)
* ,radlim(2,50),dxcirc(50),dycirc(50)
* ,xwidth(50),ywidth(50),dxrect(50),dyrect(50),threct(50)
* ,zlim(2,50),adata(25,50)

```

26980

26990

2470

```

* ,tilt(3,50),rmat(3,3,50)
* ,disp(3,50),thick(50),findex(50)
* ,sdata(25,50),delta
* ,sp(3,50),ra(3,50),spi(3),rai(3)
* ,energy(15),delbet(2,15,50),wgt(15,50),wgtnet(15),effa(15)
* ,pi
* ,imove(50),irstr(50),iwgt(50),nsurf
* ,nnrg,kmax,kprint(51),ichief,itilt(50)
* ,npass,nvig,nerr
* ,iaper(50),iobs(50),itype(50),imode(50),ifdfm(50),ihead(20)
character * 80 ihead,ifdfm
character * 8 itype,imode,iaper,iobs
c*****
dimension work(3),tsp(3),tra(3),trmat(3,3),tdisp(3)
c
c initialize ray counts for ssrt and wraysv
c
c   call ssrti
c   call wsvi
c
c   if(nlong.gt.1) delr=(rmax-rmin)/dble(nlong-1)
c   dela=2.d0*pi/dble(naz)
c
c   do 602 i=1,nnrg
602   wgtnet(i)=1.d0
c
c   do 321 m=1,nlong
c
c   rr=rmin+dble(m-1)*delr
c
c   if(rr.eq.0.d0) then
c     nn=1
c   else
c     nn=naz
c   endif
c
c   do 322 i=1,nn
c
c   theta=dble(i-1)*dela
c
c   tsp(1)=rr*dcos(theta)
c   tsp(2)=rr*dsin(theta)
c   tsp(3)=0.d0
c
c transform to source coordinate system
c   if(imove(1).ne.0) then
c     do 302 j=1,3
c       rai(j)=0.d0
c       tdisp(j)=disp(j,1)
c     do 302 k=1,3
302   trmat(k,j)=rmat(k,j,1)
c     call cnvout(tsp,rai,tsp,tra,trmat,tdisp)
c     endif
c
c set up direction
c   sum=0.d0
c   do 300 j=1,3
c     work(j)=tsp(j)-source(j)

```

```

300 sum=sum+work(j)*work(j)
    sum=dsqrt(sum)
    do 301 j=1,3
        spi(j)=tsp(j)
301 rai(j)=work(j)/sum
c
c always put ray in +z direction
    if(rai(3).lt.0.d0) then
        do 303 j=1,3
303 rai(j)=-rai(j)
        endif
c
    ktr=2
    do 600 j=1,nsurf
        call ssrt(j,irstat)
        if(kprint(1).ne.0) then
            call rprint(j,irstat,ktr)
        endif
        if(irstat.ne.0) go to 601
600 continue
c
c save ray information from last surface
c
    call wraysv(ifill)
c
601 continue
c
322 continue
c
321 continue
c
    write (6,350) npass,nlong,naz,rmin,rmax,elev,azim
350 format('1',i7,' successful rays in grid2'/
* ' :spoke wheel ray distribution on first surface'/
* ' annulus, constant azimuthal angle increment, '/
* ' and constant radial increment, weights set to 1'/
* ' ',i7,' radial points, ',i7,' azimuthal points'/
* ' rmin= ',e24.16,', rmax= ',e24.16/
* ' field angle (radians)= ',e24.16/
* ' azimuth (radians) = ',e24.16)
    write (6,465) nvig,nerr
465 format(/22x,i7,' rays were vignettted or '
*'obscured'/22x,i7,' rays failed in ssrt'/)
    if(nerr.ne.0) then
        write(6,351)
351 format(///' *** warning, ray error(s) ***'///)
    endif
c
    return
end
subroutine print01
c*****
c print out the syscl common system values
c*****
    implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
c*****
    common /syscl/ zrange,elev,azim,foclen,source(3)
* ,radlim(2,50),dxcirc(50),dycirc(50)

```

267300

267800

269800

269900

```

* ,xwidth(50),ywidth(50),dxrect(50),dyrect(50),threct(50)
* ,zlim(2,50),adata(25,50)
* ,tilt(3,50),rmat(3,3,50)
* ,disp(3,50),thick(50),findex(50)
* ,sdata(25,50),delta
* ,sp(3,50),ra(3,50),spi(3),rai(3)
* ,energy(15),delbet(2,15,50),wgt(15,50),wgtnet(15),effa(15)
* ,pi
* ,imove(50),irstr(50),iwgt(50),nsurf
* ,nnrg,kmax,kprint(51),ichief,itilt(50)
* ,npass,nvig,nerr
* ,iaper(50),iobs(50),itype(50),imode(50),ifdfm(50),ihead(20)
character * 80 ihead,ifdfm
character * 8 itype,imode,iaper,iobs
C*****
namelist /s1/ ihead,zrange,elev,azim,foclen,source,nsurf,ichief
* ,itype,imode,sdata,delta,thick,findex,imove,irstr,itilt,tilt
* ,rmat,disp,iaper,iobs,radlim,zlim,dxcirc,dycirc,xwidth
* ,ywidth,dxrect,dyrect,threct,adata,iwgt,nnrg,energy,delbet,kprint
* ,pi,ifdfm
write(6,100)
100 format('lprint01 syscl common system values')
write(6,s1)
return
end
subroutine readin(iu,jpresc,istat)
C*****
C
C read in data to common area from file in jpresc using unit iu
C
C*****
implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
character * 80 jpresc
C*****
common /syscl/ zrange,elev,azim,foclen,source(3)
* ,radlim(2,50),dxcirc(50),dycirc(50)
* ,xwidth(50),ywidth(50),dxrect(50),dyrect(50),threct(50)
* ,zlim(2,50),adata(25,50)
* ,tilt(3,50),rmat(3,3,50)
* ,disp(3,50),thick(50),findex(50)
* ,sdata(25,50),delta
* ,sp(3,50),ra(3,50),spi(3),rai(3)
* ,energy(15),delbet(2,15,50),wgt(15,50),wgtnet(15),effa(15)
* ,pi
* ,imove(50),irstr(50),iwgt(50),nsurf
* ,nnrg,kmax,kprint(51),ichief,itilt(50)
* ,npass,nvig,nerr
* ,iaper(50),iobs(50),itype(50),imode(50),ifdfm(50),ihead(20)
character * 80 ihead,ifdfm
character * 8 itype,imode,iaper,iobs
C*****
C input namelist
namelist /inp/ zrange,elev,azim,foclen,source
* ,radlim,dxcirc,dycirc
* ,xwidth,ywidth,dxrect,dyrect,threct
* ,zlim,adata
* ,tilt,rmat
* ,disp,thick,findex

```

```

* ,sdata,delta
* ,energy,delbet,effa
* ,imove,irstr,iwgt,nsurf
* ,nnrg,kmax,kprint,ichief,itilt
* ,npass,nvig,nerr
* ,iaper,iobs,itype,imode,ifdfm,ihead
c*****
  if(istat.ne.1.and.istat.ne.0) go to 3000
c open the file if istat.eq.1
  if(istat.eq.1) open(iu,file=jpresc)
  istat=0
c*****
c zero the common area ( this is dependent on array dimensions)
  call czero
c set pi
  pi=datan(1.d0)*4.d0
c*****
c read file in jpresc using unit iu
  read(iu,inp,end=2000,err=3000)
c*****
  return
c*****
c end of file
  2000 continue
  close(iu)
  istat=2
  return
c*****
c readin error
  3000 continue
  istat=-1
  return
end
  subroutine rdout(iu,istat)
c*****
c
c write out syscl common area to unit iu.
c error flag is istat ne 0
c
c*****
  implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
c*****
  common /syscl/ zrange,elev,azim,foclen,source(3)
  * ,radlim(2,50),dxcirc(50),dycirc(50)
  * ,xwidth(50),ywidth(50),dxrect(50),dyrect(50),threct(50)
  * ,zlim(2,50),adata(25,50)
  * ,tilt(3,50),rmat(3,3,50)
  * ,disp(3,50),thick(50),findex(50)
  * ,sdata(25,50),delta
  * ,sp(3,50),ra(3,50),spi(3),rai(3)
  * ,energy(15),delbet(2,15,50),wgt(15,50),wgtnet(15),effa(15)
  * ,pi
  * ,imove(50),irstr(50),iwgt(50),nsurf
  * ,nnrg,kmax,kprint(51),ichief,itilt(50)
  * ,npass,nvig,nerr
  * ,iaper(50),iobs(50),itype(50),imode(50),ifdfm(50),ihead(20)
  character * 80 ihead,ifdfm
  character * 8 itype,imode,iaper,iobs

```



```

C*****
C input namelist
  namelist /inp/ zrange,elev,azim,foclen,source
  * ,radlim,dxcirc,dycirc
  * ,xwidth,ywidth,direct,direct,threct
  * ,zlim,adata
  * ,tilt,rmat
  * ,disp,thick,findex
  * ,sdata,delta
  * ,energy,delbet,effa
  * ,imove,irstr,iwgt,nsurf
  * ,nnrg,kmax,kprint,ichief,itilt
  * ,npass,nvig,nerr
C*****
  istat=0
  write(iu,inp,err=3000)
C*****
C
C character arrays must be dealt with separately
C due to bug in sun4 fortran compiler
C
  backspace iu
  write(iu,101,err=3000) (" '//iaper(i)//'",i=1,nsurf)
101 format(' iaper=',5(a))
  write(iu,102,err=3000) (" '//iobs(i)//'",i=1,nsurf)
102 format(' iobs=',5(a))
  write(iu,103,err=3000) (" '//itype(i)//'",i=1,nsurf)
103 format(' itype=',5(a))
  write(iu,104,err=3000) (" '//imode(i)//'",i=1,nsurf)
104 format(' imode=',5(a))
  write(iu,105,err=3000) (" '//ifdfm(i)//'",i=1,50)
105 format(' ifdfm=',(a))
  write(iu,106,err=3000) (" '//ihead(i)//'",i=1,20)
106 format(' ihead=',(a))
  write(iu,9999,err=3000)
9999 format(' &end')
C
C*****
  return
C*****
C rdout error
3000 continue
  istat=-1
  return
end
subroutine rprint(lsurf,irstat,ktr)
C
C print out ray surface information according to kprint array
C initialize ktr to 2 before each ray is traced
C print no rays if kprint(1)=0
C print all rays if kprint(1)=1
C print selected rays and failed rays if kprint(1)=2
C   selected rays must be listed in increasing order starting
C   in kprint(2) up to kprint(51)
C otherwise print only failed rays
C
  implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
C*****

```

```

common /syscl/ zrange,elev,azim,foclen,source(3)
* ,radlim(2,50),dxcirc(50),dycirc(50)
* ,xwidth(50),ywidth(50),dxrect(50),dyrect(50),threct(50)
* ,zlim(2,50),adata(25,50)
* ,tilt(3,50),rmat(3,3,50)
* ,disp(3,50),thick(50),findex(50)
* ,sdata(25,50),delta
* ,sp(3,50),ra(3,50),spi(3),rai(3)
* ,energy(15),delbet(2,15,50),wgt(15,50),wgtnet(15),effa(15)
* ,pi
* ,imove(50),istr(50),iwgt(50),nsurf
* ,nnrg,kmax,kprint(51),ichief,itilt(50)
* ,npass,nvig,nerr
* ,iaper(50),iobs(50),itype(50),imode(50),ifdfm(50),ihead(20)
character * 80 ihead,ifdfm
character * 8 itype,imode,iaper,iobs
c*****
c
c   if(irstat.eq.0) then
c
c     if(kprint(1).eq.1) then
c       write(6,910)lsurf,(sp(i,lsurf),i=1,3),(ra(i,lsurf),i=1,3)
c
c       if(iwgt(lsurf).ne.0) then
c         do 100 i=1,nnrg
c           write(6,101) i,wgt(i,lsurf),wgtnet(i)
100      continue
c         endif
c
c       else if(kprint(1).eq.2) then
c         if(lsurf.ne.kprint(ktr)) go to 1000
c         write(6,910)lsurf,(sp(i,lsurf),i=1,3),(ra(i,lsurf),i=1,3)
c
c         if(iwgt(lsurf).ne.0) then
c           do 102 i=1,nnrg
c             write(6,101) i,wgt(i,lsurf),wgtnet(i)
102      continue
c           endif
c
c         ktr=ktr+1
c         endif
c
c       else if(irstat.gt.0) then
c         if(kprint(1).ne.0) write(6,915)lsurf,irstat
c
c       else if(irstat.lt.0) then
c         if(kprint(1).ne.0) write(6,921)lsurf,irstat
c
c       endif
c
c1000 continue
101  format(' energy(',i2,',',    wgt=',e24.16,',    wgtnet=',e24.16)
910  format('      ----',i6,2x,3e24.15/21x,3e24.15)
915  format('      ----',i6,2x,'ray vignetted,    irstat=',i6)
921  format('      ----',i6,2x,'ray error,    irstat=',i6)
      return
      end
      subroutine rstart(ierr)

```

```

c
c set up rotation matrices for surfaces with imove eq 1
c order of rotation is x,y,z ie 1,2,3 unless reset with nonzero itilt
c (see code below for form of itilt)
c rotations are right handed about each axis
c rotation matrices are determined from tilt angles in tilt (radians)
c
c      implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
c*****
c      common /syscl/ zrange,elev,azim,foclen,source(3)
c      * ,radlim(2,50),dxcirc(50),dycirc(50)
c      * ,xwidth(50),ywidth(50),dxrect(50),dyrect(50),threct(50)
c      * ,zlim(2,50),adata(25,50)
c      * ,tilt(3,50),rmat(3,3,50)
c      * ,disp(3,50),thick(50),findex(50)
c      * ,sdata(25,50),delta
c      * ,sp(3,50),ra(3,50),spi(3),rai(3)
c      * ,energy(15),delbet(2,15,50),wgt(15,50),wgtnet(15),effa(15)
c      * ,pi
c      * ,imove(50),irstr(50),iwgt(50),nsurf
c      * ,nnrg,kmax,kprint(51),ichief,itilt(50)
c      * ,npass,nvig,nerr
c      * ,iaper(50),iobs(50),itype(50),imode(50),ifdfm(50),ihead(20)
c      character * 80 ihead,ifdfm
c      character * 8 itype,imode,iaper,iobs
c*****
c      dimension iseq(3),rtempa(3,3),rtempb(3,3),rtempc(3,3)
c*****
c      do 100 i=1,nsurf
c cut out if surface is not transformed or if rotation is
c not specified by tilt().
c      if(imove(i).ne.1) go to 100
c get rotation sequence
c      if(itilt(i).eq.0) then
c          iseq(1)=1
c          iseq(2)=2
c          iseq(3)=3
c      else
c          iseq(1)=mod(itilt(i),10)
c          iseq(2)=mod(itilt(i),100)/10
c          iseq(3)=mod(itilt(i),1000)/100
c      endif
c initialize matrix to unit
c      do 200 j=1,3
c      do 200 k=1,3
c          if(j.eq.k) then
c              rtempb(j,k)=1.d0
c          else
c              rtempb(j,k)=0.d0
c          endif
c      200 continue
c determine the effect of each tilt
c      do 300 j=1,3
c          if(iseq(j).eq.0) go to 300
c          if(iseq(j).eq.1) then
c              c=dcos(tilt(1,i))
c              s=dsin(tilt(1,i))
c              rtempa(1,1)=1.d0

```

```

    rtempa(1,2)=0.d0
    rtempa(1,3)=0.d0
    rtempa(2,1)=0.d0
    rtempa(2,2)=c
    rtempa(2,3)=s
    rtempa(3,1)=0.d0
    rtempa(3,2)=-s
    rtempa(3,3)=c
    elseif(iseq(j).eq.2) then
    c=dcos(tilt(2,i))
    s=dsin(tilt(2,i))
    rtempa(1,1)=c
    rtempa(1,2)=0.d0
    rtempa(1,3)=-s
    rtempa(2,1)=0.d0
    rtempa(2,2)=1.d0
    rtempa(2,3)=0.d0
    rtempa(3,1)=s
    rtempa(3,2)=0.d0
    rtempa(3,3)=c
    elseif(iseq(j).eq.3) then
    c=dcos(tilt(3,i))
    s=dsin(tilt(3,i))
    rtempa(1,1)=c
    rtempa(1,2)=s
    rtempa(1,3)=0.d0
    rtempa(2,1)=-s
    rtempa(2,2)=c
    rtempa(2,3)=0.d0
    rtempa(3,1)=0.d0
    rtempa(3,2)=0.d0
    rtempa(3,3)=1.d0
    else
    go to 3000
    endif
c  accumulate net rotation matrix by matrix multiplication
    call matab(rtempa,rtempb,rtempb,3,3,3,rtempc)
300 continue
c  put the result in rmat
    do 400 j=1,3
    do 400 k=1,3
400 rmat(j,k,i)=rtempb(j,k)
c
c  100 continue
c
c    ierr=0
c
c    return
c
c  error return
c
3000 continue
    ierr=1
    return
end
    subroutine setcom(jerr)
c*****
c

```

```

c set up common data after readin or modification of common
c jerr is 0 normally or 1 for error
c
c*****
      implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
c*****
      common /syscl/ zrange,elev,azim,foclen,source(3)
      * ,radlim(2,50),dxcirc(50),dycirc(50)
      * ,xwidth(50),ywidth(50),dxrect(50),dyrect(50),threct(50)
      * ,zlim(2,50),adata(25,50)
      * ,tilt(3,50),rmat(3,3,50)
      * ,disp(3,50),thick(50),findex(50)
      * ,sdata(25,50),delta
      * ,sp(3,50),ra(3,50),spi(3),rai(3)
      * ,energy(15),delbet(2,15,50),wgt(15,50),wgtnet(15),effa(15)
      * ,pi
      * ,imove(50),irstr(50),iwgt(50),nsurf
      * ,nnrg,kmax,kprint(51),ichief,itilt(50)
      * ,npass,nvig,nerr
      * ,iaper(50),iobs(50),itype(50),imode(50),ifdfm(50),ihead(20)
      character * 80 ihead,ifdfm
      character * 8 itype,imode,iaper,iobs
c*****
      jerr=0
c*****
c set source position relative to undisplaced center of first surface
c      set zrange positive for source in front of first surface.
c      set zrange large for infinite conjugate.
c      azim is azimuthal angle in radians of source ray.
c      azim is positive from x axis toward y axis.
c      elev is angle in radians of field angle.
      source(1)=-zrange*dtan(elev)*dcos(azim)
      source(2)=-zrange*dtan(elev)*dsin(azim)
      source(3)=-zrange
c*****
c imove ne 0 for surface means surface coordinate transformation.
c set rotation matrices from tilts for surfaces with imove eq 1.
      call rstart(ierr)
      if(ierr.ne.0) go to 3000
c*****
c
c check for deformed surface file input
c
      iurdfm=7
      call rdfm(iurdfm)
c
c*****
      return
c*****
c readin error
      3000 continue
      jerr=1
      return
      end
      subroutine spdiag(xcen,ycen,npoint)
c*****
c
c make up line printer spot diagram from storage array

```

```

c use first npoint rays
c
c*****
c      implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
c*****
c      common /syscl/ zrange,elev,azim,foclen,source(3)
*      ,radlim(2,50),dxcirc(50),dycirc(50)
*      ,xwidth(50),ywidth(50),dxrect(50),dyrect(50),threct(50)
*      ,zlim(2,50),adata(25,50)
*      ,tilt(3,50),rmat(3,3,50)
*      ,disp(3,50),thick(50),findex(50)
*      ,sdata(25,50),delta
*      ,sp(3,50),ra(3,50),spi(3),rai(3)
*      ,energy(15),delbet(2,15,50),wgt(15,50),wgtnet(15),effa(15)
*      ,pi
*      ,imove(50),irstr(50),iwgt(50),nsurf
*      ,nnrg,kmax,kprint(51),ichief,itilt(50)
*      ,npass,nvig,nerr
*      ,iaper(50),iobs(50),itype(50),imode(50),ifdfm(50),ihead(20)
character * 80 ihead,ifdfm
character * 8 itype,imode,iaper,iobs
c*****
c      common /rsavel/ xpsv(200000),ypsv(200000),dxdzsv(200000)
*      ,dydzsv(200000),entx(200000),enty(200000),wtsv(15,200000)
*      ,zshift,nsv
c*****
c      common /worksp/ bigmat(600000)
c*****
c      dimension workx(200000),worky(200000)
c      equivalence (workx(1),bigmat(1)),(worky(1),bigmat(200001))
c*****
c      nn=nsv
c      if(npoint.gt.0) then
c      if(nsv.gt.npoint) nn=npoint
c      endif
c      do 100 i=1,nn
c      workx(i)=xpsv(i)-xcen
c      worky(i)=ypsv(i)-ycen
100 continue
c      write(6,201) nn,nsv,xcen,ycen
201 format('1 spot diagram: first ',i7,' rays of',i7,' stored'/
* ' assumed center: x = ',e24.16,', y = ',e24.16)
c      call splot(nn,workx,worky)
c      return
c      end
c      subroutine ssrt(is,irstat)
c
c single surface ray trace to surface is
c
c      irstat=0 for succesful ray
c      irstat=1 for vignettted ray
c      irstat=-1 for ray error
c
c      implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
c
c*****
c      common /syscl/ zrange,elev,azim,foclen,source(3)
*      ,radlim(2,50),dxcirc(50),dycirc(50)

```

60370C

60510C

60470C

60540C

```

* ,xwidth(50),ywidth(50),dxrect(50),dyrect(50),threct(50)
* ,zlim(2,50),adata(25,50)
* ,tilt(3,50),rmat(3,3,50)
* ,disp(3,50),thick(50),findex(50)
* ,sdata(25,50),delta
* ,sp(3,50),ra(3,50),spi(3),rai(3)
* ,energy(15),delbet(2,15,50),wgt(15,50),wgtnet(15),effa(15)
* ,pi
* ,imove(50),irstr(50),iwgt(50),nsurf
* ,nnrg,kmax,kprint(51),ichief,itilt(50)
* ,npass,nvig,nerr
* ,iaper(50),iobs(50),itype(50),imode(50),ifdfm(50),ihead(20)
character * 80 ihead,ifdfm
character * 8 itype,imode,iaper,iobs
C*****
  irstat=0
C*****
C  displace to z=0 at surface is, in is-1 coordinates
C
  if(is.gt.1) then
    sp(1,is)=sp(1,is-1)+ra(1,is-1)*(thick(is-1)-sp(3,is-1))/ra(3,is-1)
    sp(2,is)=sp(2,is-1)+ra(2,is-1)*(thick(is-1)-sp(3,is-1))/ra(3,is-1)
    sp(3,is)=0.d0
    do 601 i=1,3
601  ra(i,is)=ra(i,is-1)
    else if(is.eq.1) then
      sp(1,is)=spi(1)-spi(3)*rai(1)/rai(3)
      sp(2,is)=spi(2)-spi(3)*rai(2)/rai(3)
      sp(3,is)=0.d0
      do 602 i=1,3
602  ra(i,is)=rai(i)
    endif
C
C*****
C  tilt and displace, then reset to z=0 in is coordinates
C
  if(imove(is).ne.0) then
C
    call trfin(is)
C
    sp(1,is)=sp(1,is)-ra(1,is)*sp(3,is)/ra(3,is)
    sp(2,is)=sp(2,is)-ra(2,is)*sp(3,is)/ra(3,is)
    sp(3,is)=0.d0
C
  endif
C*****
C  trace ray
C
C  grazing incidence conic or reflecting flat
C
  if(itype(is).eq.'grzcon01') go to 201
  if(itype(is).eq.'grzcon02') go to 201
  if(itype(is).eq.'grzcon03') go to 201
  if(imode(is).eq.'refl'.and.itype(is).eq.
* 'flat') go to 201
  if(itype(is).eq.'grzcon11') go to 203
  if(itype(is).eq.'grzcon12') go to 203
  if(itype(is).eq.'grzcon13') go to 203

```

```

c
    if(itype(is).ne.'flat') go to 500
    if(imode(is).ne.'thru') go to 500
c
    go to 202
201 continue
    call strace(isterr,is)
    if(isterr.ne.0) go to 500
    go to 202
203 continue
    call strc02(isterr,is)
    if(isterr.ne.0) go to 500
202 continue
c*****
c check for vignetting in surface frame
c skip this if ichief is 1
    if(ichief.ne.1) then
        iving=0
        if(iobs(is).ne.' '.or.iaper(is).ne.' ')
            * call vignet(iving,is)
            if(iving.ne.0) go to 550
        endif
c*****
        if(is.eq.nsurf) npass=npass+1
c*****
c restore coordinates if necessary and if desired
c
        if(imove(is).ne.0.and.irstr(is).ne.0) then
            call trfout(is)
        endif
c*****
        return
c*****
c trace error
500 continue
    irstat=-1
    nerr=nerr+1
    return
c*****
c ray vignetted
550 continue
    irstat=1
    nvig=nvig+1
    return
c*****
c ray count initialization
    entry ssrti
    npass=0
    nvig=0
    nerr=0
    return
end
subroutine strace(isterr,is)
implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
c*****
    common /syscl/ zrange,elev,azim,foclen,source(3)
    * ,radlim(2,50),dxcirc(50),dycirc(50)
    * ,xwidth(50),ywidth(50),dxrect(50),dyrect(50),threct(50)

```

62070

659700

659800

659900

660000


```

* ,zlim(2,50),adata(25,50)
* ,tilt(3,50),rmat(3,3,50)
* ,disp(3,50),thick(50),findex(50)
* ,sdata(25,50),delta
* ,sp(3,50),ra(3,50),spi(3),rai(3)
* ,energy(15),delbet(2,15,50),wgt(15,50),wgtnet(15),effa(15)
* ,pi
* ,imove(50),irstr(50),iwgt(50),nsurf
* ,nnrg,kmax,kprint(51),ichief,itilt(50)
* ,npass,nvig,nerr
* ,iaper(50),iobs(50),itype(50),imode(50),ifdfm(50),ihead(20)
character * 80 ihead,ifdfm
character * 8 itype,imode,iaper,iobs
c*****
c common for communication with user trace 32901000
common/userdt/x,y,z,f,fx,fy,fz,isurf,ifcalc,isferr 32902000
c*****
c trace to surface 'is' (this version is for reflection or 33020000
c dummy surfaces only) 33030000
c 33350000
c input is: starting ray position sp(,is)
c starting direction cosines ra(,is)
c
c 33390000
c output is: new ray position sp(,is)
c new direction cosines ra(,is)
c isterr ne 0 for ray error
c
c 33420000
c isterr=0 33430000
c 33432000
c 33433000
c 33434000
c find intercept 33470000
c 33480000
c set surface number for user trace 33490000
isurf=is 33492000
c initialize ray position and direction
x=sp(1,is) 33540200
y=sp(2,is) 33540300
z=sp(3,is) 33540400
dxds=ra(1,is) 33540700
dyds=ra(2,is) 33540800
dzds=ra(3,is) 33540900
c*****
c
c direct calculation here
if(itype(is).eq.'grzcon01'.or.itype(is).eq.'grzcon03') then
call utraci
if(isferr.eq.1) go to 3000
endif
c
c 33500000
c 33510000
c 33541000
c iteration here
c
c if(itype(is).eq.'grzcon02'.or.itype(is).eq.'grzcon03') then
c initialize iteration count
kount=0
c debug print

```

```

c      write(6,*)is,x,y,z,dxds,dyds,dzds,delta,kmax
c
c      require function value calculation in user trace
c      ifcalc=1
c      iteration loop for intercept
100 continue
      kount=kount+1
      if(kount.gt.kmax) go to 3000
      call utrace
      if(isferr.eq.1) go to 3000
      ds=-f/(fx*dxds+fy*dyds+fz*dzds)
      x=x+dxds*ds
      y=y+dyds*ds
      z=z+dzds*ds
c      debug print
c      write(6,*)kount,ds,x,y,z,f,fx,fy,fz
c
c      if (dabs(ds).le.delta) go to 400
c      go to 100
400 continue
c
c      endif
c*****
c      calculation for outgoing ray
c      (currently covers reflection and thru surfaces only)
c
c      if(imode(is).eq.'refl') then
c      dont need function value here
c      ifcalc=0
c      call utrace
c      if(isferr.eq.1) go to 3000
c      c=(dxds*fx+dyds*fy+dzds*fz)/(fx**2+fy**2+fz**2)
c      ra(1,is)=dxds-2.d0*c*fx
c      ra(2,is)=dyds-2.d0*c*fy
c      ra(3,is)=dzds-2.d0*c*fz
c      debug print
c      write(6,*)x,y,z,fx,fy,fz
c
c      elseif(imode(is).eq.'thru') then
c      else
c      invalid surface
c      go to 3000
c      endif
c
c      sp(1,is)=x
c      sp(2,is)=y
c      sp(3,is)=z
c
c      return
3000 continue
c      error return
c      write(6,3001)
3001 format('*** strace error, isterr set to 1 *** ')
c      isterr=1
c      return
c      end
c      subroutine trfin(is)
c

```

```

c transform into or out of local coordinates at surface is.
c sp(,is),ra(,is) are input.
c sp(,is),ra(,is) are replaced
c
c trfin transforms into local coordinates
c trfout transforms out of local coordinates
c
      implicit double precision(a-h,o-z)
c*****
      common /syscl/ zrange,elev,azim,foclen,source(3)
      * ,radlim(2,50),dxcirc(50),dycirc(50)
      * ,xwidth(50),ywidth(50),dxrect(50),dyrect(50),threct(50)
      * ,zlim(2,50),adata(25,50)
      * ,tilt(3,50),rmat(3,3,50)
      * ,disp(3,50),thick(50),findex(50)
      * ,sdata(25,50),delta
      * ,sp(3,50),ra(3,50),spi(3),rai(3)
      * ,energy(15),delbet(2,15,50),wgt(15,50),wgtnet(15),effa(15)
      * ,pi
      * ,imove(50),irst(50),iwgt(50),nsurf
      * ,nnrg,kmax,kprint(51),ichief,itilt(50)
      * ,npass,nvig,nerr
      * ,iaper(50),iobs(50),itype(50),imode(50),ifdfm(50),ihead(20)
      character * 80 ihead,ifdfm
      character * 8 itype,imode,iaper,iobs
c*****
      dimension tsp(3),tra(3)
      do 100 i=1,3
        tsp(i)=sp(i,is)
100    tra(i)=ra(i,is)
        do 101 i=1,3
          sp(i,is)=0.d0
          ra(i,is)=0.d0
          do 101 j=1,3
            sp(i,is)=sp(i,is)+rmat(i,j,is)*(tsp(j)-disp(j,is))
101    ra(i,is)=ra(i,is)+rmat(i,j,is)*tra(j)
        return
      entry trfout(is)
      do 200 i=1,3
        tsp(i)=sp(i,is)
200    tra(i)=ra(i,is)
        do 201 i=1,3
          sp(i,is)=disp(i,is)
          ra(i,is)=0.d0
          do 201 j=1,3
            sp(i,is)=sp(i,is)+rmat(j,i,is)*tsp(j)
201    ra(i,is)=ra(i,is)+rmat(j,i,is)*tra(j)
        return
      end
      subroutine utrace

```

	33991000
c	33991100
c calculate function f and gradient fx,fy,fz for surface	33991200
c	33991400
c input	33991500
c x,y,z position	33991600
c isurf or n surface number	33991700
c itype(n) surface type	33991900
c sdata(...,n) surface parameters	33992000

```

c          ifcalc          calculate function value if ifcalc=1          3399
c output          3399
c          f          function value          3399
c          fx,fy,fz          gradient of function          3399
c          isferr          non zero if error occurs          3399
c          3399
c          implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)          3399
c*****
c          common /syscl/ zrange,elev,azim,foclen,source(3)
c          * ,radlim(2,50),dxcirc(50),dycirc(50)
c          * ,xwidth(50),ywidth(50),dxrect(50),dyrect(50),threct(50)
c          * ,zlim(2,50),adata(25,50)
c          * ,tilt(3,50),rmat(3,3,50)
c          * ,disp(3,50),thick(50),findex(50)
c          * ,sdata(25,50),delta
c          * ,sp(3,50),ra(3,50),spi(3),rai(3)
c          * ,energy(15),delbet(2,15,50),wgt(15,50),wgtnet(15),effa(15)
c          * ,pi
c          * ,imove(50),irstr(50),iwgt(50),nsurf
c          * ,nnrg,kmax,kprint(51),ichief,itilt(50)
c          * ,npass,nvig,nerr
c          * ,iaper(50),iobs(50),itype(50),imode(50),ifdfm(50),ihead(20)
c          character * 80 ihead,ifdfm
c          character * 8 itype,imode,iaper,iobs
c*****
c common for communication with user trace          32901
c          common/userdt/x,y,z,f,fx,fy,fz,isurf,ifcalc,isferr          32902
c*****
c          equivalence (n,isurf)          34011
c          34011
c          isferr=0          34012
c          34012
c          if(itype(n).eq.'grzcon01'.or.itype(n).eq.'grzcon02'
c          * .or.itype(n).eq.'grzcon03') then
c*****
c grazing conic plus sag error:
c
c rho at z=0          sdata(1,n)
c
c subnormal at z=0          sdata(2,n)
c
c 1-e**2          sdata(3,n)
c
c full mirror length          sdata(4,n)
c
c zero-peak sag error          sdata(5,n)
c (mirror ends fixed)
c
c delta-r error          sdata(6,n)
c
c          rhosq=sdata(1,n)**2+2.d0*sdata(2,n)*z-sdata(3,n)*z**2          340126
c          if(rhosq.le.0.d0) go to 3000          340127
c          rho=dsqrt(rhosq)          340128
c          rad=dsqrt(x**2+y**2)          340129
c          if(rad.le.0.d0) go to 3000          340130
c          fx=x/rad          340134
c          fy=y/rad          340135
c          fz= z*(sdata(3,n)/rho+8.d0*sdata(5,n)/sdata(4,n)**2)          340137

```

```

      * -sdata(2,n)/rho
      if(ifcalc.eq.1) then
      f=rad-(rho
      * -4.d0*sdata(5,n)*((z/sdata(4,n))**2-1.d0/4.d0)+sdata(6,n))
      endif
c*****
c
      elseif(itype(n).eq.'flat') then
c*****
c flat surface
      fx=0.d0
      fy=0.d0
      fz=1.d0
      if(ifcalc.eq.1) f=z
c*****
c
      else
c invalid surface
      go to 3000
      endif
      return
3000 continue
c computation error
      write(6,3001)
3001 format('***      utrace error, isferr set to 1      ***')
      isferr=1
      return
c*****
c
      entry utraci
      isferr=0
      if(itype(n).eq.'grzcon01'.or.itype(n).eq.'grzcon03') then
c
c direct calculation of intercept of ray with concave grazing conic.
c take error return for two solutions within element
c (in case of a convex optic this could be changed to take the first
c solution within the element)
c take first solution if there is no solution within the element.
c cut out to error return for no solution
c (in case of no solution, if desired, one could artificially set the solution
c outside of the element to be vignetted)
c
c look for solutions
c
      a=ra(1,n)**2+ra(2,n)**2+sdata(3,n)*ra(3,n)**2
      b=2.d0*(sp(1,n)*ra(1,n)+sp(2,n)*ra(2,n)-sdata(2,n)*ra(3,n))
      c=sp(1,n)**2+sp(2,n)**2-sdata(1,n)**2
      isol=0
c
      if(a.eq.0.d0) then
      if(b.eq.0.d0) then
c no solution
      go to 3000
      endif
      sol=-c/b
      isol=1
      elseif(c.eq.0.d0) then
      if(b.eq.0.d0) then

```

```

        sol=0.d0
        isol=1
        else
        s1=0.d0
        s2=-b/a
        endif
    else
        if(b.eq.0.d0) then
            arg=-c/a
            if(arg.lt.0.d0) then
c no solution
                go to 3000
            endif
            s1=dsqrt(arg)
            s2=-s1
        else
            arg=b**2-4.d0*a*c
            if(arg.lt.0.d0) then
c no solution
                go to 3000
            endif
            arg=dsqrt(arg)
            denom1=b+arg
            denom2=b-arg
            if(denom1.ne.0.d0) then
                if(denom2.ne.0.d0) then
                    s1=-2.d0*c/denom1
                    s2=-2.d0*c/denom2
                else
                    sol=-2.d0*c/denom1
                    isol=1
                endif
            elseif(denom2.ne.0.d0) then
                sol=-2.d0*c/denom2
                isol=1
            else
c no solution
                go to 3000
            endif
        endif
    endif

c
c make selection of solution if it is not unique.
c
        if(isol.eq.0) then
            test=sdata(4,n)/2.d0
            z1=dabs(s1*ra(3,n))
            z2=dabs(s2*ra(3,n))
            if(z1.lt.test) then
                if(z2.lt.test) then
c                    two solutions within element
c                    (there could actually be two solutions within
c                    the element or this could also be caused
c                    by a numerical problem above)
                    go to 3000
                else
                    sol=s1
                endif
            endif

```

```

        elseif(z2.lt.test) then
            sol=s2
        else
            sol=s1
            if(s2.lt.s1) sol=s2
        endif
    endif
c
c move to the solution point
c
        x=sp(1,n)+ra(1,n)*sol
        y=sp(2,n)+ra(2,n)*sol
        z=ra(3,n)*sol
c
        else
c invalid surface
        go to 3000
    endif
c*****
        return
    end
        subroutine vignet(ivig,is)
c
c check for vignetting at surface is
c ivig ne 0 if ray is vignettted
c
        implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
c*****
        common /syscl/ zrange,elev,azim,foclen,source(3)
        * ,radlim(2,50),dxcirc(50),dycirc(50)
        * ,xwidth(50),ywidth(50),dxrect(50),dyrect(50),threct(50)
        * ,zlim(2,50),adata(25,50)
        * ,tilt(3,50),rmat(3,3,50)
        * ,disp(3,50),thick(50),findex(50)
        * ,sdata(25,50),delta
        * ,sp(3,50),ra(3,50),spi(3),rai(3)
        * ,energy(15),delbet(2,15,50),wgt(15,50),wgtnet(15),effa(15)
        * ,pi
        * ,imove(50),irstr(50),iwgt(50),nsurf
        * ,nnrg,kmax,kprint(51),ichief,itilt(50)
        * ,npass,nvig,nerr
        * ,iaper(50),iobs(50),itype(50),imode(50),ifdfm(50),ihead(20)
        character * 80 ihead,ifdfm
        character * 8 itype,imode,iaper,iobs
c*****
        if(iobs(is).eq.'circ') then
            rad=dsqrt((sp(1,is)-dxcirc(is))**2+(sp(2,is)-dycirc(is))**2)
            if(rad.gt.radlim(1,is).and.rad.lt.radlim(2,is)) go to 550
        else if(iobs(is).eq.'rect') then
            xxp=sp(1,is)-dxrect(is)
            yyp=sp(2,is)-dyrect(is)
            call rotate(xxp,yyp,-threct(is),xx,yy)
            if(dabs(xx).lt.xwidth(is)/2.d0.and.dabs(yy).lt.ywidth(is)/2.d0)
            * go to 550
        else if(iobs(is).eq.'zlim') then
            if(sp(3,is).gt.zlim(1,is).and.sp(3,is).lt.zlim(2,is)) go to 550
        endif
c

```

34050000

```

      if(iaper(is).eq.'circ') then
        rad=dsqrt((sp(1,is)-dxcirc(is))**2+(sp(2,is)-dycirc(is))**2)
        if(rad.lt.radlim(1,is).or.rad.gt.radlim(2,is)) go to 550
      else if(iaper(is).eq.'rect') then
        xxp=sp(1,is)-dxrect(is)
        yyp=sp(2,is)-dyrect(is)
        call rotate(xxp,yyp,-threct(is),xx,yy)
        if(dabs(xx).gt.xwidth(is)/2.d0.or.dabs(yy).gt.ywidth(is)/2.d0)
          * go to 550
      else if(iaper(is).eq.'zlim') then
        if(sp(3,is).lt.zlim(1,is).or.sp(3,is).gt.zlim(2,is)) go to 550
      endif
      ivig=0
      return
550 continue
      ivig=1
      return
    end
    subroutine wray(efact,irstat)
  C
  C trace ray and accumulate reflectivity weights and effective
  C area weight for ray
  C
  C efact is initial effective area weight for ray
  C
  C irstat is ne 0 for ray error
  C
    implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
  C*****
    common /syscl/ zrange,elev,azim,foclen,source(3)
    * ,radlim(2,50),dxcirc(50),dycirc(50)
    * ,xwidth(50),ywidth(50),dxrect(50),dyrect(50),threct(50)
    * ,zlim(2,50),adata(25,50)
    * ,tilt(3,50),rmat(3,3,50)
    * ,disp(3,50),thick(50),findex(50)
    * ,sdata(25,50),delta
    * ,sp(3,50),ra(3,50),spi(3),rai(3)
    * ,energy(15),delbet(2,15,50),wgt(15,50),wgtnet(15),effa(15)
    * ,pi
    * ,imove(50),irstr(50),iwgt(50),nsurf
    * ,nnrg,kmax,kprint(51),ichief,itilt(50)
    * ,npass,nvig,nerr
    * ,iaper(50),iobs(50),itype(50),imode(50),ifdfm(50),ihead(20)
    character * 80 ihead,ifdfm
    character * 8 itype,imode,iaper,iobs
  C*****
    dimension tsp(3),tra(3),trmat(3,3),tdisp(3)
  C initialize ray effective area weights
  C (account for initial direction of ray in local coordinates
  C of first surface. i.e. calculate effective area on first
  C surface.)
    if(imove(1).ne.0) then
      do 100 i=1,3
        tdisp(i)=disp(i,1)
      do 100 j=1,3
100 trmat(i,j)=rmat(i,j,1)
      call cnvin(spi,rai,tsp,tra,trmat,tdisp)
      factor=dabs(tra(3))

```



```

        else
            factor=dabs(rai(3))
        endif
        do 101 j=1,nnrg
101 wgtnet(j)=factor*efact
c
c*****
c initialize print surface counter
    ktr=2
c
    do 930 j = 1,nsurf
c
        call ssrt(j,irstat)
c
        if applicable calculate and accumulate reflectivity weights
        and update ray effective area weight.
c
            if(iwgt(j).ne.0.and.irstat.eq.0) then
c
                call calwgt(j)
            endif
c
        print ray?
            if(kprint(1).ne.0) then
c print ray
                call rprint(j,irstat,ktr)
            endif
c
            if(irstat.ne.0) go to 1000
930 continue
c*****
1000 continue
        return
        end
        subroutine wraysv(ifill)
c
c save last surface ray information about ray npass
c
        implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
c*****
        common /syscl/ zrange,elev,azim,foclen,source(3)
        * ,radlim(2,50),dxcirc(50),dycirc(50)
        * ,xwidth(50),ywidth(50),dxrect(50),dyrect(50),threct(50)
        * ,zlim(2,50),adata(25,50)
        * ,tilt(3,50),rmat(3,3,50)
        * ,disp(3,50),thick(50),findex(50)
        * ,sdata(25,50),delta
        * ,sp(3,50),ra(3,50),spi(3),rai(3)
        * ,energy(15),delbet(2,15,50),wgt(15,50),wgtnet(15),effa(15)
        * ,pi
        * ,imove(50),irstr(50),iwgt(50),nsurf
        * ,nnrg,kmax,kprint(51),ichief,itilt(50)
        * ,npass,nvig,nerr
        * ,iaper(50),iobs(50),itype(50),imode(50),ifdfm(50),ihead(20)
        character * 80 ihead,ifdfm
        character * 8 itype,imode,iaper,iobs
c*****
        common /rsavel/ xpsv(200000),ypsv(200000),dxdzsv(200000)

```

```

* ,dydzsv(200000),entx(200000),enty(200000),wtsv(15,200000)
* ,zshift,nsv
c*****
dimension tra(3),tsp(3),trmat(3,3),tdisp(3)
nsv=nsv+1
if(nsv.le.200000) then
c
  if(nsv.eq.200000) then
    ifill=1
  else
    ifill=0
  endif
c
c assume flat nondisplaced nonrotated image plane
c x value
  xpsv(nsv)=sp(1,nsurf)
c y value
  ypsv(nsv)=sp(2,nsurf)
c dxdz value
  dxdzsv(nsv)=ra(1,nsurf)/ra(3,nsurf)
c dydz value
  dydzsv(nsv)=ra(2,nsurf)/ra(3,nsurf)
c initial ray x and y values at local z=0 on surface 1
  if(imove(1).ne.0) then
    do 202 i=1,3
      tdisp(i)=disp(i,1)
    do 202 j=1,3
      202 trmat(i,j)=rmat(i,j,1)
      call cnvin(spi,rai,tsp,tra,trmat,tdisp)
      entx(nsv)=tsp(1)-tsp(3)*tra(1)/tra(3)
      enty(nsv)=tsp(2)-tsp(3)*tra(2)/tra(3)
    else
      entx(nsv)=spi(1)-spi(3)*rai(1)/rai(3)
      enty(nsv)=spi(2)-spi(3)*rai(2)/rai(3)
    endif
c
  do 100 i=1,nrg
    100 wtsv(i,nsv)=wgtnet(i)
c
  else
    write(6,200) nsv
    200 format('*** overflow in wraysv, nsv= ',i10)
    write(6,201)
    201 format('*** stop ***')
    stop
  endif
c
  return
c
  entry wsvrst(factor)
c
c reset effective area weights
c
  do 300 i=1,nsv
    do 300 j=1,nrg
      300 wtsv(j,i)=wtsw(j,i)*factor
    return
c

```

```

c initialize storage ray count, z shift, and effective
c focal length
  entry wsvi
  nsv=0
  zshift=0.d0
  return
c
  end
  subroutine wrayso(fname)
c
c output ray save data to ray file.
c
c fname is the file prefix for the .gtray file.
c
c
  implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
c*****
  common /syscl/ zrange,elev,azim,foclen,source(3)
  * ,radlim(2,50),dxcirc(50),dycirc(50)
  * ,xwidth(50),ywidth(50),dxrect(50),dyrect(50),threct(50)
  * ,zlim(2,50),adata(25,50)
  * ,tilt(3,50),rmat(3,3,50)
  * ,disp(3,50),thick(50),findex(50)
  * ,sdata(25,50),delta
  * ,sp(3,50),ra(3,50),spi(3),rai(3)
  * ,energy(15),delbet(2,15,50),wgt(15,50),wgtnet(15),effa(15)
  * ,pi
  * ,imove(50),irst(50),iwgt(50),nsurf
  * ,nnrg,kmax,kprint(51),ichief,itilt(50)
  * ,npass,nvig,nerr
  * ,iaper(50),iobs(50),itype(50),imode(50),ifdfm(50),ihead(20)
  character * 80 ihead,ifdfm
  character * 8 itype,imode,iaper,iobs
c*****
  common /rsavel/ xpsv(200000),ypsv(200000),dxdzsv(200000)
  * ,dydzsv(200000),entx(200000),enty(200000),wtsv(15,200000)
  * ,zshift,nsv
c*****
  character * 80 fname
c open the ray file
  iuray=7
c call filidf(iuray,fname,'gtray ','unformatted ')
  open(iuray,file=fname,form='unformatted')
c write out the ray data
  nhead=20
  write(iuray)nsv,nnrg,zshift,foclen,nhead
  write(iuray)(xpsv(i),ypsv(i),dxdzsv(i),dydzsv(i),entx(i)
  * ,enty(i),(wtsv(j,i),j=1,nnrg),i=1,nsv),(energy(i),i=1,nnrg)
  * ,(ihead(i),i=1,nhead)
c
  return
c
  end
  subroutine wspot1(mspot,irand,rmin,rmax,azmin,azmax)
c
c trace mspot successful rays randomly arranged on first surface
c annulus at local z=0. rays originate from source position.
c (limit rays between radii rmin,rmax and azimuths azmin,azmax)

```

```

c      (input azimuths in radians between 0 and 2pi)
c      calculate effective area weights and effective area.
c      (effective area is calculated on first surface
c      within radius limits on first surface)
c      intercepts, slopes, and effective area weights are stored for the
c      last surface for each ray.
c      irand must be initialized by calling ranset before this routine.  irand
c      is an integer value for and reset by random number generator
c      ranf.
c
c      implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
c***** 24700
c      common /syscl/ zrange,elev,azim,foclen,source(3)
c      * ,radlim(2,50),dxcirc(50),dycirc(50)
c      * ,xwidth(50),ywidth(50),dxrect(50),dyrect(50),threct(50)
c      * ,zlim(2,50),adata(25,50)
c      * ,tilt(3,50),rmat(3,3,50)
c      * ,disp(3,50),thick(50),findex(50)
c      * ,sdata(25,50),delta
c      * ,sp(3,50),ra(3,50),spi(3),rai(3)
c      * ,energy(15),delbet(2,15,50),wgt(15,50),wgtnet(15),effa(15)
c      * ,pi
c      * ,imove(50),irstr(50),iwgt(50),nsurf
c      * ,nnrg,kmax,kprint(51),ichief,itilt(50)
c      * ,npass,nvig,nerr
c      * ,iaper(50),iobs(50),itype(50),imode(50),ifdfm(50),ihead(20)
c      character * 80 ihead,ifdfm
c      character * 8 itype,imode,iaper,iobs
c*****
c      dimension work(3),tsp(3),tra(3),trmat(3,3),tdisp(3)
c
c      initialize ray counts for ssrt and wraysv
c
c      call ssrti
c      call wsvi
c
c      initialize effective area accumulation 252800
c
c      do 400 i=1,nnrg
c      400 effa(i)=0.d0
c
c      set up for ray distribution
c
c      aconst=rmax**2-rmin**2
c      bconst=rmin**2
c      delaz=azmax-azmin
c
c      check azimuth input
c
c      if(delaz.lt.0.d0.or.delaz.gt.(2.d0*pi)) then
c      write(6,4001)
c      4001 format('*** skip wspot1, invalid azimuths ***')
c      return
c      endif
c
c      initial effective area weight for ray 255300
c
c      efact=pi*(rmax**2-rmin**2)/dble(mspot)

```

```

      efact=efact*delaz/2.d0/pi
c
c  maximum number of attempted rays
      ktry=2000000
c
c  do 321 i=1,ktry
c
c  select ray
c
c  select ray position on first surface
c
      rr=dsqrt(aconst*ranf(irand)+bconst)
      theta=azmin+delaz*ranf(irand)
c
      tsp(1)=rr*dcos(theta)
      tsp(2)=rr*dsin(theta)
      tsp(3)=0.d0
c
c  transform to source coordinate system
      if(imove(1).ne.0) then
        do 302 j=1,3
          rai(j)=0.d0
          tdisp(j)=disp(j,1)
          do 302 k=1,3
302      trmat(k,j)=rmat(k,j,1)
          call cnvout(tsp,rai,tsp,tra,trmat,tdisp)
          endif
c
c  set up direction
      sum=0.d0
      do 300 j=1,3
        work(j)=tsp(j)-source(j)
300      sum=sum+work(j)*work(j)
        sum=dsqrt(sum)
        do 301 j=1,3
          spi(j)=tsp(j)
301      rai(j)=work(j)/sum
c
c  always put ray in +z direction
      if(rai(3).lt.0.d0) then
        do 303 j=1,3
303      rai(j)=-rai(j)
        endif
c
c  trace ray and accumulate effective area weights.
c
      call wray(efact,irstat)
      if(irstat.ne.0) go to 321
c
c  accumulate effective area
c
      do 500 j=1,nrg
500      effa(j)=effa(j)+wgtntnet(j)
c
c  save ray information from last surface
c
      call wraysv(ifill)
c

```

26620000

```

c quit if there are enough through rays                                267200
c                                                                    267300
c      if(npass.eq.mspot) go to 627
c                                                                    267700
c 321 continue                                                         267800
c                                                                    267900
c 627 continue
c
c reset effective area if necessary
c
c      nfail=nvig+nerr
c      if(nfail.ne.0) then
c        factor=dble(npass)/dble(nfail+npass)
c        do 304 i=1,nnrg
304 effa(i)=effa(i)*factor
c also reset stored effective area weights if necessary
c      call wsvrst(factor)
c      endif
c
c      write (6,350) npass,rmin,rmax,azmin,azmax,elev,azim
350 format('1',i7,' successful rays in wspot1, '/
c      * ' random ray distribution on first surface annulus'/
c      * ' rmin= ',e24.16,',    rmax= ',e24.16/
c      * ' azmin (radians)= ',e24.16,',    azmax (radians)= ',e24.16/
c      * ' field angle (radians)= ',e24.16/
c      * ' azimuth (radians)    = ',e24.16/)
c      write (6,465) nvig,nerr
465 format(/22x,i7,' rays were vignetted or '
c      *'obscured'/22x,i7,' rays failed in ssrt'/)
c      if(nerr.ne.0) then
c        write(6,351)
351 format(///'      ***   warning, ray error(s)   ***'///)
c      endif
c      if(npass.ne.mspot) then
c        write(6,352) mspot
352 format(///'      ***   warning, less than ',i2
c      * ', 'successful rays'///)
c      endif
c      do 466 i=1,nnrg
c        write(6,467) i,energy(i),effa(i)
467 format(' energy(',i2,')= ',e24.16,',    effective area= '
c      * ',e24.16)
466 continue
c
c      return                                                         269800
c      end                                                            269900
c      subroutine wspot2(nlong,naz,rmin,rmax,azmin,azmax)
c
c trace modified wheel spoke ray arrangement on first surface
c annulus at local z=0. rays originate from source position.
c (radii between rmin,rmax and azimuths between azmin,azmax)
c ( azimuths in radians between 0 and 2pi)
c calculate effective area weights and effective area.
c (effective area is calculated on first surface
c within radius limits on first surface)
c intercepts, slopes, and effective area weights are stored for the
c last surface for each ray.
c

```

```

implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
C*****
common /syscl/ zrange,elev,azim,foclen,source(3)
* ,radlim(2,50),dxcirc(50),dycirc(50)
* ,xwidth(50),ywidth(50),dxrect(50),dyrect(50),threct(50)
* ,zlim(2,50),adata(25,50)
* ,tilt(3,50),rmat(3,3,50)
* ,disp(3,50),thick(50),findex(50)
* ,sdata(25,50),delta
* ,sp(3,50),ra(3,50),spi(3),rai(3)
* ,energy(15),delbet(2,15,50),wgt(15,50),wgtnet(15),effa(15)
* ,pi
* ,imove(50),irstr(50),iwgt(50),nsurf
* ,nnrg,kmax,kprint(51),ichief,itilt(50)
* ,npass,nvig,nerr
* ,iaper(50),iobs(50),itype(50),imode(50),ifdfm(50),ihead(20)
character * 80 ihead,ifdfm
character * 8 itype,imode,iaper,iobs
C*****
dimension work(3),tsp(3),tra(3),trmat(3,3),tdisp(3)
C
C initialize ray counts for ssrt and wraysv
C
call ssrti
call wsvi
C
C initialize effective area accumulation
C
do 400 i=1,nnrg
400 effa(i)=0.d0
C
C set up for equal area ray distribution
C
rmaxsq=rmax**2
rminsq=rmin**2
delrsq=(rmaxsq-rminsq)/dble(nlong)
rconst=2.d0*rminsq-delrsq
delaz=azmax-azmin
C
C check azimuthal limits
C
if(delaz.lt.0.d0.or.delaz.gt.(2.d0*pi)) then
write(6,4001)
4001 format(///' *** skip wspot2, invalid azimuths ***'///)
return
endif
C
C effective area weight for ray
C
efact=pi*delrsq/dble(naz)
efact=efact*delaz/2.d0/pi
C
delaz=delaz/dble(naz)
azcnst=azmin+delaz/2.d0
C
C
do 321 i=1,nlong

```

```

C      rr=dsqrt((rconst+delrsq*dble(2*i))/2.d0)
C
C      do 321 m=1,naz
C
C      theta=azcnst+delaz*dble(m-1)
C
C      tsp(1)=rr*dcos(theta)
C      tsp(2)=rr*dsin(theta)
C      tsp(3)=0.d0
C
C      transform to source coordinate system
C      if(imove(1).ne.0) then
C      do 302 j=1,3
C      rai(j)=0.d0
C      tdisp(j)=disp(j,1)
C      do 302 k=1,3
302  trmat(k,j)=rmat(k,j,1)
C      call cnvout(tsp,rai,tsp,tra,trmat,tdisp)
C      endif
C
C      set up direction
C      sum=0.d0
C      do 300 j=1,3
C      work(j)=tsp(j)-source(j)
300  sum=sum+work(j)*work(j)
C      sum=dsqrt(sum)
C      do 301 j=1,3
C      spi(j)=tsp(j)
301  rai(j)=work(j)/sum
C
C      always put ray in +z direction
C      if(rai(3).lt.0.d0) then
C      do 303 j=1,3
303  rai(j)=-rai(j)
C      endif
C
C      trace ray and accumulate effective area weights.
C
C      call wray(efact,irstat)
C      if(irstat.ne.0) go to 321
C
C      accumulate effective area
C
C      do 500 j=1,nnrg
500  effa(j)=effa(j)+wgtnet(j)
C
C      save ray information from last surface
C
C      call wraysv(ifill)
C
C      321 continue
C
C      write (6,350) npass,nlong,naz,rmin,rmax,azmin,azmax,elev,azim
350  format('1',i7,' successful rays in wspot2, '/
* ' :modified spoke wheel ray distribution on first surface'/
* ' annulus, varying radial increments and constant '/
* ' azimuthal angle increment'/

```

258300

26770

26780


```

* ' ',i7,' radial points,    ',i7,' azimuthal points'/
* ' rmin= ',e24.16,',    rmax= ',e24.16/
* ' azmin (radians)= ',e24.16,',    azmax (radians)= ',e24.16/
* ' field angle (radians)= ',e24.16/
* ' azimuth (radians)    = ',e24.16)
write (6,465) nvig,nerr
465 format(/22x,i7,' rays were vignetted or '
*'obscured'/22x,i7,' rays failed in ssrt'/)
if(nerr.ne.0) then
write(6,351)
351 format(///'    ***    warning, ray error(s)    ***'///)
endif
do 466 i=1,nnerg
write(6,467) i,energy(i),effa(i)
467 format(' energy(',i2,',')= ',e24.16,',    effective area= '
*,e24.16)
466 continue
c
return
end
subroutine wstat(iener,xav,yav,wav,wtot,xref,yref,f1,el1)
c*****
c
c calculate average and rms of stored rays at energy iener
c
c*****
implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
c*****
common /syscl/ zrange,elev,azim,foclen,source(3)
* ,radlim(2,50),dxcirc(50),dycirc(50)
* ,xwidth(50),ywidth(50),dxrect(50),dyrect(50),threct(50)
* ,zlim(2,50),adata(25,50)
* ,tilt(3,50),rmat(3,3,50)
* ,disp(3,50),thick(50),findex(50)
* ,sdata(25,50),delta
* ,sp(3,50),ra(3,50),spi(3),rai(3)
* ,energy(15),delbet(2,15,50),wgt(15,50),wgtnet(15),effa(15)
* ,pi
* ,imove(50),irstr(50),iwgt(50),nsurf
* ,nnerg,kmax,kprint(51),ichief,itilt(50)
* ,npass,nvig,nerr
* ,iaper(50),iobs(50),itype(50),imode(50),ifdfm(50),ihead(20)
character * 80 ihead,ifdfm
character * 8 itype,imode,iaper,iobs
c*****
common /rsavel/ xpsv(200000),ypsv(200000),dxdzsv(200000)
* ,dydzsv(200000),entx(200000),enty(200000),wtsv(15,200000)
* ,zshift,nsv
c*****
common /worksp/ bigmat(600000)
c*****
dimension work(200000)
equivalence (work,bigmat)
c*****
do 100 i=1,nsv
100 work(i)=wtsv(iener,i)
call stat(xpsv,ypsv,work,nsv,xav,yav,xrms,yrms,rms,wtot,wav,wrms
*,xmin,xmax,ymin,ymax,wmin,wmax)

```

```

c report the results
  write(6,201) iener,energy(iener),nsv,elev,zshift,xav,yav,xrms
  * ,yrms,rms
201 format('/ length statistics for: energy(',i2,')= ',e24.16/
  * ' number of rays= ',i7,', field angle (radians)= ',e24.16/
  * ' net zshift= ',e24.16/
  * ' x average= ',e24.16,', y average= ',e24.16/
  * ' xrms = ',e24.16,', yrms = ',e24.16/
  * ' rms= ',e24.16)
  write(6,205) xmin,xmax,ymin,ymax,wtot,wav,wrms,wmin,wmax
205 format(
  * ' xmin= ',e24.16,', xmax= ',e24.16/
  * ' ymin= ',e24.16,', ymax= ',e24.16/
  * ' weight sum= ',e24.16/
  * ' weight average= ',e24.16/
  * ' weight rms= ',e24.16/
  * ' wmin= ',e24.16,', wmax= ',e24.16//)
c calculate angular quantities with assumed focal length fl
  if(fl.ne.0.d0) then
    factor=3600.d0*180.d0/pi
    axav=factor*datan(xav/fl)
    ayav=factor*datan(yav/fl)
    axrms=factor*datan(xrms/fl)
    ayrms=factor*datan(yrms/fl)
    arms=factor*datan(rms/fl)
    write(6,203)iener,energy(iener),fl,nsv,axav,ayav,axrms
    * ,ayrms,arms
203 format(' arc sec statistics for: energy(',i2,')= ',e24.16/
  * ' assumed focal length= ',e24.16,', number of rays ',i7/
  * ' x average (arc sec)= ',e24.16/
  * ' y average (arc sec)= ',e24.16/
  * ' xrms (arc sec) = ',e24.16/
  * ' yrms (arc sec) = ',e24.16/
  * ' rms (arc sec) = ',e24.16/)
  endif
c calculate apparent focal length from displacement from xref,yref
c and from assumed field angle ell
  if(ell.ne.0.d0) then
    factor=3600.d0*180.d0/pi
    ff=dsqrt((xav-xref)**2+(yav-yref)**2)/dtan(ell)
    aell=factor*ell
    write(6,204) xref,yref,aell
204 format(' xref= ',e24.16,', yref= ',e24.16/
  * ' assumed field angle (arc sec)= ',e24.16)
  write(6,202) ff
202 format(' apparent focal length is ',e24.16/
  * ' :deduced from (xav-xref,yav-yref) and assumed field angle'/)
  endif
  return
end
subroutine dfm02
implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
c
c*****
c
c routine to compute contribution of surface errors
c radius error and gradient of radius error
c

```

```

c warning:  this assumes a specific form for the
c           function f to be minimized.  Specifically
c           it assumes that f is the difference between
c           the ray position radius value and
c           the surface radius value.
c
c*****
c common /syscl/ zrange,elev,azim,foclen,source(3)
c   * ,radlim(2,50),dxcirc(50),dycirc(50)
c   * ,xwidth(50),ywidth(50),dxrect(50),dyrect(50),threct(50)
c   * ,zlim(2,50),adata(25,50)
c   * ,tilt(3,50),rmat(3,3,50)
c   * ,disp(3,50),thick(50),findex(50)
c   * ,sdata(25,50),delta
c   * ,sp(3,50),ra(3,50),spi(3),rai(3)
c   * ,energy(15),delbet(2,15,50),wgt(15,50),wgtnet(15),effa(15)
c   * ,pi
c   * ,imove(50),irstr(50),iwgt(50),nsurf
c   * ,nnrg,kmax,kprint(51),ichief,itilt(50)
c   * ,npass,nvig,nerr
c   * ,iaper(50),iobs(50),itype(50),imode(50),ifdfm(50),ihead(20)
c   character * 80 ihead,ifdfm
c   character * 8 itype,imode,iaper,iobs
c*****
c common for communication with user trace
c   common/userdt/x,y,z,f,fx,fy,fz,isurf,ifcalc,isferr
c*****
c
c common for surface deformation data
c
c   common/deform1/tdfml(2,2),zdfml(2,2),tdfmd(2),zdfmd(2)
c   * ,adfm(201201,2),ntdfm(2),nzdfm(2),idfmsf(50),nhdfm(2)
c   * ,ihdfm(20,2),ifldfm(2)
c   character * 80 ihdfm,ifldfm
c   real adfm
c
c interpolation coordinates are theta,z (t,z), i.e. polar coordinates.
c bilinear approximation is given by  $a_1 + a_2*t + a_3*z + a_4*t*z$ 
c 'a' values are in order of ntdfm increasing theta values for
c each of nzdfm z values also in increasing order. tdfmd and
c and zdfmd are the increments in the t and z directions. ihdfm
c holds nhdfm comment lines about the deformation data set. tdfml and
c zdfml are the theta and z limits of the grid, respectively.
c idfmsf gives the storage position for each surface. there are now 2
c storage positions available. The input file name is stored in ifldfm.
c
c*****
c
c add deformation contribution to function value f and
c gradient components fx,fy,fz
c
c compute the grid position in the deformation array
c
c   ndfm=idfmsf(isurf)
c
c use the grid position at the edge if
c the value is very near the edge
c

```

```

t=datan2(y,x)
ftplc=(t-tdfml(1,ndfm))/tdfmd(ndfm)
itplc=idint(ftplc+1.d0)
if(itplc.lt.1) then
  if((-ftplc).lt.1.d-14) then
    itplc=1
  else
    go to 3000
  endif
elseif(itplc.ge.ntdfm(ndfm)) then
  if((t-tdfml(2,ndfm))/tdfmd(ndfm)).lt.1.d-14) then
    itplc=ntdfm(ndfm)-1
  else
    go to 3000
  endif
endif
endif
c
fzplc=(z-zdfml(1,ndfm))/zdfmd(ndfm)
izplc=idint(fzplc+1.d0)
if(izplc.lt.1) then
  if((-fzplc).lt.1.d-14) then
    izplc=1
  else
    go to 3000
  endif
elseif(izplc.ge.nzdfm(ndfm)) then
  if((z-zdfml(2,ndfm))/zdfmd(ndfm)).lt.1.d-14) then
    izplc=nzdfm(ndfm)-1
  else
    go to 3000
  endif
endif
endif
c
n11=itplc+(izplc-1)*ntdfm(ndfm)
n21=n11+1
n12=n11+ntdfm(ndfm)
n22=n12+1
b1=dbl(aadm(n11,ndfm))
b2=dbl(aadm(n21,ndfm)-adm(n11,ndfm))/tdfmd(ndfm)
b3=dbl(aadm(n12,ndfm)-adm(n11,ndfm))/zdfmd(ndfm)
b4=dbl(aadm(n22,ndfm)-adm(n12,ndfm)-adm(n21,ndfm)
* +adm(n11,ndfm))/tdfmd(ndfm)/zdfmd(ndfm)
tdel=t-(tdfml(1,ndfm)+dbl(itplc-1)*tdfmd(ndfm))
zdel=z-(zdfml(1,ndfm)+dbl(izplc-1)*zdfmd(ndfm))
c
c*****
c
if(ifcalc.eq.1.or.ifcalc.eq.3) then
c
  f=f-(b1+b2*tdel+b3*zdel+b4*tdel*zdel)
c
endif
c
c*****
c
if(ifcalc.eq.2.or.ifcalc.eq.3) then
  rsq=x*x+y*y
  if(rsq.le.0.d0) go to 3000

```

```

        fac=(b2+b4*zdel)/rsq
        fx=fx-fac*(-y)
        fy=fy-fac*x
        fz=fz-(b3+b4*t del)
    endif
C
C*****
C
    return
C
C*****
C
C error return
C
3000 continue
    write(6,3001)
3001 format('0*** error in dfm02, isferr set to 1 ***')
    isferr=1
    return
    end
    subroutine prtdfm(debug,nsurf)
    implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
C
C*****
C
C print out deformation storage data
C
C*****
C
C common for surface deformation data
C
    common/deform1/tdfml(2,2),zdfml(2,2),tdfmd(2),zdfmd(2)
    * ,adfm(201201,2),ntdfm(2),nzdfm(2),idfmsf(50),nhdfm(2)
    * ,ihdfm(20,2),ifldfm(2)
    character * 80 ihdfm,ifldfm
    real adfm
C
C interpolation coordinates are theta,z (t,z), i.e. polar coordinates.
C bilinear approximation is given by  $a_1 + a_2*t + a_3*z + a_4*t*z$ 
C 'a' values are in order of ntdfm increasing theta values for
C each of nzdfm z values also in increasing order. tdfmd and
C and zdfmd are the increments in the t and z directions. ihdfm
C holds nhdfm comment lines about the deformation data set. tdfml and
C zdfml are the theta and z limits of the grid, respectively.
C idfmsf gives the storage position for each surface. there are now 2
C storage positions available. The input file name is stored in ifldfm.
C
C*****
C
C
    logical debug
    do 400 i=1,nsurf
        if(idfmsf(i).ne.0) then
            write(6,607) i,ifldfm(idfmsf(i)),idfmsf(i)
607 format('// surface ',i3,' uses file: '/
            * 1x,a/
            * ' in storage area ',i1)
        endif
    end
400 continue

```

```

do 100 ndfm=1,2
  if(ifldfm(ndfm).eq.' ') go to 100
  write(6,601) ifldfm(ndfm),ndfm
601  format(//' deformation surface data from file: '/
* 1x,a/
* ' in storage area ',i1)
  do 602 i=1,nhdfm(ndfm)
    if(ihdfm(i,ndfm).eq.' ') go to 602
    write(6,603) ihdfm(i,ndfm)
603  format(1x,a)
602  continue
    write(6,604) ntdfm(ndfm),nzdfm(ndfm),(tdfml(i,ndfm),i=1,2)
* ,tdfmd(ndfm),(zdfml(i,ndfm),i=1,2),zdfmd(ndfm)
604  format(i10,' azimuthal bins, ',i10,' axial bins'/
* ' azimuthal limits (radians) ',2e24.16/
* ' azimuthal increment (radians) ',e24.16/
* ' axial limits ',2e24.16/
* ' axial increment ',e24.16//)
    if(debug) then
c
c  dump out the derived deformation values
c
      do 200 i=1,nzdfm(ndfm)
        zpos=zdfml(1,ndfm)+dble(i-1)*zdfmd(ndfm)
        do 200 j=1,ntdfm(ndfm)
          tpos=tdfml(1,ndfm)+dble(j-1)*tdfmd(ndfm)
          write(6,605) i,j
605  format('t element ',i5,',      z element ',i5)
          nplace=j+(i-1)*ntdfm(ndfm)
c
c
          write(6,606) tpos,zpos,adfm(nplace,ndfm)
606  format(' t=',e23.15,', z=',e23.15,', dr=',e15.7)
c
c
200  continue
      endif
100  continue
c
c*****
c
      return
      end
      subroutine rdfm(iunit)
      implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
c
c*****
c
c  routine to read in deformation values to common area
c  deformation file name is in ifdfm
c
c*****
c
      common /syscl/ zrange,elev,azim,foclen,source(3)
* ,radlim(2,50),dxcirc(50),dycirc(50)
* ,xwidth(50),ywidth(50),dxrect(50),dyrect(50),threct(50)
* ,zlim(2,50),adata(25,50)
* ,tilt(3,50),rmat(3,3,50)
* ,disp(3,50),thick(50),findex(50)

```

```

* ,sdata(25,50),delta
* ,sp(3,50),ra(3,50),spi(3),rai(3)
* ,energy(15),delbet(2,15,50),wgt(15,50),wgtnet(15),effa(15)
* ,pi
* ,imove(50),irstr(50),iwgt(50),nsurf
* ,nnrg,kmax,kprint(51),ichief,itilt(50)
* ,npass,nvig,nerr
* ,iaper(50),iobs(50),itype(50),imode(50),ifdfm(50),ihead(20)
character * 80 ihead,ifdfm
character * 8 itype,imode,iaper,iobs
C*****
C
C common for surface deformation data
C
common/deform1/tdfml(2,2),zdfml(2,2),tdfmd(2),zdfmd(2)
* ,adfm(201201,2),ntdfm(2),nzdfm(2),idfmsf(50),nhdfm(2)
* ,ihdfm(20,2),ifldfm(2)
character * 80 ihdfm,ifldfm
real adfm
C
C interpolation coordinates are theta,z (t,z), i.e. polar coordinates.
C bilinear approximation is given by a1 + a2*t + a3*z +a4*t*z
C 'a' values are in order of ntdfm increasing theta values for
C each of nzdfm z values also in increasing order. tdfmd and
C and zdfmd are the increments in the t and z directions. ihdfm
C holds nhdfm comment lines about the deformation data set. tdfml and
C zdfml are the theta and z limits of the grid, respectively.
C idfmsf gives the storage position for each surface. there are now 2
C storage positions available. The input file name is stored in ifldfm.
C
C*****
C logical debug
C
C set number of deformation surfaces to zero
C
ndfm=0
C
C initialize some other values
C
ifldfm(1)=' '
ifldfm(2)=' '
do 101 i=1,nsurf
101 idfmsf(i)=0
C
C*****
C
C loop through surfaces
C
do 100 isurf=1,nsurf
if(ifdfm(isurf).eq.' ') go to 100
iread=1
C
if(ndfm.ne.0) then
do 103 i=1,ndfm
if(ifldfm(i).eq.ifdfm(isurf)) then
idfmsf(isurf)=i
iread=0
endif
enddo

```

```

        if(iread.eq.0) go to 102
103         continue
102         continue
        endif
c
        if(iread.eq.1) then
        ndfm=ndfm+1
        if(ndfm.gt.2) go to 4000
        open(iunit,file=ifdfm(isurf),form='unformatted',err=3000)
        read(iunit,end=3000,err=3000) ntdfm(ndfm),nzdfm(ndfm)
*         ,nhdfm(ndfm)
        if(ntdfm(ndfm).lt.2.or.nzdfm(ndfm).lt.2) go to 3000
        nn=ntdfm(ndfm)*nzdfm(ndfm)
        if(nn.gt.201201) go to 3000
        if(nhdfm(ndfm).lt.1.or.nhdfm(ndfm).gt.20) go to 3000
        read(iunit,end=3000,err=3000) (adfm(j,ndfm),j=1,nn)
*         , (tdfml(i,ndfm),i=1,2), (zdfml(i,ndfm),i=1,2)
*         , (ihdfm(i,ndfm),i=1,nhdfm(ndfm))
        tdfmd(ndfm)=(tdfml(2,ndfm)-tdfml(1,ndfm))/dble(ntdfm(ndfm)-1)
        zdfmd(ndfm)=(zdfml(2,ndfm)-zdfml(1,ndfm))/dble(nzdfm(ndfm)-1)
        idfmsf(isurf)=ndfm
        ifldfm(ndfm)=ifdfm(isurf)
        close(iunit,err=3000)
        endif
c
100  continue
c
c*****
c
c  echo the input
        debug=.false.
        call prtdfm(debug,nsurf)
c
c*****
c
        return
c
c*****
c
c  namelist input error
c
4000  continue
        write(6,4001)
4001  format('0namelist input error detected in rdfm, stop ')
        stop
c
c*****
c
c  input file read error
c
3000  continue
        write(6,3001) ifdfm(isurf)
3001  format('0input file read error or bad data in rdfm, stop ')
*  ' input file name: '/
*  1x,a)
        stop
c
c*****

```



```

c
    end
    subroutine strc02(isterr,is)
    implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
c*****
    common /syscl/ zrange,elev,azim,foclen,source(3)
    * ,radlim(2,50),dxcirc(50),dycirc(50)
    * ,xwidth(50),ywidth(50),dxrect(50),dyrect(50),threct(50)
    * ,zlim(2,50),adata(25,50)
    * ,tilt(3,50),rmat(3,3,50)
    * ,disp(3,50),thick(50),findex(50)
    * ,sdata(25,50),delta
    * ,sp(3,50),ra(3,50),spi(3),rai(3)
    * ,energy(15),delbet(2,15,50),wgt(15,50),wgtnet(15),effa(15)
    * ,pi
    * ,imove(50),irstr(50),iwgt(50),nsurf
    * ,nnrg,kmax,kprint(51),ichief,itilt(50)
    * ,npass,nvig,nerr
    * ,iaper(50),iobs(50),itype(50),imode(50),ifdfm(50),ihead(20)
    character * 80 ihead,ifdfm
    character * 8 itype,imode,iaper,iobs
c*****
c common for communication with user trace 32901000
    common/userdt/x,y,z,f,fx,fy,fz,isurf,ifcalc,isferr 32902000
c*****
c
c this version is for deformed surfaces analagous to
c surface types grzcon01, grzcon02, and grzcon03.
c
c the deformed surface types are grzcon11, grzcon12, and grzcon13
c respectively
c
c grzcon11 is direct calculation with no deformation.
c grzcon12 is iteration including deformation file data.
c grzcon13 is direct calculation followed by iteration
c including deformation file data.
c
c The deformation file has a regular grid of rectangles. On each
c rectangle there are constants for bilinear interpolation.
c The surface errors are in terms of a radius error as
c a function of axial position z and azimuthal position
c theta. However the gradient is computed in the usual
c x, y, z coordinates of the surface. The deformation
c file is read in when it is first used into a
c common area. Presently there is room for two deformed
c surfaces. If the process takes the ray inside the
c aft end or outside the front end the intercept is set
c outside of the z limits so that the ray will be
c vignetted. This assumes a concave surface.
c
c*****
c trace to surface 'is' (this version is for reflection or 33020000
c dummy surfaces only) 33030000
c 33350000
c input is: starting ray position sp(,is)
c starting direction cosines ra(,is)
c
c 33390000
c output is: new ray position sp(,is)

```

```

c          new direction cosines ra(,is)
c          istry ne 0 for ray error
c
c          istry=0
c
c*****
c
c  find intercept
c
c  set surface number for user trace
c          isurf=is
c  initialize ray position and direction
c          x=sp(1,is)
c          y=sp(2,is)
c          z=sp(3,is)
c          dxds=ra(1,is)
c          dyds=ra(2,is)
c          dzds=ra(3,is)
c*****
c
c  direct calculation here
c          if(itype(is).eq.'grzcon11'.or.itype(is).eq.'grzcon13') then
c              call utri02
c              if(isferr.eq.1) go to 3000
c          endif
c
c*****
c
c  iteration here
c
c          if(itype(is).eq.'grzcon12'.or.itype(is).eq.'grzcon13') then
c*****
c
c  check for ray missing surface
c  if ray misses surface set z so that ray will be
c  vignettted
c  this assumes concave surface
c
c          xt=x
c          yt=y
c          zt=z
c          z=zlim(2,is)
c          x=xt+dxds/dzds*(z-zt)
c          y=yt+dyds/dzds*(z-zt)
c  set ifcalc for function value only
c          ifcalc=1
c          call utrc02
c          f1=f
c          z=zlim(1,is)
c          x=xt+dxds/dzds*(z-zt)
c          y=yt+dyds/dzds*(z-zt)
c          call utrc02
c          f2=f
c          fsign=f1*f2
c          if(fsign.gt.0.d0) then
c ray misses surface region.
c This test assumes concave surface

```

```

c set x,y,z to be vignettted and cut out of subroutine
    z=2.d0*zlim(2,is)-zlim(1,is)
    sp(1,is)=xt+dxds/dzds*(z-zt)
    sp(2,is)=yt+dyds/dzds*(z-zt)
    sp(3,is)=z
    return
else
c
c make sure that starting point is within the
c element
c
    if(zt.lt.zlim(1,is)) then
        z=zlim(1,is)
        x=xt+dxds/dzds*(z-zt)
        y=yt+dyds/dzds*(z-zt)
    elseif(zt.gt.zlim(2,is)) then
        z=zlim(2,is)
        x=xt+dxds/dzds*(z-zt)
        y=yt+dyds/dzds*(z-zt)
    else
        x=xt
        y=yt
        z=zt
    endif
endif
c
c *****
c
c initialize iteration count                                     33500000
    kount=0                                                       33510000
c debug print                                                    33541000
c     write(6,*)is,x,y,z,dxds,dyds,dzds,delta,kmax
c
c require function value and gradient calculation                33541200
    ifcalc=3                                                       33541300
c iteration loop for intercept                                   33541400
100 continue                                                       33542000
    kount=kount+1                                                  33550000
    if(kount.gt.kmax) go to 3000                                    33560000
    call utrc02                                                     33570000
    if(isferr.eq.1) go to 3000                                     33600000
    ds=-f/(fx*dxds+fy*dyds+fz*dzds)                               33620000
c dont go out of the surface region                             33690000
    zt=z+dzds*ds
    icut=0
    if(zt.lt.zlim(1,is)) then
        ds=(zlim(1,is)-z)/dzds/2.d0
        icut=1
    elseif(zt.gt.zlim(2,is)) then
        ds=(zlim(2,is)-z)/dzds/2.d0
        icut=1
    endif
    x=x+dxds*ds                                                    33691000
    y=y+dyds*ds                                                    33692000
    z=z+dzds*ds                                                    33693000
c debug print
c     write(6,*)kount,ds,x,y,z,f,fx,fy,fz,icut                 33695000
c                                                                 33696000

```

```

      if (icut.eq.1) go to 100
c
      if (dabs(ds).gt.delta) go to 100
c
      endif
c*****
c  calculation for outgoing ray
c  (currently covers reflection and thru surfaces only)
c
      if(imode(is).eq.'refl') then
c do gradient calculation only
      ifcalc=2
      call utrc02
      if(isferr.eq.1) go to 3000
      c=(dxds*fx+dyds*fy+dzds*fz)/(fx**2+fy**2+fz**2)
      ra(1,is)=dxds-2.d0*c*fx
      ra(2,is)=dyds-2.d0*c*fy
      ra(3,is)=dzds-2.d0*c*fz
c debug print
c      write(6,*)x,y,z,fx,fy,fz
c
      elseif(imode(is).eq.'thru') then
c invalid surface
      go to 3000
      endif
c
      sp(1,is)=x
      sp(2,is)=y
      sp(3,is)=z
c
      return
3000 continue
c error return
      write(6,3001)
3001 format('0 *** strc02 error, isterr set to 1 *** ')
      isterr=1
      return
      end
      subroutine utrc02
c
c  calculate function f and gradient fx,fy,fz for surface
c
c  input
c      x,y,z      position
c      isurf or n  surface number
c      itype(n)    surface type
c      sdata(...,n) surface parameters
c      ifcalc      calculate function value if ifcalc=1
c                  calculate gradient if ifcalc=2
c                  calculate both if ifcalc=3
c
c  output
c      f          function value
c      fx,fy,fz   gradient of function
c      isferr     non zero if error occurs
c
      implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
c*****

```

```

common /syscl/ zrange,elev,azim,foclen,source(3)
* ,radlim(2,50),dxcirc(50),dycirc(50)
* ,xwidth(50),ywidth(50),dxrect(50),dyrect(50),threct(50)
* ,zlim(2,50),adata(25,50)
* ,tilt(3,50),rmat(3,3,50)
* ,disp(3,50),thick(50),findex(50)
* ,sdata(25,50),delta
* ,sp(3,50),ra(3,50),spi(3),rai(3)
* ,energy(15),delbet(2,15,50),wgt(15,50),wgtnet(15),effa(15)
* ,pi
* ,imove(50),irstr(50),iwgt(50),nsurf
* ,nnrg,kmax,kprint(51),ichief,itilt(50)
* ,npass,nvig,nerr
* ,iaper(50),iobs(50),itype(50),imode(50),ifdfm(50),ihead(20)
character * 80 ihead,ifdfm
character * 8 itype,imode,iaper,iobs
C*****
C common for communication with user trace
common/userdt/x,y,z,f,fx,fy,fz,isurf,ifcalc,isferr
C*****
C
C common for surface deformation data
C
common/deform1/tdfml(2,2),zdfml(2,2),tdfmd(2),zdfmd(2)
* ,adfm(201201,2),ntdfm(2),nzdfm(2),idfmsf(50),nhdfm(2)
* ,ihdfm(20,2),ifldfm(2)
character * 80 ihdfm,ifldfm
real adfm
C
C interpolation coordinates are theta,z (t,z), i.e. polar coordinates.
C bilinear approximation is given by  $a_1 + a_2*t + a_3*z + a_4*t*z$ 
C 'a' values are in order of ntdfm increasing theta values for
C each of nzdfm z values also in increasing order. tdfmd and
C and zdfmd are the increments in the t and z directions. ihdfm
C holds nhdfm comment lines about the deformation data set. tdfml and
C zdfml are the theta and z limits of the grid, respectively.
C idfmsf gives the storage position for each surface. there are now 2
C storage positions available. The input file name is stored in ifldfm.
C
C*****
equivalence (n,isurf)
C
isferr=0
C
if(itype(n).eq.'grzcon11'.or.itype(n).eq.'grzcon12'
* .or.itype(n).eq.'grzcon13') then
C*****
C grazing conic plus sag error:
C
C rho at z=0 sdata(1,n)
C
C subnormal at z=0 sdata(2,n)
C
C 1-e**2 sdata(3,n)
C
C full mirror length sdata(4,n)
C
C zero-peak sag error sdata(5,n)

```

32901000
32902000

34011200
34011500
34012000
34012100

```

c (mirror ends fixed)
c
c average r error          sdata(6,n)
c
c delta r error           sdata(7,n)
c
    rhosq=sdata(1,n)**2+2.d0*sdata(2,n)*z-sdata(3,n)*z**2
    if(rhosq.le.0.d0) go to 3000
    rho=dsqrt(rhosq)
    rad=dsqrt(x**2+y**2)
    if(rad.le.0.d0) go to 3000
c
    if(ifcalc.eq.2.or.ifcalc.eq.3) then
        fx=x/rad
        fy=y/rad
        fz= z*(sdata(3,n)/rho+8.d0*sdata(5,n)/sdata(4,n)**2)
        * -sdata(2,n)/rho+sdata(7,n)/sdata(4,n)
    endif
c
    if(ifcalc.eq.1.or.ifcalc.eq.3) then
        f=rad-rho
        * -4.d0*sdata(5,n)*((z/sdata(4,n))**2-1.d0/4.d0)+sdata(6,n)
        * -sdata(7,n)*z/sdata(4,n)
    endif
c
c include deformations if present
c
    if(idfmsf(n).ne.0) then
        call dfm02
        if(isferr.ne.0) go to 3000
    endif
c
c*****
c
    elseif(itype(n).eq.'flat') then
c*****
c flat surface
    if(ifcalc.eq.2.or.ifcalc.eq.3) then
        fx=0.d0
        fy=0.d0
        fz=1.d0
    endif
c
    if(ifcalc.eq.1.or.ifcalc.eq.3) then
        f=z
    endif
c
c*****
c
    else
c invalid surface
        go to 3000
    endif
    return
3000 continue
c computation error
    write(6,3001)
3001 format('0 *** utrc02 error, isferr set to 1 ***')

```

```

        isferr=1
        return
c*****
c
        entry utri02
        isferr=0
        if(itype(n).eq.'grzcon11'.or.itype(n).eq.'grzcon13') then
c
c   direct calculation of intercept of ray with concave grazing conic.
c   take error return for two solutions within element
c   (in case of a convex optic this could be changed to take the first
c   solution within the element)
c   take first solution if there is no solution within the element.
c   cut out to error return for no solution
c   (in case of no solution, if desired, one could artificially set the solution
c   outside of the element to be vignetted)
c
c   look for solutions
c
        a=ra(1,n)**2+ra(2,n)**2+sdata(3,n)*ra(3,n)**2
        b=2.d0*(sp(1,n)*ra(1,n)+sp(2,n)*ra(2,n)-sdata(2,n)*ra(3,n))
        c=sp(1,n)**2+sp(2,n)**2-sdata(1,n)**2
        isol=0
c
        if(a.eq.0.d0) then
            if(b.eq.0.d0) then
c no solution
                go to 3000
            endif
            sol=-c/b
            isol=1
        elseif(c.eq.0.d0) then
            if(b.eq.0.d0) then
                sol=0.d0
                isol=1
            else
                s1=0.d0
                s2=-b/a
            endif
        else
            if(b.eq.0.d0) then
                arg=-c/a
                if(arg.lt.0.d0) then
c no solution
                    go to 3000
                endif
                s1=dsqrt(arg)
                s2=-s1
            else
                arg=b**2-4.d0*a*c
                if(arg.lt.0.d0) then
c no solution
                    go to 3000
                endif
                arg=dsqrt(arg)
                denom1=b+arg
                denom2=b-arg
                if(denom1.ne.0.d0) then

```

34032000
34033000

```

        if(denom2.ne.0.d0) then
            s1=-2.d0*c/denom1
            s2=-2.d0*c/denom2
        else
            sol=-2.d0*c/denom1
            isol=1
        endif
        elseif(denom2.ne.0.d0) then
            sol=-2.d0*c/denom2
            isol=1
        else
c no solution
            go to 3000
        endif
    endif
endif
c make selection of solution if it is not unique.
c
    if(isol.eq.0) then
        test=sdata(4,n)/2.d0
        z1=dabs(s1*ra(3,n))
        z2=dabs(s2*ra(3,n))
        if(z1.lt.test) then
            if(z2.lt.test) then
c                two solutions within element
c                (there could actually be two solutions within
c                the element or this could also be caused
c                by a numerical problem above)
                go to 3000
            else
                sol=s1
            endif
            elseif(z2.lt.test) then
                sol=s2
            else
                sol=s1
                if(s2.lt.s1) sol=s2
            endif
        endif
c
c move to the solution point
c
        x=sp(1,n)+ra(1,n)*sol
        y=sp(2,n)+ra(2,n)*sol
        z=ra(3,n)*sol
c
    else
c invalid surface
        go to 3000
    endif
c*****
    return
end
subroutine conic(rhoz,subn,skapa,z,rho,slope)
implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
rho=dsqrt(rhoz**2+2.d0*subn*z-skapa*z**2)
slope=(subn-skapa*z)/rho

```

34050


```

return
end
subroutine fildf(iu,name,type,mode)
c
c   routine to open unit iu to file 'name'.'type'
c
character * 80 name,type,mode
call nb(name,n1,n2,80)
if(n1.le.0) go to 3000
call nb(type,m1,m2,80)
if(m1.le.0) go to 3000
open(iu,file=name(n1:n2)//'.'//type(m1:m2),access='sequential',
* form=mode,err=3000)
return
3000 continue
c   error return
write(6,*) ' unable to open file, stop'
stop
end
subroutine matab(a,b,c,n1,n2,n3,d)
c
c  c = a x b, matrix multiplication
c
c  actual a,b,c can be the same array
c
implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
dimension a(n1,n2),b(n2,n3),c(n1,n3),d(n1,n3)
do 100 i=1,n1
do 100 j=1,n3
d(i,j)=0.d0
do 100 k=1,n2
100 d(i,j)=d(i,j)+a(i,k)*b(k,j)
do 200 i=1,n1
do 200 j=1,n3
200 c(i,j)=d(i,j)
return
end
subroutine nb(array,num1,num2,nsiz)                                00221030
c
c find first string of non blank characters                                00221130
c
character * (*) array                                            00222030
num1=0                                                            00223030
num2=nsiz
if(nsiz.le.0) go to 1000                                          00224030
do 100 i=1,nsiz                                                  00225030
if(array(i:i).ne.' ') then
if(num1.eq.0) num1=i
else
if(num1.ne.0) then
num2=i-1
go to 200
endif
endif
100 continue                                                    00228030
200 continue                                                    00229030
1000 return                                                       00229130
end                                                                00229230

```

```

subroutine pfocus(x,y,ck,cl,w,n,xloc,yloc,zloc)
implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
dimension x(n),y(n),ck(n),cl(n),w(n)
C
C      find weighted planar best focus using rays from
C      geometric ray trace
C
C      minimize weighted sum of squared differences from
C      average position in x-y plane.
C
C      input
C
C      x,y : positions of rays at initial
C      z value
C
C      ck,cl : dx/dz,dy/dz for each ray
C
C      n : number of rays
C
C      w : ray weights
C
C      output
C
C      xloc,yloc : position of best focus in
C      x-y plane
C
C      zloc : delta z to best focus from
C      initial z value
C
C      x,y : positions of rays at new z value
C
      xloc=0.d+00
      yloc=0.d+00
      zloc=0.d+00
C
C      cut out if there are no rays
C
      if(n.lt.1) go to 1000
      xav=0.d+00
      yav=0.d+00
      ckav=0.d+00
      clav=0.d+00
      sumw=0.d0
      do 10 i=1,n
      xav=xav+x(i)*w(i)
      yav=yav+y(i)*w(i)
      ckav=ckav+ck(i)*w(i)
      clav=clav+cl(i)*w(i)
      sumw=sumw+w(i)
10 continue
C
C      cut out if weight sum is zero
C
      if(sumw.le.0.d0) go to 1000
      xav=xav/sumw
      yav=yav/sumw
      ckav=ckav/sumw
      clav=clav/sumw

```

```

sum1=0.d+00                                15020000
sum2=0.d+00                                15030000
do 20 i=1,n                                15040000
con1=ck(i)-ckav                             15050000
con2=cl(i)-clav                             15060000
sum1=sum1+((x(i)-xav)*con1+(y(i)-yav)*con2)*w(i)
20 sum2=sum2+(con1*con1+con2*con2)*w(i)
C
C cut out if there is no solution
C
    if(sum2.eq.0.d0) go to 1000
    zloc=-1.d+00*sum1/sum2                    15090000
    do 30 i=1,n                                15100000
    x(i)=x(i)+ck(i)*zloc                      15110000
    y(i)=y(i)+cl(i)*zloc                      15120000
    xloc=xloc+x(i)*w(i)                      15130000
30 yloc=yloc+y(i)*w(i)                      15140000
    xloc=xloc/sumw                            15150000
    yloc=yloc/sumw                            15160000
1000 return                                15170000
    end                                        15180000
    subroutine red(x,y,xcen,ycen,w,n,enc,rmax,ne,frac,rad,nf
    * ,wrmax,wtot)
C
C calculate radial energy distribution
C
C input
C
C      x,y      ray intercepts
C      xcen,ycen assumed center of radial energy distribution
C      w        ray weights
C      n        number of rays (>=1)
C      rmax     maximum radius to calculate encircled energy
C      ne       number of radii for encircled energy
C              calculation (>=1)
C      frac     fraction values for radii calculation
C              (must be in increasing order)
C      nf       number of fraction values (>=1)
C
C output
C
C      enc      ne encircled energy values up to rmax radius
C      rad      radius values for input fraction values
C      wrmax    weight sum up to rmax
C      wtot     total weight sum
C
    implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)        27010000
    dimension x(n),y(n),w(n),enc(ne),frac(nf),rad(nf)
C constant
    pi=datan(1.d0)*4.d0                        27140000
C
C interval size
C      dltr=rmax/dble(ne)                    27250000
C                                          27260000
C                                          27270000
C                                          27280000
C zero the accumulation array                27290000
C                                          27300000
C      do 100 i=1,ne                          27310000
C      enc(i)=0.d0

```

```

100 continue                                273300
c  zero the weight sums
    wtot=0.d0
    wrmax=0.d0
c
    do 200 i=1,n
        wtot=wtot+w(i)
        gr=dsqrt((x(i)-xcen)**2+(y(i)-ycen)**2)
        nzc=idint(gr/dltr)+1
        if(nzc.gt.ne) go to 200
        wrmax=wrmax+w(i)
        enc(nzc)=enc(nzc)+w(i)
200 continue                                274900
c
    enc(1)=enc(1)/wtot
c
    if(ne.ge.2) then
        do 300 i=2,ne
            enc(i)=enc(i-1)+enc(i)/wtot
300 continue                                275100
        endif
c
c determine radii for fraction values
c fraction values must be in increasing order
c
    do 400 i=1,nf
400 rad(i)=0.d0
c
    m = 1
    do 50 np = 1,nf
c
        if (frac(np).le.enc(1)) then
            rad(np)=0.d0
        elseif (frac(np).le.enc(ne)) then
30 m = m + 1
            if(m.gt.ne) go to 51
            if (enc(m).lt.frac(np)) go to 30
            rad(np) = dble(m-1)*dltr+dltr*(frac(np)-enc(m-1))/
            * (enc(m)-enc(m-1))
            m = m - 1
            else
                rad(np)=-dltr
            endif
c
50 continue                                275500
c
51 continue                                275600
c
    return
    end
    subroutine rotate(xp,yp,ang,x,y)
c
    implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
c
    c = dcos(ang)
    s = dsin(ang)
    x = xp * c - yp * s
    y = xp * s + yp * c

```

Appendix 5 Command mode source code

```

return                                     53050000
end                                         53060000
subroutine splot (npts,f,x)
c
implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)       56950000
character * 4 char,blank,dash,vline,star 56960000
c
on-line printer plot for spot diagram     56980000
c                                           56990000
                                           57000000
character * 4 char(120),iq
dimension x(npts), f(npts)
c                                           57020000
data blank, dash, vline, star / ' ','-','I','*'/ 57030000
c                                           57040000
                                           57050000
fmin=f(1)                                57060000
fmax=f(1)                                57070000
xmin=x(1)                                57080000
xmax=x(1)                                57090000
do 3 i = 1,npts                           57100000
fmin = dmin1(fmin,f(i))                   57110000
fmax = dmax1(fmax,f(i))                   57120000
xmin = dmin1(xmin,x(i))                   57130000
3 xmax = dmax1(xmax,x(i))                 57140000
c
c watch out for equal values
c
if(fmin.eq.fmax) then
if(xmin.eq.xmax) then
xmin=xmin-1.d0
xmax=xmax+1.d0
fmin=fmin-2.d0
fmax=fmax+2.d0
else
fmin=fmin-(xmax-xmin)
fmax=fmax+(xmax-xmin)
endif
endif
c                                           57150000
c compute vertical scale (x-axis) in nice, round numbers 57160000
c                                           57170000
chen4 del = (fmax-fmin)/36.d0
4 del = (fmax-fmin)/18.d0
k = dlog10(del)
if (del.lt.1.d0) k = k-1
q = 10.d0**k
c = del/q
ic = c
cp = ic
if (cp.lt.c) cp = cp+1.d0
dy = cp*q
chen kcol = 96
kcol = 48
col = kcol
dx = (xmax-xmin)/col
c                                           57300000
c adjust xmin, xmax, dx if x, y should be plotted on same scale 57310000
c                                           57320000
fmid = (fmin+fmax)/2.d0                   57330000

```

```

dx = .6d0*dy
templ = 1.0005d0 + (xmax-xmin)/dx
if(dabs(templ).lt.1.d6) then
  l=templ
else
  l=1000000
endif
if (l.le.kcol) go to 6
fmax = fmid + 2.d0*(fmax-fmid)
fmin = fmid + 2.d0*(fmin-fmid)
go to 4
6 xmid = (xmin+xmax)/2.d0
xmax = xmid + dx*(col/2.d0)
xmin = xmid - dx*(col/2.d0)
c
c print graph
c
chen*****
c pause
c
  write (*,*)
  write (*,*) 'Press <Enter> to continue .....'
  read(*,*)
chen*****
8 write (6,9)
9 format('0 x-axis' / )
df = dy
kzero = 1.0005d0 - xmin/dx
if (kzero.gt.kcol) kzero = -1
ic = fmid/dy
cwas if (fmid.lt.0.d0) ic = ic-1
chen c = ic + 18
c = ic + 10
y = c*dy
yp = y+df/1000.d0
cwas do 20 j = 1,36
chen do 20 j = 1,37
do 20 j = 1,19
y = y-df
iq = blank
if (dabs(y).lt.(df/3.d0)) y = 0.d0
if (dabs(y).lt.(df/3.d0)) iq = dash
do 10 i = 1,kcol
10 char(i) = iq
c keep within char array!
if (kzero.gt.0.and.kzero.lt.121) char(kzero) = vline
do 15 i = 1,npts
l = 1.0005d0 + (x(i)-xmin)/dx
c stay within char array!
if(l.lt.1.or.l.gt.120) go to 15
q = f(i)
if ((q.ge.y).and.(q.lt.yp)) char(l) = star
15 continue
write (6,16) y, (char(i), i=1,kcol)
16 format(e12.3,lx,120a1)
20 yp = y
c
xmid = (xmin+xmax)/2.d0

```

```

        write (6,27) xmin, xmid, xmax
chen27format(13x,'L',46x,'M',46x,'U'/e20.6,e46.6,e42.6/ 80x,'y-axis')
27 format(13x,'L',23x,'M',23x,'U'/'y-axis',e15.6,e23.6,e23.6)
        return
        end
        subroutine stat(x,y,w,n,xav,yav,xrms,yrms,rms,wtot,wav,wrms
* ,xmin,xmax,ymin,ymax,wmin,wmax)
c
c input
c
c      x,y      ray intercepts
c      w      ray weights
c      n      number of rays(>=1)
c
c output
c
c      xav,yav      x,y values at centroid
c      xrms,yrms      rms values of x and y about centroid
c      rms      rms value about centroid
c      wtot      sum of weights
c      wav      average value of weights
c      wrms      rms deviation of weights
c      xmin      minimum x value
c      xmax      maximum x value
c      ymin      minimum y value
c      ymax      maximum y value
c      wmin      minimum weight value
c      wmax      maximum weight value
c
c calculate weighted spot average and rms
c
        implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
        dimension x(n),y(n),w(n)
        xav=0.d0
        yav=0.d0
        xrms=0.d0
        yrms=0.d0
        rms=0.d0
        wtot=0.d0
        wav=0.d0
        wrms=0.d0
        xmin=0.d0
        xmax=0.d0
        ymin=0.d0
        ymax=0.d0
        wmin=0.d0
        wmax=0.d0
        if(n.lt.1) go to 1000
        xmin=x(1)
        xmax=x(1)
        ymin=y(1)
        ymax=y(1)
        wmin=w(1)
        wmax=w(1)
        sumw=0.d0
        sumx=0.d0
        sumy=0.d0
        sumxsq=0.d0

```

```

sumysq=0.d0
sumwsq=0.d0
do 100 i=1,n
sumx=sumx+x(i)*w(i)
sumy=sumy+y(i)*w(i)
sumxsq=sumxsq+x(i)*x(i)*w(i)
sumysq=sumysq+y(i)*y(i)*w(i)
sumw=sumw+w(i)
sumwsq=sumwsq+w(i)*w(i)
if(x(i).lt.xmin) xmin=x(i)
if(y(i).lt.ymin) ymin=y(i)
if(x(i).gt.xmax) xmax=x(i)
if(y(i).gt.ymax) ymax=y(i)
if(w(i).lt.wmin) wmin=w(i)
if(w(i).gt.wmax) wmax=w(i)
100 continue
xav=sumx/sumw
yav=sumy/sumw
C
xrms=sumxsq/sumw-xav*xav
if(xrms.ge.0.d0) then
xrms=dsqrt(xrms)
else
xrms=0.d0
endif
C
yrms=sumysq/sumw-yav*yav
if(yrms.ge.0.d0) then
yrms=dsqrt(yrms)
else
yrms=0.d0
endif
C
rms=dsqrt(xrms*xrms+yrms*yrms)
wtot=sumw
wav=sumw/dbl(n)
C
wrms=sumwsq/dbl(n)-wav*wav
if(wrms.ge.0.d0) then
wrms=dsqrt(wrms)
else
wrms=0.d0
endif
C
1000 continue
return
end
subroutine xalign(tr,tf,iener)
implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
C*****
common /rsave1/ xpsv(200000),ypsv(200000),dxdzsv(200000)
* ,dydzsv(200000),entx(200000),enty(200000),wtsv(15,200000)
* ,zshift,nsv
C*****
namelist/test/x,y,iq,ang
common /qxal/ qav(2,4),wsum(4),nqsum(4)
C*****
C

```

327800

327811

327900

Appendix 5 Command mode source code

```

c calculate x-ray alignment correction for hyperbola tilt      32800000
c and for defocus      32801000
c      32810000
c*****
    do 10 j=1,4      32820200
    nqsum(j)=0
    wsum(j)=0.d0
    do 10 i=1,2
    10 qav(i,j)=0.d0      32820400
    pi=datan(1.d0)*4.d0      32820500
c*****      32821000
c r is hyperbola radius hit for central ray (estimate)      32830200
c f is axial distance to image from central ray hit on      32830300
c hyperbola to image (estimate)      32830400
    r=tr      32830500
    f=tf      32830600
c*****
c
c cycle through the stored rays
c
c determine aperture quadrant      32831100
c (approximate with entrance aperture position)
    do 100 i=1,nsv
    x=entx(i)
    y=enty(i)
    iq=-99      32833100
    if(x.eq.0.d0.and.y.eq.0.d0) go to 1000      32833200
    ang=datan2(y,x)-pi/4.d0      32833300
c write(6,test)      32833400
    if(ang.lt.0.d0) ang=ang+2.d0*pi      32833500
    iq=ang/(pi/2.d0)      32833600
    iq=iq-(iq/4)*4+1      32833700
c write(6,test)      32833800
    1000 continue      32833900
c accumulate quadrant average      32841000
    if(iq.lt.0.or.iq.gt.4) go to 2000      32842000
    qav(1,iq)=qav(1,iq)+xpsv(i)*wtsv(iener,i)      32845400
    qav(2,iq)=qav(2,iq)+ypsv(i)*wtsv(iener,i)      32845500
    nqsum(iq)=nqsum(iq)+1      32845600
    wsum(iq)=wsum(iq)+wtsw(iener,i)
    2000 continue      32845700
c
c 100 continue
c*****
c
c calculate averages      32861000
    nqtot=0      32861100
    wtot=0.d0
    do 21 i=1,4      32862000
    if(nqsum(i).le.0) go to 3000
    nqtot=nqtot+nqsum(i)      32862200
    if(wsum(i).le.0.d0) go to 3000
    wtot=wtot+wsum(i)
    21 continue      32862300
    do 20 j=1,4      32862400
    do 20 i=1,2      32862600
    20 qav(i,j)=qav(i,j)/wsum(j)      32862700
c*****

```

```

c calculate axial focus position error 328628
  dfx=f/r*pi/4.d0/dsqrt(2.d0)*(qav(1,2)-qav(1,4)) 328629
  dfy=-f/r*pi/4.d0/dsqrt(2.d0)*(qav(2,1)-qav(2,3)) 328630
  df=(dfx+dfy)/2.d0 328631
  diamf=2.d0*r/f*dsqrt((dfx**2+dfy**2)/2.d0) 328632
c*****
c calculate tilt error estimate
c (right handed rotation about y or x)
  thy=1.d0*pi/8.d0/f*(qav(1,2)+qav(1,4)-qav(1,1)-qav(1,3)) 328636
  thx=-1.d0*pi/8.d0/f*(qav(2,1)+qav(2,3)-qav(2,2)-qav(2,4)) 328637
  diami=2.d0*f*dsqrt(thx**2+thy**2)
  diamis=diami/f*180.d0/pi*3600.d0

  thys=thy*180.d0/pi*3600.d0 328639
  thxs=thx*180.d0/pi*3600.d0 328640
c*****
c print out the results 328642
  write(6,31) nqtot,(i,nqsum(i),i=1,4),wtot,(i,wsum(i),i=1,4) 328643
  * ,dfx,dfy,df,diamf,thx,thy,diami,thxs,thys,diamis
31 format('0 x-ray alignment, total points ',i8/ 328645
* ' quadrant ',i1,' points ',i8/ 328646
* ' quadrant ',i1,' points ',i8/ 328647
* ' quadrant ',i1,' points ',i8/ 328648
* ' quadrant ',i1,' points ',i8/ 328649
* ' total weight ',e22.15/
* ' quadrant ',i1,' weight ',e22.15/ 328646
* ' quadrant ',i1,' weight ',e22.15/ 328647
* ' quadrant ',i1,' weight ',e22.15/ 328648
* ' quadrant ',i1,' weight ',e22.15/ 328649
* ' focus error (x) = ',e22.15/ 328650
* ' focus error (y) = ',e22.15/ 328651
* ' focus error (av) = ',e22.15/ 328652
* ' focus diameter = ',e22.15/ 328653
* ' tiltx error (rad) = ',e22.15/ 328654
* ' tilty error (rad) = ',e22.15/ 328655
* ' tilt diameter = ',e22.15/ 328656
* ' tiltx error (sec) = ',e22.15/ 328657
* ' tilty error (sec) = ',e22.15/ 328658
* ' tilt diameter (sec) = ',e22.15) 328656
  write(6,32) (j,(qav(i,j),i=1,2),j=1,4) 328660
32 format(' quadrant ',i1,', xav=',e22.15,', yav=',e22.15) 328661
  write(6,33) r,f 328662
33 format(' r value ',e22.15/ 328663
* ' f value ',e22.15) 328664
  return 328665
c*****
3000 continue 328666
  write(6,34) (i,nqsum(i),i=1,4),(i,wsum(i),i=1,4) 328670
34 format('0 x-ray alignment error'/ 328680
* ' quadrant ',i1,' points ',i8/ 328690
* ' quadrant ',i1,' points ',i8/ 328691
* ' quadrant ',i1,' points ',i8/ 328692
* ' quadrant ',i1,' points ',i8/ 328693
* ' quadrant ',i1,' weight ',e22.15/
* ' quadrant ',i1,' weight ',e22.15/
* ' quadrant ',i1,' weight ',e22.15/
* ' quadrant ',i1,' weight ',e22.15)

```

```

return                                     32870000
end                                         32880000
subroutine find(x,n,frac,imin)
implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
dimension frac(n)
c*****
c
c find imin such that frac(imin) lt x lt frac(imin+1)
c nondecreasing frac array
  if(x.lt.frac(1)) then
    imin=0
  elseif(x.gt.frac(n)) then
    imin=n
  else
c    keep picking half the array until
c    there is unit difference
    n1=1
    n2=n
100    continue
    if((n2-n1).eq.1) go to 200
    nmid=(n1+n2)/2
    if(x.gt.frac(nmid)) then
      n1=nmid
    else
      n2=nmid
    endif
    go to 100
200    continue
    imin=n1
  endif
c*****
return
end
czzzzzzzzz /hdez206.utils.fort(vabs)
function vabs(v)                                00010000
implicit double precision(a-h,o-z)              00020000
dimension v(3)                                  00030000
vabs=dsqrt(v(1)*v(1)+v(2)*v(2)+v(3)*v(3))        00040000
return                                           00050000
end                                              00060000
czzzzzzzzz /hdez206.utils.fort(vcross)
subroutine vcross(a,b,c)                        00010000
implicit double precision(a-h,o-z)              00020000
dimension a(3),b(3),c(3),d(3)                  00030000
d(1)=a(2)*b(3)-a(3)*b(2)                        00040000
d(2)=a(3)*b(1)-a(1)*b(3)                        00050000
d(3)=a(1)*b(2)-a(2)*b(1)                        00060000
c(1)=d(1)                                        00070000
c(2)=d(2)                                        00080000
c(3)=d(3)                                        00090000
return                                           00100000
end                                              00110000
czzzzzzzzz /hdez206.utils.fort(vdiff)
subroutine vdiff(a,b,c)                        00010000
implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)              00020000
dimension a(3),b(3),c(3)                        00030000
do 100 i=1,3                                    00040000
100 c(i)=a(i)-b(i)                               00050000

```

```

        return                                00060
        end                                    00070
czzzzzzzzz /hdez206.utils.fort(vdot)
        function vdot(a,b)                    00010
        implicit double precision(a-h,o-z)    00020
        dimension a(3),b(3)                  00030
        vdot=a(1)*b(1)+a(2)*b(2)+a(3)*b(3)    00040
        return                                00050
        end                                    00060
czzzzzzzzz /hdez206.utils.fort(vprod)
        subroutine vprod(fac,a,c)              00010
        implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)    00020
        dimension a(3),c(3)                  00030
        do 100 i=1,3                         00040
100    c(i)=fac*a(i)                          00050
        return                                00060
        end                                    00070
czzzzzzzzz /hdez206.utils.fort(vsum)
        subroutine vsum(a,b,c)                 00010
        implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)    00020
        dimension a(3),b(3),c(3)             00030
        do 100 i=1,3                         00040
100    c(i)=a(i)+b(i)                         00050
        return                                00060
        end                                    00070
czzzzzzzzz /hdez206.utils.fort(vunit)
        subroutine vunit(vin,vout)             00010
        implicit double precision(a-h,o-z)    00020
        dimension vin(3),vout(3)             00030
        abs=dsqrt(vin(1)*vin(1)+vin(2)*vin(2)+vin(3)*vin(3)) 00040
        if(abs.le.0.) abs=1.d+00             00050
        do 100 i=1,3                         00060
100    vout(i)=vin(i)/abs                     00070
        return                                00080
        end                                    00090
        subroutine deltbl1(energy,delta,beta)
        implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)    11350
        common/rfldat/wv(501),dlt(501),bt(501),ndt,ilabel
        character * 75 ilabel
        hc=12.399d0                           11370
c          convert energy in kev to wavelength in angstroms 11380
        x=hc/energy                           11390
c          find closest wavelength in table      11400
        nn=ndt-1
        do 100 i=1,nn
        if(x.lt.wv(i).or.x.gt.wv(i+1)) go to 100
        imin=i                                11450
        go to 200                             11460
100    continue                               11470
        go to 2000                            11480
200    continue                               11490
        diff1=dabs(x-wv(imin))
        diff2=dabs(x-wv(imin+1))
        if(diff2.lt.diff1) imin=imin+1        11520
        if(imin.eq.1) imin=imin+1            11530
        if(imin.eq.ndt) imin=imin-1
c
c          interpolate for delta and beta      11550
c                                              11560

```

```

C
C
C      (quadratic interpolation here)
C
C      x1=ww(imin-1)
C      x2=ww(imin)
C      x3=ww(imin+1)
C      y1=dlt(imin-1)
C      y2=dlt(imin)
C      y3=dlt(imin+1)
C      delta=yintp(x,x1,x2,x3,y1,y2,y3)
C      y1=bt(imin-1)
C      y2=bt(imin)
C      y3=bt(imin+1)
C      beta=yintp(x,x1,x2,x3,y1,y2,y3)
C      return
2000 continue
C      write(6,2001) energy,x
2001 format('0energy value out of range in deltbl1'/
C      *      1x,'energy(kev)= ',e11.4,
C      *      ',wavelength(angstroms)= ',e11.4)
C      write(6,2002)
2002 format(' ***** warning *****')
C      return
C      end
C      subroutine metref(anginc,delta,beta,rs,rp)
C
C      implicit double precision(a-h,o-z)
C
C      input values:
C          anginc      incident angle in radians
C          delta,beta  reflectivity data
C
C      output values:
C          rs          reflectivity for parallel polarization
C          rp          reflectivity for perpendicular polarization
C
C      routine to calculate reflectivity as a function of incident
C      angle and complex index of refraction for metals.
C      reflectivity here is the ratio of reflected intensity to
C      incident intensity (not the ratio of amplitudes)
C
C      references:
C          1. zombeck, m. v., advanced x-ray astrophysics facility
C             (axaf) interim report optical constants and reflectivities for
C             nickel, gold, and platinum in the x-ray region of the spectrum
C             (0.1 - 10 kev), report no. sao-axaf-83-016, smithsonian
C             astrophysical observatory, cambridge, ma., march 1983.
C          2. vanspeybrock, l., optical constants, private
C             communication, april 20, 1987.
C          3. born, m., wolf, e., principles of optics, (pergamon press
C             6th ed., oxford, 1980)
C
C      calculate reflectivities
C      fr = 1.d0 - delta

```

```

c      fi = -beta
c
c      si = dsin(anginc)
c      ci = dcos(anginc)
c      ti = dtan(anginc)
c
c      frsq=1.d0-2.d0*delta+delta*delta
c      fisq=fi*fi
c      sisq=si*si
c      cisq=ci*ci
c      tisq=ti*ti
c
c      bbb=delta*delta-2.d0*delta-fisq+cisq
c      aaa = dsqrt(bbb*bbb+4.d0*frsq*fisq)
c      asq = 0.5d0*(aaa+bbb)
c      a = dsqrt(asq)
c      rs=2.d0*a*ci
c      rs=(aaa-rs+cisq)/(aaa+rs+cisq)
c      siti=si*ti
c      sitisq=siti*siti
c      tasiti=2.d0*a*siti
c      rp=aaa+sitisq
c      rp=rs*(rp-tasiti)/(rp+tasiti)
c
c      return
c      end
c      subroutine rdref(iu,jrefr)
c
c      read reflectivity data from file in jrefr using unit iu
c
c      implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
c      character * 80 ihead,jrefr
c      common/rfldat/wv(501),dlt(501),bt(501),ndt,ilabel
c      character * 75 ilabel
c
c      read complex indices of refraction
c      open(unit=iu,file=jrefr)
c      read(iu,101) ndt,ilabel
c      if(ndt.gt.501) ndt=501
101 format(i5,a75)
c      read(iu,102) ihead
102 format(a80)
c      do 200 j=1,ndt
c      read(iu,103) wv(j),dlt(j),bt(j)
103 format(e11.5,e13.7,e13.7)
200 continue
c      close(iu)
c      return
c      end
c      subroutine calcdb(energy,nrg,delbet)
c
c      calculate delta,beta at nrg energy values
c
c      implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
c      dimension energy(nrg),delbet(2,nrg)
c      common/rfldat/wv(501),dlt(501),bt(501),ndt,ilabel
c      character * 75 ilabel
c      do 100 i=1,nrg
c      call deltb1(energy(i),delbet(1,i),delbet(2,i))

```

```

100 continue
    return
    end
    function yintp(x,x1,x2,x3,y1,y2,y3)
    implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
    quadratic interpolation
C
C
C    reference:
C
C    bevington, r.p., data reduction and error analysis
C    for the physical sciences, (mcgraw-hill,new york,1969),
C    p. 264.
C
    d=(x-x1)/(x2-x1)
    d2=1.d0
    d3=(x3-x1)/(x2-x1)
    a1=y1
    a2=(y2-a1)/d2
    a3=(y3-a2*d3-a1)/d3/(d3-d2)
    yintp=a1+a2*d+a3*d*(d-d2)
    return
    end
    subroutine axcir(sp,uv,asig,csig,irand)
    implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
    dimension sp(3),uv(2)
C
C    add random bivariate gaussian distribution
C    in the x,y plane to ray intercept sp
C
C    asig and csig are the gaussian sigma values
C    in the axial and circumferential directions
C    respectively (in the x,y plane)
C
C    axial direction is along direction
C    of unit vector uv
C
C    circumferential direction is perpendicular
C    to axial direction
C
    if(asig.ne.0.d0.or.csig.ne.0.d0) then
C
    call granf(irand,w1,w2)
C
    simulate axial slope errors first
C
    if(asig.ne.0.d0) then
        ds=w1*asig
        sp(1)=sp(1)+ds*uv(1)
        sp(2)=sp(2)+ds*uv(2)
    endif
C
    simulate circumferential slope errors here.
C
    if(csig.ne.0.d0) then
        ds=w2*csig
        sp(1)=sp(1)-uv(2)*ds
        sp(2)=sp(2)+uv(1)*ds
    endif

```

```

c                                                                    22690
c      endif
c
c      return                                                                    22720
c      end                                                                    22730
c      subroutine eescat(sp,ft,uv,n,frac,s,irand)
c*****
c      scatter ray intercept sp() in x,y plane along line with
c      scatter direction vector uv. use integrated
c      angular scattering probability array frac() of dimension n.
c      the n corresponding angular displacements are in array s().
c      the assumed effective focal length is ft.
c
c*****
c
c      input:
c
c          sp      input ray intercept (x,y,z)
c          ft      assumed focal length
c          uv      unit vector in scatter direction
c                  (scatter in x,y plane)
c          n       number of integrated probability fractions
c                  (assumed ge 2)
c          frac    array of integrated probability fractions
c                  (assumed ge 0 and in nondecreasing sequence)
c          s       angular displacements corresponding to fractions
c                  (radians, increasing sequence, assumed small so
c                  that s=sin(s)=tan(s) is valid)
c          irand   integer parameter for random generator
c                  ranf. it must be initialized with ranset
c                  outside of this routine.
c                  then it is modified with each use of ranf.
c
c      output
c
c          sp      ray intercept after scattering in x,y plane
c*****
c          implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
c          dimension frac(n),s(n),sp(3),uv(2)
c*****
c          namelist /out1/ x,n1,n2,imin
c          namelist /out2/ y,x1,x2,y1,y2
c*****
c
c      pick random number on (0,1)
c
c          300 x=ranf(irand)
c*****
c
c      find imin such that frac(imin) lt x lt frac(imin+1)
c      nondecreasing frac array
c          if(x.lt.frac(1)) then
c              imin=0
c          elseif(x.gt.frac(n)) then
c              imin=n
c          else

```



```

c      keep picking half the array until
c      there is unit difference
c          n1=1
c          n2=n
100      continue
c      if((n2-n1).eq.1) go to 200
c      nmid=(n1+n2)/2
c      if(x.gt.frac(nmid)) then
c          n1=nmid
c      else
c          n2=nmid
c      endif
c      go to 100
200      continue
c      if(frac(n1).eq.frac(n2)) then
c          imin=-n1
c      else
c          imin=n1
c      endif
c      endif
c*****
c
c      debug print
c      write(6,out1)
c*****
c
c      watch out for imin le 0 or imin=n
c      (imin is lt 0 if x equals both of the frac values, skip
c      these cases to be certain of having no points in
c      regions of zero probability)
c      (imin=0 or n means x is outside of frac value range)
c
c      if(imin.gt.0.and.imin.lt.n) then
c          x1=frac(imin)
c          x2=frac(imin+1)
c          y1=s(imin)
c          y2=s(imin+1)
c      else
c          go to 300
c      endif
c
c*****
c
c      linear interpolation of frac array
c
c          y=y1+(x-x1)/(x2-x1)*(y2-y1)
c          y=y*ft
c          sp(1)=sp(1)+uv(1)*y
c          sp(2)=sp(2)+uv(2)*y
c*****
c
c      debug print
c      write(6,out2)
c
c*****
c      return
c      end

```

12000000
12010000

```

      subroutine granf(iy,x1,x2)
c  routine to produce gaussian distribution n(0,1)
      implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
100  v1=2.d0*ranf(iy)-1.d0
      v2=2.d0*ranf(iy)-1.d0
      s=v1*v1+v2*v2
      if(s.gt.1.d0) go to 100
      if(s.eq.0.d0) go to 100
      x1=v1*dsqrt(-2.d0*dlog(s)/s)
      x2=v2*dsqrt(-2.d0*dlog(s)/s)
      return
      entry grset(iy)
      call ranset(iy)
      return
      end
      subroutine disc(sp,diam,irand,pi)
      implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
      dimension sp(3)
c
c  add random errors on disc of diameter diam
c  in x,y plane to ray intercept sp
c
      if(diam.ne.0.d0) then
          radius=diam/2.d0*dsqrt(ranf(irand))
          theta=2.d0*pi*ranf(irand)
          sp(1)=sp(1)+radius*dcos(theta)
          sp(2)=sp(2)+radius*dsin(theta)
      endif
      return
      end
      function ranf(id)
c
c  uniform distribution random number generator.
c  period is approximately 2 billion numbers.
c  however the least significant bits are less random.
c
c  this routine generates random numbers in the
c  range (0.,1.). the process can be reinitialized
c  by calling ranset(iy) where iy is an arbitrary
c  integer. there after the function 'ranf' may
c  be used. normally the variable iy should not be
c  altered between calls to 'ranf'. the random
c  number seed iy may be reset when desired by
c  calling ranset(iy).
c
      implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
c
      common /comran/ s,iy,ia,ic,mic,m2
c
      following data is for honeywell 560 computer
      data s,iy,ia,ic,mic,m2 /z3920000000000000,
      $ z12b9b0a1,z3243f6ad,z1b0cb175,z64f34e8b,z40000000/
c
      iy=iy*ia
      if (iy.gt.mic) iy=(iy-m2)-m2
      iy=iy+ic
      if (iy.lt.0) iy=(iy+m2)+m2
      ranf=dbl(eiy)*s

```

```

return 50290000
entry ranset(id) 50300000
iy=id 50310000
m=1 50320000
10 m2=m 50330000
m=2*m2 50340000
if (m.gt.m2) go to 10 50350000
halfm=m2 50360000
ia=8*dint(halfm*datan(1.d0)/8.d0)+5 50370000
ic=2*dint(halfm*(0.5d0-dsqrt(3.d0)/6.d0))+1 50380000
mic=(m2-ic)+m2 50390000
s=.5d0/halfm 50400000
if (iy.eq.0) iy=314159265 50410000
return 50420000
end 50430000
subroutine rect(sp,xlenth,ylenth,uv,irand)
implicit double precision (a-h,o-z) 23070000
dimension sp(3),uv(2) 23090000
c
c add uniform random errors on rectangle of widths xlenth,ylenth
c in x,y plane to ray intercept sp
c
c rotate rectangle the same way that
c x axis would be rotated ccw toward
c unit vector uv
c 23160000
if(xlenth.ne.0.d0.or.ylenth.ne.0.d0) then
c
c if(xlenth.eq.0.d0) then
dx=0.d0
else
dx=(ranf(irand)-0.5d0)*xlenth
endif
c
c if(ylenth.eq.0.d0) then
dy=0.d0
else
dy=(ranf(irand)-0.5d0)*ylenth
endif
c
c if(uv(1).ne.1.d0) call turn(dx,dy,uv)
c
sp(1)=sp(1)+dx
sp(2)=sp(2)+dy
c
endif
c
return 23190000
end 23200000
subroutine turn(x,y,uv)
c
c rotate the object point in
c the x,y plane in the same

```

```
c manner that the x axis
c must be rotated ccw to
c the unit vector uv
c
c     implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
c     dimension uv(2)
c     xt=x
c     yt=y
c     x=xt*uv(1)-yt*uv(2)
c     y=xt*uv(2)+yt*uv(1)
c     return
c     end
c
c *****
c
c SAMPLE PRINT OUT FOLLOWS
c
c *****
c
```

A5.4 gt2hlp.doc Help Document (ASCII text)

```

*****
*
*   Help document for GRAZTRACE command mode
*
*   Entries begin with command mnumornic and end with 'See'
*   To prevent mismatch, command mnumornic must have two leading
*   blank lines
*   In the description, Do not let the line begin with command
*   mnumornic have such two leading blank lines.
*
*****

```

LEN

Declares that the following entrees are for a new system, rather than a modification to the old.
 Initializes defaults for a new system. All old system data are destroyed. Len is not necessary prior to restoring a lens from the file.

See also: RES.

ADA surf_num adata_num adata

Input surface error

surf_num - surface number
 adata_num - surface error number
 adata - surface error

See also: SDA.

AZI azimuth

Set source azimuth angle

See also: DAZ, ELE.

APE surf_num iaper

Declare surface frame type

surf_num - surface number
 iaper - character string(*80)

See also: DXC, DYC, DXR, DYR.

DAZ delaz

Set azimuth range

See also: AZI.

DEB delb_num iener surf_num delb_val

Input surface reflectivity data (alpha, beta)

delb_num - reflectivity number, 1 for alpha
2 for beta

iener - energy level

surf_num - surface number

delb_val - delbet value

See also: IND.

DIS dec_num surf_num dec_value

Set displacement data

dec_num - decenter number, 1 for Z dec.
2 for Y dec.
3 for X dec.

surf_num - surface number

dec_val - decenter value

See also: MOV, TIL.

DXC surf_num radius_x

Set obscuration radius X

surf_num - surface number

radius_x - radius X

See also: DYC, DXR, DYR, OBS.

DYC surf_num radius_y

Set obscuration radius Y

surf_num - surface number

radius_y - radius Y

See also: DXC, DXR, DYR, OBS.

DXR surf_num rect_x

Set obscuration width X

surf_num - surface number

rect_x - width X

See also: DXC, DYC, DYR, THR, OBS.

DYR surf_num rect_y

Set obscuration height Y

surf_num - surface number

rect_y - height Y

See also: DXC, DYC, DXR, THR, OBS.

ELE elev

Set source elevation

elev - source elevation angle

See also: AZI, DAZ.

ENE iener ener_val

Set energy levels

iener - energy level number

ener_val - energy level value

See also: NRG.

FDF surf_num ifdfm

Define deformation file name

surf_num - surface number

ifdfm - deformation file name

See also: TYP.

FOC foclen

Check or overwrite focal length

foclen - system focal length

See also: FCS.

IND surf_number findex

Input surface index

surf_num - surface number

findex - surface index

See also: THI.

ITI itilt

Define tilt sequence

surf_num - surface number

itilt - surface tilt sequence (e.g. 123 for 1, 2, 3)

See also: TIL, MOV.

MOD imode

Define surface ray trace mode

imode - surface ray trace mode

See also: TYP.

MAT i j k rmat(i,j,k)

Set surface displacement transformation matrix

i, j, k - matrix indicies

rmat(i,j,k) - matrix values

See also: MOV.

MOV suf_num imove

Set surface tilt flag

surf_num - surface number

imove - surface tilt flag, 1 for tilt
0 for not tilt

See also: TIL, ITI, DIS.

NRG nrg

Declare total energy level number

nrg - total energy level number

See also: ENE.

OBS surf_num iobs

Define surface obscuration type

surf_num - surface number

iobs - surface obscuration type

See also: DXC, DYC, DXR, DYR.

RLI surf_num radlim_num radlim_val

Set minimum and maximum radii of the surface

surf_num - surface number

radlim_num - radii number, 1 for minimum radius
2 for maximum radius

radlim_val - radius value

See also: SDA.

RST surf_num istr

Set surface restore flag

surface_num - surface number

istr - surface restore flag, 0 for not restore
1 for restore

See also: MOV.

SDA surf_num sdata_num sdata

Input surface data

surf_num - surface number

sdata_num - surface data number

sdata - surface data

See also: THI, RLI.

SOU source_num source_pos

Define source position relative to undisplaced center
of the first surface

source_num - source position number, 1 for X
2 for Y
3 for Z

source_pos - source position value

See also: ZRA.

SUR nsurf

Define total number of the surfaces

nsurf - total number of the surfaces.

See also: TYP.

TIL surf_num tilt_num tilt_val

Input surface tilt data

surf_num - surface number
tilt_num - tilt number
tilt_val - surface tilt value

See also: ITI, MOV, DIS.

TYP surf_num itype

Define surface type

surf_num - surface number
itype - surface type

See also: SUR.

TIT surface_num ihead

Set surface description

surface_num - surface number
ihead - surface head information

See also: TYP.

THR surf_num threct

Set angle of obscuration rectangle

surf_num - surface number
threct - angle of obscuration rectangle

See also: DXR, DYR, OBS.

THI surf_num thick

Input surface separation

surf_num surface number
thick - surface separation

See also: SDA.

WGT surf_num iwgt

Set surface reflectivity weight flag

surf_num - surface number
iwgt - surface reflectivity weight flag

See also: DEB.

XWI surf_num xwidth

Input rectangular aperture width x

surf_num surface number
xwidth - aperture width x

See also: YWI.

YWI surf_num ywidth

Input rectangular aperture height y

surf_num - surface number
ywidth - aperture height y

See also: XWI.

ZRA range

Set source distance to the first surface

zrange - source distance

See also: SOU.

SAV filspec

Save current system to prescription file

filspec - file name

See also: RES, LIS.

RES filspec

Restore system from prescription file

filspec - file name

See also: SAV, LIS.

LIS

List all system data

See also: RES, SAV.

WSP

Random ray trace

WSP traces nra successful rays randomly arranged on the first surface annulus at location Z=0. Intercept, slopes, and effective area weights are stored for the last surface for each ray.

Options:

AZM azimuth_middle_angle, (default is 0)
DAZ delta_azimuth_angle, (default 2 pi)
NRA number_of_rays, (default 1000)

GO for executing the analysis,
CAN for cancelling the analysis.

See also: WS2, GRI, GR2, RSV.

WS2

Modified wheel spoke ray trace

WS2 traces wheel spoke rays arranged on the first surface annulus at location Z=0. Intercept, slopes, and effective area weights are stored for the last surface for each ray.

Options:

AZM azimuth_middle_angle, (default is 0)
DAZ delta_azimuth_angle, (default 2 pi)
NLO radial_points, (default 100)
NAZ azimuthal_points. (default 72)

GO for executing the analysis,
CAN for cancelling the analysis.

See also: WSP, GRI, GR2, RSV.

GRI

Trace rays on a modified grid

WGI traces rays on a grid with constant radial and varying azimuthal increments on the first surface annulus at location Z=0. Intercept, slopes, and effective area weights are stored for the last surface for each ray. Ray weights are set to 1.

Options:

```
AZM azimus_middle_angle, (default is 0)
DAZ delta_azimus_angle, (default 2 pi)
NLO radial_points, (default 100)
NAZ azimuthal_points. (default 72)
```

```
GO for excuting the analysis,
CAN for cancelling the analysis.
```

See also: WSP, WS2, GR2, RSV.

GR2

Trace rays on a grid

GR2 traces rays on a grid with constant radial and azimuthal increments on the first surface annulus at location $Z=0$. Intercept, slopes, and effective area weights are stored for the last surface for each ray. Ray weights are set to 1.

Options:

```
AZM azimus_middle_angle, (default is 0)
DAZ delta_azimus_angle, (default 2 pi)
NLO radial_points, (default 100)
NAZ azimuthal_points. (default 72)
```

```
GO for excuting the analysis,
CAN for cancelling the analysis.
```

See also: WSP, WS2, GRI, RSV.

WST

Calculate average position and rms

WST calculates average position and rms of stored rays at specified energy level.

Options:

```
IEN energy_level(default is 1)
```

```
GO for excuting the analysis,
CAN for cancelling the analysis.
```

See also: SPO.

RSV filspec

Save ray data as well as system data to a file

RSV saves all the ray data as well as system data to a file.

See also: WSP, WS2, GRI, GR2.

FCS

Refocus

FCS refiocuses the system which relocate the evaluation plane to the best location.

Option:

IEN energy_level. (default is 1)

GO for excuting the refocusing
CAN for cancellin the refocusing

See also: FOC.

SPO.

Unweighted spot diagram

SPO generates plots of ray interceptions with the image surface to represent image characteristics.

Options:

XCE center_of_x, (default is current average X)
YCE center_of_y, (default is current average Y)
NRA number_of_rays, (default is 1000)

GO for execting the spot diagram plot
CAN for candelling the spot diagram.

See also: RAD.

RAD

Encircled energy

RAD computes the radial energy distribution - the diameters in the image within which fixed percentages of light energy are contained.

Options:

AMA angle_in_arc_sec, (default is 2.0)
IEN energy_level, (default is 1)
NFR number_of_fractions, (default is 20)
NRA number_of_rays, (default is 500)
XCE center_of_x, (default is current average X)
YCE center_of_y, (default is current average Y)

GO for executing the analysis,
CAN for cancelling the analysys.

See also: SPO.

AZM azimuth_middle_angle

Set azimuth middle point

See also: WSP, WS2, GRI, GR2.

NLO radial_points

Set number of rays along the radius

See also: WS2, GRI, GR2.

NAZ azimuthal_points

Set number of rays around the annulus

See also: WS2, GRI, GR2.

IEN energy_level

Cancel the default set and set desired level for the analysis.

See also: FCS, WST, RAD.

XCE center_of_x

Override center coordinate X
Default is current average X.

See also: SPO, RAD

YCE center_of_y

Override center coordinate Y
Default is current average Y.

See also: SPO, RAD

NRA number_of_ray

Set desired ray number for the analysis.

See also: WSP, WS2, GRI, GR2, SPO, RAD.

AMA angle

Cancel the default set and set desired angle.

See also: RAD.

NFR number_of_fractions

Cancel the default set and set desired number.

See also: RAD.

?

Help and inquiry

? only serves as help command,
? in data field entry will allow to check current value,

See also HEL.

HEL

Help

Help only will automatically provide the information
about latest command entered before help.

Help followed by a command will provide information
about that command.

Help followed by any unknown command will list all
GRAZTRACE commands.

See also: "?".

GO

Excution option

GO excutes the analysis using all previously
entered option inputs and then return control to
the command level.

See also: CAN.

CAN

Cancel option

CAN cancens all inputs to the analysis and
return control to the command level.

See also: GO.

EXI

Exiting the program

EXI exits the GRAZTRACE to the operation system.
When EXI is typed in, a query is issued requiring a
Yes or No answer(Y or N); a Y will cancel any
option you are in and complete the exit.

See also: CAN.

DET delta

Set ray intercept convergence criterion
delta - convergence criterion.

See also: MAX.

MAX kmax

Set maximum iteration loops for ray intercept
kmax - maximum iteration loops.

See also: DET

PRI surf_num kprint

Set surface ray print flag array
surf_num - surface number
kprint - print flag

See also: PRI.

EFF

Check effective area accumulation

See also: ERR, VIG, PAS.

ERR

Check number of failure rays

See also: EFF, VIG, PAS.

VIG

Check number of vignetted rays

See also: EFF, ERR, PAS.

PAS

Check number of successful rays

See also: EFF, ERR, VIG.

SYS op_sys_command

Operation system shell

See also: EDI.

EDI

UNIX editor to edit prescription.

See also: SYS.

Unknown command

GRAZTRACE commands list

ADA	AMA	APE	AZI	AZM	CAN	DAZ
DEB	DET	DIS	DXC	DXR	DYC	DYR
EDI	EFF	ELE	ENE	ERR	EXI	FCS
FDF	FOC	GO	GRI	GR2	HEL	IEN
IND	ITI	LEN	LIS	MAT	MAX	MOD
MOV	NAZ	NFR	NLO	NRA	NRG	OBS
PAS	PRI	RAD	RES	RLI	RST	RSV
SAV	SDA	SOU	SPO	SUR	SYS	THI
THR	TIL	TIT	TYP	VIG	WGT	WSP
WST	WS2	XCE	XWI	YCE	YWI	ZRA
?						

See manual or Type HELp for further information

A5.5 sample.pre Sample Prescription (Text with FORTRAN name list format)

[illegible]

Appendix 5 Command mode source c

[illegible]

Appendix 5 Command mode source code

[illegible]

Appendix 5 Command mode source

[illegible]

Appendix 5 Command mode source code

[illegible]

Appendix 5 Command mode source code

[illegible]

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525

[illegible]

```

end

```


APPENDIX 6

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS INTERFACE

Appendix 6. Structural Analysis Interface

A6.1 drinfea.f Structural Analysis Interface (FORTRAN source code)

```

      implicit undefined (a-z)
c*****
c*****
c
c   AXAF MIRROR DATA INTERPOLATION PROGRAM : COMPUTE DR (201 X 1001)
c   input file is COSMOS/M file
c   NAME : drincos.f
c
c   Convert deformation data file from COSMOS/M to graztrace
c
c   COSMOS/M data file is generated by using LISTLOG to open a file,
c   and NODELIST, DISLIST to dump node data and deformation data,
c   and LISTLOG to close the file.
c*****
c*****
c
c-----
c   PARAMETER DEFINITION
c-----
c
c   number of files
c
c       integer*4 nbrfile
c       parameter (nbrfile = 2)
c
c   number of azimuthal points interpolated in the
c   range -pi through +pi
c
c       integer*4 nbthseq
c       parameter (nbthseq = 1001)
c
c   number of axial points interpolated
c
c       integer*4 nbzseq
c       parameter (nbzseq = 201)
c       integer*4 opbfsz
c       parameter (opbfsz = nbthseq * nbzseq)
c       integer*4 nbzseqm1
c       parameter (nbzseqm1 = nbzseq - 1)
c
c   z extent of interpolation
c
c       real lz
c       parameter (lz = 990.6)
c
c
c   maximum number of input points
c       integer*4 nbinpts
c       parameter (nbinpts = 250000)

```

```

C*****
  logical*1 space, unsc, num0, num9, capa, capz, sma, smz, ch, slash
  &, period, tilde
  logical*1 msg(80, 20)
  character inpfname*132, outfname*132
  character rsp(20)*80
  character fname*133
  character * 256 fnme
  double precision thzinp(2, nbinppts)
  double precision thseq(nbthseq), zseq(nbzseq)
  double precision intdr(nbthseq, nbzseq)
  double precision dztht(nbinpts), dzzval(nbinpts)
  * , dzdr(nbinpts), angext, t0, z0, dr0, dzts, dzzs, dzdrs
  integer*2 nbrvch, nmsgl
  integer*4 icc, ic, ndim, ierr, iu, jj
  parameter (ndim = nbinppts)
  integer*4 nn
  integer*4 i, ii, iii
  integer*4 status
  integer*4 nsize, isize, osize
  logical*1 filexists, debug
  real pi, dtht
  real thcvf
  real lzov2, lzintv, l
  real thll, thul, zll, zul
  real op(opbfsz)
  real sttime, etime, tarray(2)

C
C this is needed by dsurf for workspace
C
  real rwksp
  common/worksp/rwksp(1698008)

C
C-----
C  PARAMETER INITIALIZATION
C-----
  1 format(1x)
  2 format(42h NAME OF INPUT DATA FILE (1-132 CHARS. - ,
    &18hALPH/NUM/UNSC) ? )
  3 format(42h NAME OF OUTPUT DATA FILE (1-132 CHARS. -,
    &18hALPH/NUM/UNSC) ? )
  4 format(a132)
  5 format(49h INPUT DESIRED HEADER MESSAGE (MAX. OF 20 LINES/,
    &23h80 CHARS. PER LINE) ? )
  7 format(a80)

C
C-----
C---
C
C REQUEST USER TO ENTER
C  1. NAME OF INPUT DATA FILE
C  2. NAME OF OUTPUT DATA FILE
C  3. HEADER MESSAGE
C-----
C---
  data space / x'20' /
  data unsc / x'5f' /
  data num0 / x'30' /
  data num9 / x'39' /
  data capa / x'41' /

```



```

data capz / x'5a' /
data sma / x'61' /
data smz / x'7a' /
data slash / x'2f' /
data period / x'2e' /
data tilde / x'7e' /
data msg / 1600*x'20' /
data debug/ .false. /
do i = 1, nbrfile
write(unit=*, fmt=1)
1000 if (i .eq. 1) write(unit=*, fmt=2)
if (i .eq. 2) write(unit=*, fmt=3)
read(unit=*, fmt=4) fname
nsize = 0
do ii = 133, 1, -1
if (fname(ii:ii) .ne. ' ') then
nsize = ii
goto 1101
end if
end do
1101 continue
if ((nsize .lt. 1) .or. (nsize .gt. 132)) then
1100 write(unit=*, fmt=*) ' FILENAME HAS INVALID LENGTH '
goto 1000
end if
if (fname(1:1) .eq. '_') then
write(unit=*, fmt=*)
&' FILENAME CANNOT BEGIN WITH AN UNDERSCORE CHARACTER', ' : ' //
&fname(1:nsize)
goto 1000
end if
nbrvch = 0
do ii = 1, nsize
ch = ichar(fname(ii:ii))
if ((((((ch .eq. space) .or. (ch .eq. unsc)) .or. (ch .eq. slash
&)) .or. (ch .eq. period)) .or. (ch .eq. tilde)) .or. ((ch .ge.
&num0) .and. (ch .le. num9))) .or. ((ch .ge. capa) .and. (ch .le.
&capz))) .or. ((ch .ge. sma) .and. (ch .le. smz))) nbrvch = nbrvch
& + 1
end do
if (nbrvch .lt. nsize) then
write(unit=*, fmt=*) ' FILE NAME CONTAINS INVALID CHARACTERS : '
& // fname(1:nsize)
goto 1000
end if
if (i .eq. 1) then
inpfname = fname(1:nsize)
isize = nsize
end if
if (i .eq. 2) then
outfname = fname(1:nsize)
osize = nsize
end if
end do
write(unit=*, fmt=1)
write(unit=*, fmt=5)
write(*,*)' (END WITH ctrl-d ON A LINE BY ITSELF)'
do i = 1, 20
read(unit=*, fmt=7, end=1200) rsp(i)

```

```

        nmsgl = i
        end do
1200 do i = 1, nmsgl
        do ii = 1, 80
        msg(ii,i) = ichar(rsp(i)(ii:ii))
        end do
        end do

c
c-----
c      CHECK FOR EXISTENCE OF INPUT DATA FILE
c      OPEN INPUT DATA FILE
c      READ/PROCESS INPUT DATA FILE
c-----
        inquire(file=inpfname(1:isize) , exist=fileexists)
        if (.not. fileexists) then
        write(unit=*, fmt=*) ' INPUT DATA FILE ', inpfname(1:isize)
        &, ' DOES NOT EXIST'
        stop
        end if

c
c thcvf is the factor to make the spacing in the z direction
c and theta direction comparable in magnitude. this is required
c by dsurf for some reason.
c
c (ideally theta angles in radians should be scaled by the
c radius of the cylinder so that the the interpolation is
c done directly in surface distance coordinates on the
c cylindrical surface)
c
c*****
        iu=10
        fnme=inpfname(1:isize)
c coordinate convert
1260 write(*,'(a,$)') 'CONVERT CARTESIEN DATA TO CYLINDICAL (Y/N)'
        read(*,'(a)')fname
        if(fname.eq.' ')go to 1260
        i=1
        do while(fname(i:i).eq.' ')
        i=i+1
        end do
        if ((fname(i:i).eq.'Y').or.(fname(i:i).eq.'y')) then
        icc = 1
        else if ((fname(i:i).eq.'N').or.(fname(i:i).eq.'n')) then
        icc = 0
        else
        go to 1260
        end if
c cosmos/m or nastran
1300 write(*,'(a,$)') 'INPUT DATA FROM COSMOS/M / NASTRAN (C/N)'
        read(*,'(a)')fname
        if(fname.eq.' ')go to 1300
        i=1
        do while(fname(i:i).eq.' ')
        i=i+1
        end do
        if ((fname(i:i).eq.'C').or.(fname(i:i).eq.'c'))go to 1310
        if ((fname(i:i).eq.'N').or.(fname(i:i).eq.'n')) go to 1320
        go to 1300
c read in the data from the COSMOS/M file

```

```

1310  call rcos(iu,fnme,ndim,ierr,ic,dztht,dzzval,dzdr,icc,debug)
      go to 1350
c  read in the data from the NASTRAN file
1320  call rnas(iu,fnme,ndim,ierr,ic,dztht,dzzval,dzdr,icc,debug)
1350  if(ierr.ne.0) then
      write(*,*)' input i/o error, ierr= ',ierr
      stop
    end if
      pi = 4.0 * atan(1.0)
c  modify the coordinate system to graztrace coordinates
      t0=0
      dzts=1.0
      z0=0
      dzzs=1.0
      dr0=0
      dzdrs=1.0
1400  write(*, '(a,$)') 'NEED MODIFY COORDINATE (Y/N)'
      read(*, '(a)')fname
      if(fname.eq.' ')go to 1400
      i=1
      do while(fname(i:i).eq.' ')
        i=i+1
      end do
      if ((fname(i:i).eq.'Y').or.(fname(i:i).eq.'y'))go to 1440
      if ((fname(i:i).eq.'N').or.(fname(i:i).eq.'n')) go to 1480
      go to 1400
1440  write(*,*)'KEY IN SHIFT AND SCALE t0 ts z0 zs dr0 drs'
      read(*,*)t0,dzts,z0,dzzs,dr0,dzdrs
      write(*,*)'THETA          SHIFT AND SCALE t0=',t0,' ts=',dzts
      write(*,*)'Z              SHIFT AND SCALE z0=',z0,' zs=',dzzs
      write(*,*)'DELTA RADIUS SHIFT AND SCALE dr0=',dr0,' drs=',dzdrs
1460  write(*, '(a,$)') 'CORRECT ? (Y/N)'
      read(*, '(a)')fname
      if(fname.eq.' ')go to 1460
      i=1
      do while(fname(i:i).eq.' ')
        i=i+1
      end do
      if ((fname(i:i).eq.'Y').or.(fname(i:i).eq.'y'))go to 1480
      if ((fname(i:i).eq.'N').or.(fname(i:i).eq.'n')) go to 1440
      go to 1460
1480  continue
c
c  change axial length
c
      lz=1
c
1500  write(*, '(a,$)') 'CHANGE AXIAL LENGTH(990.6) (Y/N)'
      read(*, '(a)')fname
      if(fname.eq.' ')go to 1500
      i=1
      do while(fname(i:i).eq.' ')
        i=i+1
      end do
      if ((fname(i:i).eq.'Y').or.(fname(i:i).eq.'y'))go to 1540
      if ((fname(i:i).eq.'N').or.(fname(i:i).eq.'n')) go to 1580
      go to 1500
1540  write(*,*)'KEY IN AXIAL LENGTH lz'
      read(*,*)l

```

```

write(*,*)'AXIAL LENGTH lz=' ,1
1560 write(*,'(a,$)')'CORRECT ? (Y/N)'
      read(*,'(a)')fname
      if(fname.eq.' ')go to 1560
      i=1
      do while(fname(i:i).eq.' ')
        i=i+1
      end do
      if ((fname(i:i).eq.'Y').or.(fname(i:i).eq.'y'))go to 1580
      if ((fname(i:i).eq.'N').or.(fname(i:i).eq.'n')) go to 1540
      go to 1560
1580 continue
      write(*,*)' transform to graztrace coordinates '
c
      call modify(ndim,ic,dztht,dzzval,dzdr,t0,z0,dr0,dzts,dzss,dzdrs)
c extend the theta distribution
      angext=35.d0*dble(pi)/180.d0
      write(*,*)' extend distribution by ',angext,' radians'
      call extend(ndim,ierr,ic,dztht,dzzval,dzdr,angext)
      if(ierr.ne.0) then
        write(*,*)'error in extend, ierr= ',ierr
        stop
      end if
c accumulate and scale the data for dsurf
c dsurf does not like elongated triangle regions
c between data points
cf      thcvf = delta_z*dble(mt)/dble(2. * pi)
cf
cf set thcvf for COSMOS/M data
cf
      thcvf = 1
cf
cf      write(*,*) 'angle scale factor thcvf= ',thcvf
      do jj=1,ic
        thzinp(1,jj) = dztht(jj) * thcvf
        thzinp(2,jj) = dzzval(jj)
      end do
      write(unit=*, fmt=*) ' INPUT FILE HAS ', ic,
        &' SEGMENTS OF DATA'
c*****
      open(66,file='print.drinfea')
      do jj=1,ic
        write(66,*) jj,thzinp(1,jj),thzinp(2,jj),dzdr(jj)
      end do
c*****
c
c-----
c      SET-UP REGULAR GRID TO BE INTERPOLATED ACROSS AND
c      PERFORM INTERPOLATION
c-----
c
      dtht = pi / real(nbthseq-1) * 2.
      lzov2 = 1 / 2.0
      lzintv = 1 / nbzseqm1
      thll = - pi
      thul = pi
      zll = - lzov2
      zul = lzov2
      do i = 1, nbthseq
        thseq(i) = (dtht * (i - 1)) - pi

```

```

thseq(i) = thcvf * thseq(i)
end do
do i = 1, nbzseq
zseq(i) = (lzintv * (i - 1)) - lzov2
end do
c
c etime gives elapsed job time in seconds
c (do not use system routine dtime because imsl
c package apparently has a routine of the same
c name)
c
      sttime = etime(tarray)
      write(unit=*, fmt=*) ' BEGIN INTERPOLATION OF DATA'
c
c first set up workspace area with iwkin before calling dsurf
c (the size of the workspace needed was given by an error
c message the first time dsurf was called without using iwkin)
c
      call iwkin(1698008)
      call dsurf(ic, thzinp, dzdr, nbthseq, nbzseq, thseq, zseq,
&intdr, nbthseq)
      sttime = etime(tarray)-sttime
      write(unit=*, fmt=*)
&' EXECUTION TIME FOR INTERPOLATION OF DATA (SECONDS) = ', sttime
c
c-----
c      OPEN OUTPUT FILE AND WRITE HEADER RECORD
c-----
      open(unit=11, file=outfname(1:osize), status='NEW', form
&='UNFORMATTED', iostat=status, err=1700)
c
c vax format to sun format conversion required division by
c four and byte swapping for floating point storage
c
c movbyt was needed for e.c.richardson output format
c
c (see version drin7215.vf)
c
      op(1) = float(nbthseq) / 4.0
      op(2) = thl1 / 4.0
      op(3) = thul / 4.0
      op(4) = thcvf / 4.0
      op(5) = float(nbzseq) / 4.0
      op(6) = zll / 4.0
      op(7) = zul / 4.0
c
      call bytswap(14, op)
c
      call movbyt(1600, msg, op(8))
c
      write(unit=11, iostat=status, err=1700)nbthseq,nbzseq,20
      goto 1800
1700 write(unit=*, fmt=*) ' I/O ERROR, STATUS = ', status
      stop
c
c-----
c      WRITE INTERPOLATED RESULTS TO OUTPUT FILE
c-----
1800 continue

```

```

nn=nbzseq*nbthseq
do i = 1, nbzseq
do ii = 1, nbthseq
op(ii+(i-1)*nbthseq) = intdr(ii,i)
c
c these statements were required for converting from vax format
c to sun format for floating point storage
c
c op(ii) = op(ii) / 4.0
c call bytswap(2, op(ii))
c
end do
end do
write(unit=11, iostat=status, err=1900)(op(iii),iii=1,nn),
& dble(th11),dble(thul),dble(z11),dble(zul),msg
write(unit=*, fmt=*)
& ' INTERPOLATED VALUES HAVE BEEN WRITTEN TO OUTPUT FILE'
goto 2000
1900 write(unit=*, fmt=*) ' I/O ERROR, STATUS = ', status
stop
c
c-----
c TERMINATE PROGRAM
c-----
2000 stop
end

```

A6.2 rcos.f COSMOS/M Data Extraction (FORTRAN)

```

      subroutine rcos(iu,fname,ndim,ierr,ic,tht,zval,dr,icc,debug)
c*****
c
c   Read the data file from COSMOS/M.
c*****
c
c   routine to get COSM data
c
c   input:
c
c       iu           unit to user for read
c       fname        name of input smp data file
c       ndim         size of tht,zval,and dr arrays
c       debug        .true. gives debug output
c
c   output:
c
c       ic           number of data values returned
c       tht          theta values in radians
c       zval         z values in mm
c       icc          = 1 , convert from cartesian to cylindrical
c
c       ierr         read error (i/o error or bad data)
c
c                   1   i/o error
c                   3   bad data
c*****
c   implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
c*****
c   character * 256 ibuff,fname
c   dimension tht(ndim),zval(ndim),dr(ndim)
c   logical debug
c*****
c   nchar=256
c   ierr=0
c   pi=atan(1.d0)*4.d0
c   factor=pi/180.d0
c   ic=0
c   icd=0
c*****
c
c   open the unit
c
c       open(iu,file=fname,err=3000)
c*****
c
c   get needed parameters
c
c200  continue
c       read(iu,'(a)',err=3000,end=3000) ibuff
c

```

```

        if(debug) write(*,*) ibuff
c
c ignore blank lines
        if(ibuff.eq.' ') go to 200
c find deformation
        if (index(ibuff,'Load case').ne. 0) go to 400
c
c find data lines begin with "0-9"
c
        i=1
        do while(ibuff(i:i).eq.' ')
            i=i+1
        end do
        if ((ibuff(i:i).ge.'0').and.(ibuff(i:i).le.'9')) go to 300
c
        go to 200
c
c read in coordinate
c
300 read(ibuff,*,err=3000) nn,xc,yc,zc
        ic=ic+1
        if (icc .eq. 1) then
            if(xc.eq.0.0) then
                if(yc.ge.0.0) then
                    tht(ic)=.5*pi
                else
                    tht(ic)=1.5*pi
                end if
            else
                tht(ic)=atan(yc/xc)
                if(xc.lt.0.0) tht(ic)=tht(ic)+pi
                if((xc.gt.0.0).and.(yc.lt.0.0)) tht(ic)=tht(ic)+2*pi
            end if
        else
            tht(ic)=yc*factor
        end if
        zval(ic)=zc
        go to 200
c
        read(iu,'(a)',err=3000,end=3000) ibuff
c
c if(debug) write(*,*)ibuff
c
c i=1
c do while(ibuff(i:i).eq.' ')
c i=i+1
c end do
c if ((ibuff(i:i).ge.'0').and.(ibuff(i:i).le.'9')) go to 310
c
c end of coordinate data
c
400 continue
        read(iu,'(a)',err=3000,end=3000) ibuff
c
        if(debug) write(*,*) ibuff
c
c ignore blank lines
        if(ibuff.eq.' ') go to 400
c
c

```



```

        i=1
        do while(ibuff(i:i).eq.' ')
            i=i+1
        end do
        if ((ibuff(i:i).ge.'0').and.(ibuff(i:i).le.'9')) go to 500
c
c
        go to 400
c
c
c  read in deformation
c
500   icd=0
510   read(ibuff,*,err=3000) nn,xd,yd
        icd=icd+1
        if (icc .eq. 1) then
            dr(icd)=xd*dcos(tht(icd))+yd*dsin(tht(icd))
        else
            dr(icd)=xd
        end if
        if (icd.eq.ic) go to 600
        read(iu,'(a)',err=3000,end=3000) ibuff
c
        if(debug) write(*,*)ibuff
c
        i=1
        do while(ibuff(i:i).eq.' ')
            i=i+1
        end do
        if ((ibuff(i:i).ge.'0').and.(ibuff(i:i).le.'9')) go to 510
c
c  end of deformation data
c
600   return
c
c
c*****
3000  continue
c  flag i/o error
        write(*,*) ' i/o error in rcos, file= ',fname
        ierr=1
        return
    end

```

A6.3 rnas.f NASTRAN Data Extraction (FORTRAN source code)

```

      subroutine rnas(iu,fname,ndim,ierr,ic,tht,zval,dr,icc,debug)
C*****
C
C   Read the data file from NASTRAN
C
C*****
C
C   routine to get NASTRAN data
C
C   input:
C
C       iu           unit to user for read
C       fname        name of input smp data file
C       ndim         size of tht,zval,and dr arrays
C       debug        .true. gives debug output
C
C   output:
C
C       ic           number of data values returned
C       tht          theta values in radians
C       zval         z values in mm
C       icc          = 1 , convert from cartesian to cylindrical
C
C       ierr         read error (i/o error or bad data)
C
C                   1   i/o error
C                   3   bad data
C
C*****
C       implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
C*****
C       character * 256 ibuff,fname
C       character * 4   str
C       dimension tht(ndim),zval(ndim),dr(ndim)
C       logical debug
C*****
C       nchar=256
C       ierr=0
C       ic=0
C       icd=0
C       pi=atan(1.d0)*4.d0
C       factor=pi/180.d0
C*****
C
C   open the unit
C
C       open(iu,file=fname,err=3000)
C*****
C
C   get needed parameters
C
200  continue
      read(iu,'(a)',err=3000,end=3000) ibuff

```

```

C      if(debug) write(*,*) ibuff
C
C      ignore blank lines
C      if(ibuff.eq.' ') go to 200
C
C      find deformation data
C      if(index(ibuff,'ENDDATA') .ne. 0) go to 350
C
C      find data lines begin with "GRID"
C
C      i=1
C      do while(ibuff(i:i).eq.' ')
C      i=i+1
C      end do
C      if (ibuff(i:i+3).eq.'GRID') go to 300
C
C      go to 200
C
C      read in coordinate
C
C
300  read(ibuff(55:62),*,err=3000) xc
      read(ibuff(63:70),*,err=3000) yc
      read(ibuff(71:78),*,err=3000) zc
      ic=ic+1
      if (icc .eq. 1) then
         if (xc.eq.0.0) then
            if (yc.ge.0) then
               tht(ic)=.5*pi
            else
               tht(ic)=1.5*pi
            end if
         else
            tht(ic)=atan(yc/xc)
            if (xc.lt.0) tht(ic)=tht(ic)+pi
            if ((xc.gt.0).and.(yc.lt.0)) tht(ic)=tht(ic)+2*pi
         end if
      else
         tht(ic)=yc*factor
      end if
      zval(ic)=zc
      read(iu,'(a)',err=3000,end=3000) ibuff
C
C      if(debug) write(*,*)ibuff
C
C      i=1
C      do while(ibuff(i:i).eq.' ')
C      i=i+1
C      end do
C      if ((ibuff(i:i).ge.'0').and.(ibuff(i:i).le.'9')) go to 310
C
C      go to 200
C
C      end of coordinate data
C
350  continue
      read(iu,'(a)',err=3000,end=3000) ibuff
C
      if(debug) write(*,*) ibuff

```

```

c
c ignore blank lines
  if(ibuff.eq.' ') go to 350
c
c find deformation data
  if(index(ibuff,'D I S P L A C E M E N T') .ne. 0) go to 400
  go to 350
c
400  continue
  read(iu,'(a)',err=3000,end=3000) ibuff
c
  if(debug) write(*,*) ibuff
c
c ignore blank lines
  if(ibuff.eq.' ') go to 400
c
c
  i=1
  do while(ibuff(i:i).eq.' ')
    i=i+1
  end do
  if ((ibuff(i:i).ge.'0').and.(ibuff(i:i).le.'9').and.(i.gt.1))
    *go to 500
c
c
  go to 400
c
c
c read in deformation
c
500  read(ibuff,*,err=3000) nn,str,xd,yd
  icd=icd+1
  if (icc .eq. 1) then
    dr(icd)=xd*dcos(tht(icd))+yd*dsin(tht(icd))
  else
    dr(icd)=xd
  end if
  if (icd.eq.ic) go to 600
  go to 400
c
  read(iu,'(a)',err=3000,end=3000) ibuff
c
  if(debug) write(*,*)ibuff
c
  i=i+1
c
  end do
c
  if ((ibuff(i:i).ge.'0').and.(ibuff(i:i).le.'9')) go to 510
c
c end of deformation data
c
600  return
c
c
c*****
3000 continue
c flag i/o error
  write(*,*) ' i/o error in rnas, file= ',fname
  ierr=1
  return
end

```

A6.4 modify.f Coordinate Modification (FORTRAN source code)

```

      subroutine modify(ndim,ic,tht,zval,dr,t0,z0,dr0,ts,zs,drs)
      implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
      dimension tht(ndim),zval(ndim),dr(ndim)
      pi=datan(1.d0)*4.d0
      tpi=2.d0*pi
      if(ndim.lt.ic) then
      write(*,*)' ndim too small in modify, stop'
      stop
      end if
      if(ic.lt.1) then
      write(*,*)' ic is zero or less in modify, stop'
      stop
      endif
      do i=1,ic
      zval(i)=(zval(i)-z0)*zs
      dr(i)=(dr(i)-dr0)*drs
      tht(i)=(tht(i)-t0)*ts
c  make sure that theta values are within [-pi,+pi]
100      continue
      if(tht(i).ge.-pi.and.tht(i).le.pi) go to 101
      if(tht(i).lt.-pi) then
      tht(i)=tht(i)+tpi
      else
      tht(i)=tht(i)-tpi
      endif
      go to 100
101      continue
      end do
      return
      end

```

A6.5 extend.f Data Extend (FORTRAN source code)

```

      subroutine extend(ndim,ierr,ic,tht,zval,dr,angext)
c
c  extend the angular distribution above pi and below -pi
c  by angext
c
c  i.e. wrap the distribution around
c
      implicit double precision (a-h,o-z)
      dimension tht(ndim),zval(ndim),dr(ndim)
      pi=datan(1.d0)*4.d0
      ierr=0
      if(ic.gt.ndim) go to 3000
      if(ic.lt.1) go to 3000
      icc=ic
      do i=1,ic
      if((pi-tht(i)).lt.angext) then
        icc=icc+1
        if(icc.gt.ndim) go to 3000
        tht(icc)=tht(i)-2.d0*pi
        zval(icc)=zval(i)
        dr(icc)=dr(i)
      endif
      if((tht(i)+pi).lt.angext) then
        icc=icc+1
        if(icc.gt.ndim) go to 3000
        tht(icc)=tht(i)+2.d0*pi
        zval(icc)=zval(i)
        dr(icc)=dr(i)
      endif
      end do
      ic=icc
      return
3000 continue
      ierr=1
      return
      end

```

A6.6 sxccos.lis Sample COSMOS/M data format (outputted by COSMOS/M)

Node	Coordinate system 0			(Cartesian)
	X-Coordinate	Y-Coordinate	Z-Coordinate	
1	0.000000e+00	7.640170e+00	-4.925000e+00	
2	-1.326702e+00	7.524099e+00	-4.925000e+00	
3	-1.320659e+00	7.489827e+00	-3.693750e+00	
4	0.000000e+00	7.605370e+00	-3.693750e+00	
5	-1.314588e+00	7.455398e+00	-2.462500e+00	
6	0.000000e+00	7.570410e+00	-2.462500e+00	
7	-1.308489e+00	7.420812e+00	-1.231250e+00	
8	0.000000e+00	7.535290e+00	-1.231250e+00	
9	-1.302361e+00	7.386058e+00	0.000000e+00	
10	0.000000e+00	7.500000e+00	0.000000e+00	
11	-1.283880e+00	7.281245e+00	1.231250e+00	
12	0.000000e+00	7.393570e+00	1.231250e+00	
13	-1.265369e+00	7.176265e+00	2.462500e+00	
14	0.000000e+00	7.286970e+00	2.462500e+00	
15	-1.246770e+00	7.070782e+00	3.693750e+00	
16	0.000000e+00	7.179860e+00	3.693750e+00	
17	-1.228248e+00	6.965743e+00	4.925000e+00	
18	0.000000e+00	7.073200e+00	4.925000e+00	
19	1.320659e+00	7.489827e+00	-3.693750e+00	
20	1.326702e+00	7.524099e+00	-4.925000e+00	
21	1.314588e+00	7.455398e+00	-2.462500e+00	
22	1.308489e+00	7.420812e+00	-1.231250e+00	
23	1.302361e+00	7.386058e+00	0.000000e+00	
24	1.283880e+00	7.281245e+00	1.231250e+00	
25	1.265369e+00	7.176265e+00	2.462500e+00	
26	1.246770e+00	7.070782e+00	3.693750e+00	
27	1.228248e+00	6.965743e+00	4.925000e+00	
28	-2.601190e+00	7.146710e+00	-3.693750e+00	
29	-2.613092e+00	7.179411e+00	-4.925000e+00	
30	-2.589232e+00	7.113858e+00	-2.462500e+00	
31	-2.577221e+00	7.080856e+00	-1.231250e+00	
32	-2.565151e+00	7.047695e+00	0.000000e+00	
33	-2.528750e+00	6.947683e+00	1.231250e+00	
34	-2.492290e+00	6.847512e+00	2.462500e+00	
35	-2.455657e+00	6.746861e+00	3.693750e+00	
36	-2.419177e+00	6.646634e+00	4.925000e+00	
37	-3.802685e+00	6.586443e+00	-3.693750e+00	
38	-3.820085e+00	6.616581e+00	-4.925000e+00	
39	-3.785205e+00	6.556167e+00	-2.462500e+00	
40	-3.767645e+00	6.525752e+00	-1.231250e+00	
41	-3.750000e+00	6.495191e+00	0.000000e+00	
42	-3.696785e+00	6.403020e+00	1.231250e+00	
43	-3.643485e+00	6.310701e+00	2.462500e+00	
44	-3.589930e+00	6.217941e+00	3.693750e+00	
45	-3.536600e+00	6.125571e+00	4.925000e+00	
46	2.613092e+00	7.179411e+00	-4.925000e+00	
47	2.601190e+00	7.146710e+00	-3.693750e+00	
48	2.589232e+00	7.113858e+00	-2.462500e+00	
49	2.577221e+00	7.080856e+00	-1.231250e+00	
50	2.565151e+00	7.047695e+00	0.000000e+00	
51	2.528750e+00	6.947683e+00	1.231250e+00	

Appendix 6 Structural Analysis Interf

52	2.492290e+00	6.847512e+00	2.462500e+00
53	2.455657e+00	6.746861e+00	3.693750e+00
54	2.419177e+00	6.646634e+00	4.925000e+00
55	3.802685e+00	6.586443e+00	-3.693750e+00
56	3.820085e+00	6.616581e+00	-4.925000e+00
57	3.785205e+00	6.556167e+00	-2.462500e+00
58	3.767645e+00	6.525752e+00	-1.231250e+00
59	3.750000e+00	6.495191e+00	0.000000e+00
60	3.696785e+00	6.403020e+00	1.231250e+00
61	3.643485e+00	6.310701e+00	2.462500e+00
62	3.589930e+00	6.217941e+00	3.693750e+00
63	3.536600e+00	6.125571e+00	4.925000e+00
64	-4.888638e+00	5.826051e+00	-3.693750e+00
65	-4.911006e+00	5.852710e+00	-4.925000e+00
66	-4.866165e+00	5.799271e+00	-2.462500e+00
67	-4.843591e+00	5.772367e+00	-1.231250e+00
68	-4.820907e+00	5.745333e+00	0.000000e+00
69	-4.752495e+00	5.663804e+00	1.231250e+00
70	-4.683974e+00	5.582143e+00	2.462500e+00
71	-4.615125e+00	5.500092e+00	3.693750e+00
72	-4.546566e+00	5.418386e+00	4.925000e+00
73	-5.826051e+00	4.888638e+00	-3.693750e+00
74	-5.852710e+00	4.911007e+00	-4.925000e+00
75	-5.799270e+00	4.866166e+00	-2.462500e+00
76	-5.772367e+00	4.843591e+00	-1.231250e+00
77	-5.745333e+00	4.820907e+00	0.000000e+00
78	-5.663803e+00	4.752496e+00	1.231250e+00
79	-5.582143e+00	4.683974e+00	2.462500e+00
80	-5.500092e+00	4.615125e+00	3.693750e+00
81	-5.418386e+00	4.546566e+00	4.925000e+00
82	4.911006e+00	5.852710e+00	-4.925000e+00
83	4.888638e+00	5.826051e+00	-3.693750e+00
84	4.866165e+00	5.799271e+00	-2.462500e+00
85	4.843591e+00	5.772367e+00	-1.231250e+00
86	4.820907e+00	5.745333e+00	0.000000e+00
87	4.752495e+00	5.663804e+00	1.231250e+00
88	4.683974e+00	5.582143e+00	2.462500e+00
89	4.615125e+00	5.500092e+00	3.693750e+00
90	4.546566e+00	5.418386e+00	4.925000e+00
91	5.826051e+00	4.888638e+00	-3.693750e+00
92	5.852710e+00	4.911007e+00	-4.925000e+00
93	5.799270e+00	4.866166e+00	-2.462500e+00
94	5.772367e+00	4.843591e+00	-1.231250e+00
95	5.745333e+00	4.820907e+00	0.000000e+00
96	5.663803e+00	4.752496e+00	1.231250e+00
97	5.582143e+00	4.683974e+00	2.462500e+00
98	5.500092e+00	4.615125e+00	3.693750e+00
99	5.418386e+00	4.546566e+00	4.925000e+00
100	-6.586443e+00	3.802685e+00	-3.693750e+00
101	-6.616581e+00	3.820085e+00	-4.925000e+00
102	-6.556167e+00	3.785205e+00	-2.462500e+00
103	-6.525752e+00	3.767645e+00	-1.231250e+00
104	-6.495191e+00	3.750000e+00	0.000000e+00
105	-6.403019e+00	3.696785e+00	1.231250e+00
106	-6.310701e+00	3.643485e+00	2.462500e+00
107	-6.217941e+00	3.589930e+00	3.693750e+00
108	-6.125571e+00	3.536600e+00	4.925000e+00
109	-7.146710e+00	2.601190e+00	-3.693750e+00
110	-7.179411e+00	2.613092e+00	-4.925000e+00

Appendix 6 Structural Analysis Interface

111	-7.113858e+00	2.589233e+00	-2.462500e+00
112	-7.080856e+00	2.577221e+00	-1.231250e+00
113	-7.047695e+00	2.565151e+00	0.000000e+00
114	-6.947683e+00	2.528750e+00	1.231250e+00
115	-6.847512e+00	2.492291e+00	2.462500e+00
116	-6.746861e+00	2.455657e+00	3.693750e+00
117	-6.646634e+00	2.419177e+00	4.925000e+00
118	6.616581e+00	3.820085e+00	-4.925000e+00
119	6.586443e+00	3.802685e+00	-3.693750e+00
120	6.556167e+00	3.785205e+00	-2.462500e+00
121	6.525752e+00	3.767645e+00	-1.231250e+00
122	6.495191e+00	3.750000e+00	0.000000e+00
123	6.403019e+00	3.696785e+00	1.231250e+00
124	6.310701e+00	3.643485e+00	2.462500e+00
125	6.217941e+00	3.589930e+00	3.693750e+00
126	6.125571e+00	3.536600e+00	4.925000e+00
127	7.146710e+00	2.601190e+00	-3.693750e+00
128	7.179411e+00	2.613092e+00	-4.925000e+00
129	7.113858e+00	2.589233e+00	-2.462500e+00
130	7.080856e+00	2.577221e+00	-1.231250e+00
131	7.047695e+00	2.565151e+00	0.000000e+00
132	6.947683e+00	2.528750e+00	1.231250e+00
133	6.847512e+00	2.492291e+00	2.462500e+00
134	6.746861e+00	2.455657e+00	3.693750e+00
135	6.646634e+00	2.419177e+00	4.925000e+00
136	-7.489827e+00	1.320659e+00	-3.693750e+00
137	-7.524098e+00	1.326702e+00	-4.925000e+00
138	-7.455398e+00	1.314589e+00	-2.462500e+00
139	-7.420812e+00	1.308490e+00	-1.231250e+00
140	-7.386058e+00	1.302361e+00	0.000000e+00
141	-7.281245e+00	1.283881e+00	1.231250e+00
142	-7.176265e+00	1.265369e+00	2.462500e+00
143	-7.070782e+00	1.246770e+00	3.693750e+00
144	-6.965743e+00	1.228249e+00	4.925000e+00
145	-7.605370e+00	2.353971e-07	-3.693750e+00
146	-7.640170e+00	4.245420e-07	-4.925000e+00
147	-7.570410e+00	3.377823e-07	-2.462500e+00
148	-7.535289e+00	2.226650e-07	-1.231250e+00
149	-7.500000e+00	1.980977e-07	0.000000e+00
150	-7.393570e+00	5.344057e-07	1.231250e+00
151	-7.286970e+00	3.303264e-07	2.462500e+00
152	-7.179860e+00	4.802638e-07	3.693750e+00
153	-7.073200e+00	3.140545e-07	4.925000e+00
154	7.524098e+00	1.326702e+00	-4.925000e+00
155	7.489827e+00	1.320659e+00	-3.693750e+00
156	7.455398e+00	1.314589e+00	-2.462500e+00
157	7.420812e+00	1.308490e+00	-1.231250e+00
158	7.386058e+00	1.302361e+00	0.000000e+00
159	7.281245e+00	1.283881e+00	1.231250e+00
160	7.176265e+00	1.265369e+00	2.462500e+00
161	7.070782e+00	1.246770e+00	3.693750e+00
162	6.965743e+00	1.228249e+00	4.925000e+00
163	7.605370e+00	2.353971e-07	-3.693750e+00
164	7.640170e+00	4.245420e-07	-4.925000e+00
165	7.570410e+00	3.377823e-07	-2.462500e+00
166	7.535289e+00	2.226650e-07	-1.231250e+00
167	7.500000e+00	1.980977e-07	0.000000e+00
168	7.393570e+00	5.344057e-07	1.231250e+00
169	7.286970e+00	3.303264e-07	2.462500e+00

170	7.179860e+00	4.802638e-07	3.693750e+00
171	7.073200e+00	3.140545e-07	4.925000e+00
172	0.000000e+00	-7.605370e+00	-3.693750e+00
173	0.000000e+00	-7.640170e+00	-4.925000e+00
174	-1.320659e+00	-7.489827e+00	-3.693750e+00
175	-1.326702e+00	-7.524099e+00	-4.925000e+00
176	0.000000e+00	-7.570410e+00	-2.462500e+00
177	-1.314588e+00	-7.455398e+00	-2.462500e+00
178	0.000000e+00	-7.535290e+00	-1.231250e+00
179	-1.308489e+00	-7.420812e+00	-1.231250e+00
180	0.000000e+00	-7.500000e+00	0.000000e+00
181	-1.302361e+00	-7.386058e+00	0.000000e+00
182	0.000000e+00	-7.393570e+00	1.231250e+00
183	-1.283880e+00	-7.281245e+00	1.231250e+00
184	0.000000e+00	-7.286970e+00	2.462500e+00
185	-1.265369e+00	-7.176265e+00	2.462500e+00
186	0.000000e+00	-7.179860e+00	3.693750e+00
187	-1.246770e+00	-7.070782e+00	3.693750e+00
188	0.000000e+00	-7.073200e+00	4.925000e+00
189	-1.228248e+00	-6.965743e+00	4.925000e+00
190	1.320659e+00	-7.489827e+00	-3.693750e+00
191	1.326702e+00	-7.524099e+00	-4.925000e+00
192	1.314588e+00	-7.455398e+00	-2.462500e+00
193	1.308489e+00	-7.420812e+00	-1.231250e+00
194	1.302361e+00	-7.386058e+00	0.000000e+00
195	1.283880e+00	-7.281245e+00	1.231250e+00
196	1.265369e+00	-7.176265e+00	2.462500e+00
197	1.246770e+00	-7.070782e+00	3.693750e+00
198	1.228248e+00	-6.965743e+00	4.925000e+00
199	-2.613092e+00	-7.179411e+00	-4.925000e+00
200	-2.601190e+00	-7.146710e+00	-3.693750e+00
201	-2.589232e+00	-7.113858e+00	-2.462500e+00
202	-2.577221e+00	-7.080856e+00	-1.231250e+00
203	-2.565151e+00	-7.047695e+00	0.000000e+00
204	-2.528750e+00	-6.947683e+00	1.231250e+00
205	-2.492290e+00	-6.847512e+00	2.462500e+00
206	-2.455657e+00	-6.746861e+00	3.693750e+00
207	-2.419177e+00	-6.646634e+00	4.925000e+00
208	-3.802685e+00	-6.586443e+00	-3.693750e+00
209	-3.820085e+00	-6.616581e+00	-4.925000e+00
210	-3.785205e+00	-6.556167e+00	-2.462500e+00
211	-3.767645e+00	-6.525752e+00	-1.231250e+00
212	-3.750000e+00	-6.495191e+00	0.000000e+00
213	-3.696785e+00	-6.403020e+00	1.231250e+00
214	-3.643485e+00	-6.310701e+00	2.462500e+00
215	-3.589930e+00	-6.217941e+00	3.693750e+00
216	-3.536600e+00	-6.125571e+00	4.925000e+00
217	2.601190e+00	-7.146710e+00	-3.693750e+00
218	2.613092e+00	-7.179411e+00	-4.925000e+00
219	2.589232e+00	-7.113858e+00	-2.462500e+00
220	2.577221e+00	-7.080856e+00	-1.231250e+00
221	2.565151e+00	-7.047695e+00	0.000000e+00
222	2.528750e+00	-6.947683e+00	1.231250e+00
223	2.492290e+00	-6.847512e+00	2.462500e+00
224	2.455657e+00	-6.746861e+00	3.693750e+00
225	2.419177e+00	-6.646634e+00	4.925000e+00
226	3.802685e+00	-6.586443e+00	-3.693750e+00
227	3.820085e+00	-6.616581e+00	-4.925000e+00
228	3.785205e+00	-6.556167e+00	-2.462500e+00

229	3.767645e+00	-6.525752e+00	-1.231250e+00
230	3.750000e+00	-6.495191e+00	0.000000e+00
231	3.696785e+00	-6.403020e+00	1.231250e+00
232	3.643485e+00	-6.310701e+00	2.462500e+00
233	3.589930e+00	-6.217941e+00	3.693750e+00
234	3.536600e+00	-6.125571e+00	4.925000e+00
235	-4.911006e+00	-5.852710e+00	-4.925000e+00
236	-4.888638e+00	-5.826051e+00	-3.693750e+00
237	-4.866165e+00	-5.799271e+00	-2.462500e+00
238	-4.843591e+00	-5.772367e+00	-1.231250e+00
239	-4.820907e+00	-5.745333e+00	0.000000e+00
240	-4.752495e+00	-5.663804e+00	1.231250e+00
241	-4.683974e+00	-5.582143e+00	2.462500e+00
242	-4.615125e+00	-5.500092e+00	3.693750e+00
243	-4.546566e+00	-5.418386e+00	4.925000e+00
244	-5.826051e+00	-4.888638e+00	-3.693750e+00
245	-5.852710e+00	-4.911007e+00	-4.925000e+00
246	-5.799270e+00	-4.866166e+00	-2.462500e+00
247	-5.772367e+00	-4.843591e+00	-1.231250e+00
248	-5.745333e+00	-4.820907e+00	0.000000e+00
249	-5.663803e+00	-4.752496e+00	1.231250e+00
250	-5.582143e+00	-4.683974e+00	2.462500e+00
251	-5.500092e+00	-4.615125e+00	3.693750e+00
252	-5.418386e+00	-4.546566e+00	4.925000e+00
253	4.888638e+00	-5.826051e+00	-3.693750e+00
254	4.911006e+00	-5.852710e+00	-4.925000e+00
255	4.866165e+00	-5.799271e+00	-2.462500e+00
256	4.843591e+00	-5.772367e+00	-1.231250e+00
257	4.820907e+00	-5.745333e+00	0.000000e+00
258	4.752495e+00	-5.663804e+00	1.231250e+00
259	4.683974e+00	-5.582143e+00	2.462500e+00
260	4.615125e+00	-5.500092e+00	3.693750e+00
261	4.546566e+00	-5.418386e+00	4.925000e+00
262	5.826051e+00	-4.888638e+00	-3.693750e+00
263	5.852710e+00	-4.911007e+00	-4.925000e+00
264	5.799270e+00	-4.866166e+00	-2.462500e+00
265	5.772367e+00	-4.843591e+00	-1.231250e+00
266	5.745333e+00	-4.820907e+00	0.000000e+00
267	5.663803e+00	-4.752496e+00	1.231250e+00
268	5.582143e+00	-4.683974e+00	2.462500e+00
269	5.500092e+00	-4.615125e+00	3.693750e+00
270	5.418386e+00	-4.546566e+00	4.925000e+00
271	-6.616581e+00	-3.820085e+00	-4.925000e+00
272	-6.586443e+00	-3.802685e+00	-3.693750e+00
273	-6.556167e+00	-3.785205e+00	-2.462500e+00
274	-6.525752e+00	-3.767645e+00	-1.231250e+00
275	-6.495191e+00	-3.750000e+00	0.000000e+00
276	-6.403019e+00	-3.696785e+00	1.231250e+00
277	-6.310701e+00	-3.643485e+00	2.462500e+00
278	-6.217941e+00	-3.589930e+00	3.693750e+00
279	-6.125571e+00	-3.536600e+00	4.925000e+00
280	-7.146710e+00	-2.601190e+00	-3.693750e+00
281	-7.179411e+00	-2.613092e+00	-4.925000e+00
282	-7.113858e+00	-2.589233e+00	-2.462500e+00
283	-7.080856e+00	-2.577221e+00	-1.231250e+00
284	-7.047695e+00	-2.565151e+00	0.000000e+00
285	-6.947683e+00	-2.528750e+00	1.231250e+00
286	-6.847512e+00	-2.492291e+00	2.462500e+00
287	-6.746861e+00	-2.455657e+00	3.693750e+00

288	-6.646634e+00	-2.419177e+00	4.925000e+00
289	6.586443e+00	-3.802685e+00	-3.693750e+00
290	6.616581e+00	-3.820085e+00	-4.925000e+00
291	6.556167e+00	-3.785205e+00	-2.462500e+00
292	6.525752e+00	-3.767645e+00	-1.231250e+00
293	6.495191e+00	-3.750000e+00	0.000000e+00
294	6.403019e+00	-3.696785e+00	1.231250e+00
295	6.310701e+00	-3.643485e+00	2.462500e+00
296	6.217941e+00	-3.589930e+00	3.693750e+00
297	6.125571e+00	-3.536600e+00	4.925000e+00
298	7.146710e+00	-2.601190e+00	-3.693750e+00
299	7.179411e+00	-2.613092e+00	-4.925000e+00
300	7.113858e+00	-2.589233e+00	-2.462500e+00
301	7.080856e+00	-2.577221e+00	-1.231250e+00
302	7.047695e+00	-2.565151e+00	0.000000e+00
303	6.947683e+00	-2.528750e+00	1.231250e+00
304	6.847512e+00	-2.492291e+00	2.462500e+00
305	6.746861e+00	-2.455657e+00	3.693750e+00
306	6.646634e+00	-2.419177e+00	4.925000e+00
307	-7.524098e+00	-1.326702e+00	-4.925000e+00
308	-7.489827e+00	-1.320659e+00	-3.693750e+00
309	-7.455398e+00	-1.314589e+00	-2.462500e+00
310	-7.420812e+00	-1.308490e+00	-1.231250e+00
311	-7.386058e+00	-1.302361e+00	0.000000e+00
312	-7.281245e+00	-1.283881e+00	1.231250e+00
313	-7.176265e+00	-1.265369e+00	2.462500e+00
314	-7.070782e+00	-1.246770e+00	3.693750e+00
315	-6.965743e+00	-1.228249e+00	4.925000e+00
316	7.489827e+00	-1.320659e+00	-3.693750e+00
317	7.524098e+00	-1.326702e+00	-4.925000e+00
318	7.455398e+00	-1.314589e+00	-2.462500e+00
319	7.420812e+00	-1.308490e+00	-1.231250e+00
320	7.386058e+00	-1.302361e+00	0.000000e+00
321	7.281245e+00	-1.283881e+00	1.231250e+00
322	7.176265e+00	-1.265369e+00	2.462500e+00
323	7.070782e+00	-1.246770e+00	3.693750e+00
324	6.965743e+00	-1.228249e+00	4.925000e+00

Node	Load case 1					
	UX	UY	UZ	RX	RY	RZ
1	2.144e-20	-1.836e-06	-1.486e-07	-3.109e-07	-3.555e-21	2.159e-2
2	2.673e-08	-1.602e-06	-1.256e-07	-2.251e-07	-1.233e-08	-2.576e-0
3	2.793e-08	-1.479e-06	-1.050e-07	-5.408e-08	1.558e-08	-1.512e-0
4	1.614e-20	-1.568e-06	-1.264e-07	-1.868e-07	-3.325e-21	1.572e-2
5	4.712e-08	-1.400e-06	-9.085e-08	-7.225e-08	7.884e-09	2.534e-0
6	1.070e-20	-1.316e-06	-1.038e-07	-2.916e-07	-2.888e-21	1.116e-2
7	7.190e-08	-1.269e-06	-7.287e-08	-9.367e-08	-1.247e-08	3.468e-0
8	5.202e-21	-8.148e-07	-6.738e-08	-6.364e-07	-1.932e-21	4.839e-2
9	7.475e-08	-1.102e-06	-5.644e-08	-6.073e-08	-6.046e-08	7.692e-0
10	0.000e+00	0.000e+00	0.000e+00	0.000e+00	0.000e+00	0.000e+0
11	6.703e-08	-1.181e-06	-5.859e-08	1.287e-07	-2.908e-08	4.466e-0
12	-6.375e-21	-7.374e-07	-9.247e-09	5.525e-07	-1.691e-21	-6.339e-2
13	4.639e-08	-1.297e-06	-5.338e-08	4.168e-08	-2.345e-08	1.095e-0
14	-1.257e-20	-1.208e-06	-3.176e-08	2.341e-07	-1.858e-21	-1.337e-2
15	2.772e-08	-1.343e-06	-4.188e-08	3.732e-08	1.141e-09	-9.636e-0
16	-1.857e-20	-1.399e-06	-3.717e-08	1.033e-07	-1.445e-21	-2.116e-2
17	3.183e-08	-1.463e-06	-3.701e-08	1.868e-07	4.198e-08	-2.284e-0
18	-2.439e-20	-1.569e-06	-3.654e-08	2.613e-07	-9.135e-22	-2.766e-2
19	-2.793e-08	-1.479e-06	-1.050e-07	-5.408e-08	-1.558e-08	1.512e-0
20	-2.673e-08	-1.602e-06	-1.256e-07	-2.251e-07	1.233e-08	2.576e-0

21	-4.712e-08	-1.400e-06	-9.085e-08	-7.225e-08	-7.884e-09	-2.534e-08
22	-7.190e-08	-1.269e-06	-7.287e-08	-9.367e-08	1.247e-08	-3.468e-07
23	-7.475e-08	-1.102e-06	-5.644e-08	-6.073e-08	6.046e-08	-7.692e-07
24	-6.703e-08	-1.181e-06	-5.859e-08	1.287e-07	2.908e-08	-4.466e-07
25	-4.639e-08	-1.297e-06	-5.338e-08	4.168e-08	2.345e-08	-1.095e-07
26	-2.772e-08	-1.343e-06	-4.188e-08	3.732e-08	-1.141e-09	9.636e-08
27	-3.183e-08	-1.463e-06	-3.701e-08	1.868e-07	-4.198e-08	2.284e-07
28	-2.741e-08	-1.146e-06	-7.108e-08	4.182e-08	4.672e-08	-3.970e-07
29	-4.154e-08	-1.163e-06	-8.641e-08	-1.202e-07	-8.801e-09	-4.887e-07
30	3.889e-08	-1.249e-06	-6.240e-08	8.268e-08	5.832e-08	-3.447e-07
31	1.142e-07	-1.350e-06	-6.246e-08	3.122e-08	3.484e-08	-3.197e-07
32	1.557e-07	-1.367e-06	-7.168e-08	-1.856e-08	2.024e-08	-2.584e-07
33	1.222e-07	-1.319e-06	-7.310e-08	-1.033e-07	-8.441e-09	-2.442e-07
34	4.629e-08	-1.186e-06	-5.588e-08	-1.481e-07	-1.817e-08	-3.102e-07
35	-2.143e-08	-1.049e-06	-3.347e-08	-1.224e-07	-2.366e-09	-3.648e-07
36	-4.791e-08	-9.973e-07	-1.343e-08	3.105e-08	5.740e-08	-4.005e-07
37	-2.855e-07	-5.205e-07	-4.728e-08	4.853e-08	4.852e-08	-5.151e-07
38	-3.111e-07	-4.765e-07	-6.029e-08	-2.236e-08	5.233e-09	-4.244e-07
39	-2.386e-07	-5.872e-07	-3.872e-08	4.448e-08	5.097e-08	-6.333e-07
40	-1.926e-07	-6.369e-07	-2.947e-08	2.067e-08	5.104e-08	-7.476e-07
41	-1.515e-07	-6.497e-07	-2.010e-08	-2.427e-08	5.883e-08	-7.778e-07
42	-1.637e-07	-6.543e-07	-8.924e-09	-7.552e-08	6.333e-08	-7.509e-07
43	-1.974e-07	-6.022e-07	6.972e-09	-1.012e-07	4.763e-08	-6.158e-07
44	-2.295e-07	-5.389e-07	2.587e-08	-7.587e-08	4.651e-08	-4.784e-07
45	-2.131e-07	-5.456e-07	3.868e-08	3.071e-08	9.975e-08	-4.210e-07
46	4.154e-08	-1.163e-06	-8.641e-08	-1.202e-07	8.801e-09	4.887e-07
47	2.741e-08	-1.146e-06	-7.108e-08	4.182e-08	-4.672e-08	3.970e-07
48	-3.889e-08	-1.249e-06	-6.240e-08	8.268e-08	-5.832e-08	3.447e-07
49	-1.142e-07	-1.350e-06	-6.246e-08	3.122e-08	-3.484e-08	3.197e-07
50	-1.557e-07	-1.367e-06	-7.168e-08	-1.856e-08	-2.024e-08	2.584e-07
51	-1.222e-07	-1.319e-06	-7.310e-08	-1.033e-07	8.441e-09	2.442e-07
52	-4.629e-08	-1.186e-06	-5.588e-08	-1.481e-07	1.817e-08	3.102e-07
53	2.143e-08	-1.049e-06	-3.347e-08	-1.224e-07	2.366e-09	3.648e-07
54	4.791e-08	-9.973e-07	-1.343e-08	3.105e-08	-5.740e-08	4.005e-07
55	2.855e-07	-5.205e-07	-4.728e-08	4.853e-08	-4.852e-08	5.151e-07
56	3.111e-07	-4.765e-07	-6.029e-08	-2.236e-08	-5.233e-09	4.244e-07
57	2.386e-07	-5.872e-07	-3.872e-08	4.448e-08	-5.097e-08	6.333e-07
58	1.926e-07	-6.369e-07	-2.947e-08	2.067e-08	-5.104e-08	7.476e-07
59	1.515e-07	-6.497e-07	-2.010e-08	-2.427e-08	-5.883e-08	7.778e-07
60	1.637e-07	-6.543e-07	-8.924e-09	-7.552e-08	-6.333e-08	7.509e-07
61	1.974e-07	-6.022e-07	6.972e-09	-1.012e-07	-4.763e-08	6.158e-07
62	2.295e-07	-5.389e-07	2.587e-08	-7.587e-08	-4.651e-08	4.784e-07
63	2.131e-07	-5.456e-07	3.868e-08	3.071e-08	-9.975e-08	4.210e-07
64	-5.450e-07	-9.527e-08	-5.196e-08	-8.438e-08	-6.007e-08	-1.622e-07
65	-4.599e-07	-1.968e-07	-6.692e-08	-9.951e-08	-7.527e-08	-6.553e-08
66	-6.192e-07	1.339e-08	-3.287e-08	-9.089e-08	-6.468e-08	-3.111e-07
67	-6.831e-07	1.255e-07	-2.708e-09	-5.839e-08	-3.161e-08	-4.768e-07
68	-6.816e-07	1.763e-07	4.558e-08	-1.566e-08	4.757e-08	-5.419e-07
69	-6.494e-07	9.676e-08	7.475e-08	1.673e-08	1.106e-07	-4.798e-07
70	-5.529e-07	-3.953e-08	8.542e-08	5.923e-08	1.312e-07	-2.853e-07
71	-4.626e-07	-1.550e-07	8.672e-08	4.062e-08	9.817e-08	-1.308e-07
72	-3.868e-07	-2.345e-07	8.863e-08	5.831e-08	1.011e-07	-1.706e-08
73	-3.616e-07	-2.351e-07	-6.127e-08	-1.186e-07	-1.156e-07	5.090e-07
74	-2.476e-07	-3.642e-07	-7.585e-08	-1.128e-07	-1.124e-07	4.860e-07
75	-5.156e-07	-3.996e-08	-4.269e-08	-1.668e-07	-1.688e-07	5.035e-07
76	-6.987e-07	2.068e-07	-1.065e-08	-1.575e-07	-1.597e-07	4.067e-07
77	-7.667e-07	3.576e-07	3.722e-08	-6.326e-09	-4.142e-08	4.236e-07
78	-6.784e-07	1.897e-07	9.895e-08	1.670e-07	1.881e-07	4.997e-07
79	-4.764e-07	-6.824e-08	9.527e-08	1.554e-07	1.532e-07	4.352e-07

80	-3.004e-07	-2.780e-07	8.389e-08	1.399e-07	1.256e-07	4.568e-07
81	-1.379e-07	-4.453e-07	7.228e-08	1.400e-07	1.249e-07	4.839e-07
82	4.599e-07	-1.968e-07	-6.692e-08	-9.951e-08	7.527e-08	6.553e-07
83	5.450e-07	-9.527e-08	-5.196e-08	-8.438e-08	6.007e-08	1.622e-07
84	6.192e-07	1.339e-08	-3.287e-08	-9.089e-08	6.468e-08	3.111e-07
85	6.831e-07	1.255e-07	-2.708e-09	-5.839e-08	3.161e-08	4.768e-07
86	6.816e-07	1.763e-07	4.558e-08	-1.566e-08	-4.757e-08	5.419e-07
87	6.494e-07	9.676e-08	7.475e-08	1.673e-08	-1.106e-07	4.798e-07
88	5.529e-07	-3.953e-08	8.542e-08	5.923e-08	-1.312e-07	2.853e-07
89	4.626e-07	-1.550e-07	8.672e-08	4.062e-08	-9.817e-08	1.308e-07
90	3.868e-07	-2.345e-07	8.863e-08	5.831e-08	-1.011e-07	1.706e-07
91	3.616e-07	-2.351e-07	-6.127e-08	-1.186e-07	1.156e-07	-5.090e-07
92	2.476e-07	-3.642e-07	-7.585e-08	-1.128e-07	1.124e-07	-4.860e-07
93	5.156e-07	-3.996e-08	-4.269e-08	-1.668e-07	1.688e-07	-5.035e-07
94	6.987e-07	2.068e-07	-1.065e-08	-1.575e-07	1.597e-07	-4.067e-07
95	7.667e-07	3.576e-07	3.722e-08	-6.326e-09	4.142e-08	-4.236e-07
96	6.784e-07	1.897e-07	9.895e-08	1.670e-07	-1.881e-07	-4.997e-07
97	4.764e-07	-6.824e-08	9.527e-08	1.554e-07	-1.532e-07	-4.352e-07
98	3.004e-07	-2.780e-07	8.389e-08	1.399e-07	-1.256e-07	-4.568e-07
99	1.379e-07	-4.453e-07	7.228e-08	1.400e-07	-1.249e-07	-4.839e-07
100	4.559e-07	-7.784e-07	-6.318e-08	-8.407e-08	-5.934e-08	8.543e-07
101	5.459e-07	-8.905e-07	-7.431e-08	-1.104e-07	-1.158e-07	7.966e-07
102	3.900e-07	-6.406e-07	-5.189e-08	-1.210e-07	-9.851e-08	1.042e-07
103	2.360e-07	-4.061e-07	-3.369e-08	-2.331e-07	-2.329e-07	1.250e-07
104	0.000e+00	0.000e+00	0.000e+00	0.000e+00	0.000e+00	0.000e+00
105	2.031e-07	-3.855e-07	-4.624e-09	2.269e-07	1.880e-07	1.191e-07
106	3.448e-07	-6.109e-07	-1.588e-08	1.348e-07	5.731e-08	9.458e-07
107	3.852e-07	-7.322e-07	-1.858e-08	8.473e-08	1.072e-08	7.318e-07
108	4.333e-07	-8.182e-07	-1.827e-08	1.064e-07	8.944e-08	5.512e-07
109	1.272e-06	-1.146e-06	-4.369e-08	2.197e-10	1.215e-07	3.579e-07
110	1.209e-06	-1.174e-06	-4.974e-08	-6.090e-08	-4.723e-08	2.283e-07
111	1.459e-06	-1.126e-06	-4.816e-08	1.987e-08	1.702e-07	5.289e-07
112	1.663e-06	-1.074e-06	-6.222e-08	2.356e-08	1.289e-07	7.535e-07
113	1.685e-06	-9.717e-07	-9.367e-08	5.470e-08	-5.663e-08	1.193e-07
114	1.560e-06	-1.025e-06	-1.575e-07	1.010e-08	-1.418e-07	9.463e-07
115	1.325e-06	-1.055e-06	-1.487e-07	-1.384e-08	-1.869e-07	5.447e-07
116	1.086e-06	-1.047e-06	-1.258e-07	-2.111e-08	-1.510e-07	3.605e-07
117	9.661e-07	-1.046e-06	-1.093e-07	1.887e-08	-9.339e-10	2.555e-07
118	-5.459e-07	-8.905e-07	-7.431e-08	-1.104e-07	1.158e-07	-7.966e-07
119	-4.559e-07	-7.784e-07	-6.318e-08	-8.407e-08	5.934e-08	-8.543e-07
120	-3.900e-07	-6.406e-07	-5.189e-08	-1.210e-07	9.851e-08	-1.042e-07
121	-2.360e-07	-4.061e-07	-3.369e-08	-2.331e-07	2.329e-07	-1.250e-07
122	0.000e+00	0.000e+00	0.000e+00	0.000e+00	0.000e+00	0.000e+00
123	-2.031e-07	-3.855e-07	-4.624e-09	2.269e-07	-1.880e-07	-1.191e-07
124	-3.448e-07	-6.109e-07	-1.588e-08	1.348e-07	-5.731e-08	-9.458e-07
125	-3.852e-07	-7.322e-07	-1.858e-08	8.473e-08	-1.072e-08	-7.318e-07
126	-4.333e-07	-8.182e-07	-1.827e-08	1.064e-07	-8.944e-08	-5.512e-07
127	-1.272e-06	-1.146e-06	-4.369e-08	2.197e-10	-1.215e-07	-3.579e-07
128	-1.209e-06	-1.174e-06	-4.974e-08	-6.090e-08	4.723e-08	-2.283e-07
129	-1.459e-06	-1.126e-06	-4.816e-08	1.987e-08	-1.702e-07	-5.289e-07
130	-1.663e-06	-1.074e-06	-6.222e-08	2.356e-08	-1.289e-07	-7.535e-07
131	-1.685e-06	-9.717e-07	-9.367e-08	5.470e-08	5.663e-08	-1.193e-07
132	-1.560e-06	-1.025e-06	-1.575e-07	1.010e-08	1.418e-07	-9.463e-07
133	-1.325e-06	-1.055e-06	-1.487e-07	-1.384e-08	1.869e-07	-5.447e-07
134	-1.086e-06	-1.047e-06	-1.258e-07	-2.111e-08	1.510e-07	-3.605e-07
135	-9.661e-07	-1.046e-06	-1.093e-07	1.887e-08	9.339e-10	-2.555e-07
136	1.169e-06	-1.117e-06	-1.912e-08	-9.715e-09	1.627e-07	-5.592e-07
137	1.046e-06	-1.114e-06	-1.949e-08	-3.702e-08	1.535e-08	-5.542e-07
138	1.422e-06	-1.120e-06	-2.952e-08	1.398e-09	2.118e-07	-6.558e-07

Appendix 6 Structural Analysis Interface

139	1.677e-06	-1.105e-06	-5.975e-08	-1.638e-08	1.108e-07	-7.966e-07
140	1.755e-06	-1.051e-06	-1.173e-07	-7.583e-08	-1.618e-08	-8.003e-07
141	1.612e-06	-1.068e-06	-1.478e-07	-1.317e-07	-1.634e-07	-7.240e-07
142	1.292e-06	-1.051e-06	-1.413e-07	-1.423e-07	-2.542e-07	-5.955e-07
143	9.951e-07	-1.021e-06	-1.202e-07	-1.239e-07	-1.915e-07	-4.955e-07
144	8.301e-07	-9.924e-07	-1.021e-07	-9.263e-08	-4.548e-08	-4.176e-07
145	2.867e-13	-1.015e-06	-9.003e-15	-3.552e-08	3.983e-14	-1.030e-06
146	4.334e-13	-1.015e-06	-1.040e-14	-3.142e-08	1.553e-14	-8.488e-07
147	4.581e-13	-1.000e-06	-1.411e-14	-4.381e-08	5.357e-14	-1.267e-06
148	3.471e-13	-9.706e-07	-1.816e-14	-6.773e-08	2.191e-14	-1.495e-06
149	3.158e-13	-9.122e-07	-2.747e-14	-1.262e-07	1.064e-14	-1.556e-06
150	7.730e-13	-9.379e-07	-7.750e-14	-1.852e-07	-6.940e-14	-1.502e-06
151	3.894e-13	-9.440e-07	-4.995e-14	-1.837e-07	-6.662e-14	-1.232e-06
152	4.299e-13	-9.364e-07	-6.034e-14	-1.564e-07	-1.117e-13	-9.567e-07
153	2.008e-13	-9.147e-07	-3.393e-14	-1.421e-07	-5.540e-14	-8.420e-07
154	-1.046e-06	-1.114e-06	-1.949e-08	-3.702e-08	-1.535e-08	5.542e-07
155	-1.169e-06	-1.117e-06	-1.912e-08	-9.715e-09	-1.627e-07	5.592e-07
156	-1.422e-06	-1.120e-06	-2.952e-08	1.398e-09	-2.118e-07	6.558e-07
157	-1.677e-06	-1.105e-06	-5.975e-08	-1.638e-08	-1.108e-07	7.966e-07
158	-1.755e-06	-1.051e-06	-1.173e-07	-7.583e-08	1.618e-08	8.003e-07
159	-1.612e-06	-1.068e-06	-1.478e-07	-1.317e-07	1.634e-07	7.240e-07
160	-1.292e-06	-1.051e-06	-1.413e-07	-1.423e-07	2.542e-07	5.955e-07
161	-9.951e-07	-1.021e-06	-1.202e-07	-1.239e-07	1.915e-07	4.955e-07
162	-8.301e-07	-9.924e-07	-1.021e-07	-9.263e-08	4.548e-08	4.176e-07
163	-2.867e-13	-1.015e-06	-9.003e-15	-3.552e-08	-3.983e-14	1.030e-06
164	-4.334e-13	-1.015e-06	-1.040e-14	-3.142e-08	-1.553e-14	8.488e-07
165	-4.581e-13	-1.000e-06	-1.411e-14	-4.381e-08	-5.357e-14	1.267e-06
166	-3.471e-13	-9.706e-07	-1.816e-14	-6.773e-08	-2.191e-14	1.495e-06
167	-3.158e-13	-9.122e-07	-2.747e-14	-1.262e-07	-1.064e-14	1.556e-06
168	-7.730e-13	-9.379e-07	-7.750e-14	-1.852e-07	6.940e-14	1.502e-06
169	-3.894e-13	-9.440e-07	-4.995e-14	-1.837e-07	6.662e-14	1.232e-06
170	-4.299e-13	-9.364e-07	-6.034e-14	-1.564e-07	1.117e-13	9.567e-07
171	-2.008e-13	-9.147e-07	-3.393e-14	-1.421e-07	5.540e-14	8.420e-07
172	1.229e-20	-1.568e-06	1.264e-07	-1.868e-07	-3.407e-21	-1.240e-20
173	1.643e-20	-1.836e-06	1.486e-07	-3.109e-07	-3.578e-21	-1.640e-20
174	-2.793e-08	-1.479e-06	1.050e-07	-5.408e-08	-1.558e-08	-1.512e-07
175	-2.673e-08	-1.602e-06	1.256e-07	-2.251e-07	1.233e-08	-2.576e-07
176	8.094e-21	-1.316e-06	1.038e-07	-2.916e-07	-2.896e-21	-8.657e-21
177	-4.712e-08	-1.400e-06	9.085e-08	-7.225e-08	-7.884e-09	2.534e-08
178	3.841e-21	-8.148e-07	6.738e-08	-6.364e-07	-1.929e-21	-4.495e-21
179	-7.190e-08	-1.269e-06	7.287e-08	-9.367e-08	1.247e-08	3.468e-07
180	0.000e+00	0.000e+00	0.000e+00	0.000e+00	0.000e+00	0.000e+00
181	-7.475e-08	-1.102e-06	5.644e-08	-6.073e-08	6.046e-08	7.692e-07
182	-4.115e-21	-7.374e-07	9.247e-09	5.525e-07	-1.660e-21	3.978e-22
183	-6.703e-08	-1.181e-06	5.859e-08	1.287e-07	2.908e-08	4.466e-07
184	-8.255e-21	-1.208e-06	3.176e-08	2.341e-07	-1.822e-21	5.080e-21
185	-4.639e-08	-1.297e-06	5.338e-08	4.168e-08	2.345e-08	1.095e-07
186	-1.206e-20	-1.399e-06	3.717e-08	1.033e-07	-1.626e-21	8.540e-21
187	-2.772e-08	-1.343e-06	4.188e-08	3.732e-08	-1.141e-09	-9.636e-08
188	-1.599e-20	-1.569e-06	3.654e-08	2.613e-07	-1.337e-21	1.290e-20
189	-3.183e-08	-1.463e-06	3.701e-08	1.868e-07	-4.198e-08	-2.284e-07
190	2.793e-08	-1.479e-06	1.050e-07	-5.408e-08	1.558e-08	1.512e-07
191	2.673e-08	-1.602e-06	1.256e-07	-2.251e-07	-1.233e-08	2.576e-07
192	4.712e-08	-1.400e-06	9.085e-08	-7.225e-08	7.884e-09	-2.534e-08
193	7.190e-08	-1.269e-06	7.287e-08	-9.367e-08	-1.247e-08	-3.468e-07
194	7.475e-08	-1.102e-06	5.644e-08	-6.073e-08	-6.046e-08	-7.692e-07
195	6.703e-08	-1.181e-06	5.859e-08	1.287e-07	-2.908e-08	-4.466e-07
196	4.639e-08	-1.297e-06	5.338e-08	4.168e-08	-2.345e-08	-1.095e-07
197	2.772e-08	-1.343e-06	4.188e-08	3.732e-08	1.141e-09	9.636e-08

Appendix 6 Structural Analysis Inter

198	3.183e-08	-1.463e-06	3.701e-08	1.868e-07	4.198e-08	2.284e-0
199	4.154e-08	-1.163e-06	8.641e-08	-1.202e-07	8.801e-09	-4.887e-0
200	2.741e-08	-1.146e-06	7.108e-08	4.182e-08	-4.672e-08	-3.970e-0
201	-3.889e-08	-1.249e-06	6.240e-08	8.268e-08	-5.832e-08	-3.447e-0
202	-1.142e-07	-1.350e-06	6.246e-08	3.122e-08	-3.484e-08	-3.197e-0
203	-1.557e-07	-1.367e-06	7.168e-08	-1.856e-08	-2.024e-08	-2.584e-0
204	-1.222e-07	-1.319e-06	7.310e-08	-1.033e-07	8.441e-09	-2.442e-0
205	-4.629e-08	-1.186e-06	5.588e-08	-1.481e-07	1.817e-08	-3.102e-0
206	2.143e-08	-1.049e-06	3.347e-08	-1.224e-07	2.366e-09	-3.648e-0
207	4.791e-08	-9.973e-07	1.343e-08	3.105e-08	-5.740e-08	-4.005e-0
208	2.855e-07	-5.205e-07	4.728e-08	4.853e-08	-4.852e-08	-5.151e-0
209	3.111e-07	-4.765e-07	6.029e-08	-2.236e-08	-5.233e-09	-4.244e-0
210	2.386e-07	-5.872e-07	3.872e-08	4.448e-08	-5.097e-08	-6.333e-0
211	1.926e-07	-6.369e-07	2.947e-08	2.067e-08	-5.104e-08	-7.476e-0
212	1.515e-07	-6.497e-07	2.010e-08	-2.427e-08	-5.883e-08	-7.778e-0
213	1.637e-07	-6.543e-07	8.924e-09	-7.552e-08	-6.333e-08	-7.509e-0
214	1.974e-07	-6.022e-07	-6.972e-09	-1.012e-07	-4.763e-08	-6.158e-0
215	2.295e-07	-5.389e-07	-2.587e-08	-7.587e-08	-4.651e-08	-4.784e-0
216	2.131e-07	-5.456e-07	-3.868e-08	3.071e-08	-9.975e-08	-4.210e-0
217	-2.741e-08	-1.146e-06	7.108e-08	4.182e-08	4.672e-08	3.970e-0
218	-4.154e-08	-1.163e-06	8.641e-08	-1.202e-07	-8.801e-09	4.887e-0
219	3.889e-08	-1.249e-06	6.240e-08	8.268e-08	5.832e-08	3.447e-0
220	1.142e-07	-1.350e-06	6.246e-08	3.122e-08	3.484e-08	3.197e-0
221	1.557e-07	-1.367e-06	7.168e-08	-1.856e-08	2.024e-08	2.584e-0
222	1.222e-07	-1.319e-06	7.310e-08	-1.033e-07	-8.441e-09	2.442e-0
223	4.629e-08	-1.186e-06	5.588e-08	-1.481e-07	-1.817e-08	3.102e-0
224	-2.143e-08	-1.049e-06	3.347e-08	-1.224e-07	-2.366e-09	3.648e-0
225	-4.791e-08	-9.973e-07	1.343e-08	3.105e-08	5.740e-08	4.005e-0
226	-2.855e-07	-5.205e-07	4.728e-08	4.853e-08	4.852e-08	5.151e-0
227	-3.111e-07	-4.765e-07	6.029e-08	-2.236e-08	5.233e-09	4.244e-0
228	-2.386e-07	-5.872e-07	3.872e-08	4.448e-08	5.097e-08	6.333e-0
229	-1.926e-07	-6.369e-07	2.947e-08	2.067e-08	5.104e-08	7.476e-0
230	-1.515e-07	-6.497e-07	2.010e-08	-2.427e-08	5.883e-08	7.778e-0
231	-1.637e-07	-6.543e-07	8.924e-09	-7.552e-08	6.333e-08	7.509e-0
232	-1.974e-07	-6.022e-07	-6.972e-09	-1.012e-07	4.763e-08	6.158e-0
233	-2.295e-07	-5.389e-07	-2.587e-08	-7.587e-08	4.651e-08	4.784e-0
234	-2.131e-07	-5.456e-07	-3.868e-08	3.071e-08	9.975e-08	4.210e-0
235	4.599e-07	-1.968e-07	6.692e-08	-9.951e-08	7.527e-08	-6.553e-0
236	5.450e-07	-9.527e-08	5.196e-08	-8.438e-08	6.007e-08	-1.622e-0
237	6.192e-07	1.339e-08	3.287e-08	-9.089e-08	6.468e-08	-3.111e-0
238	6.831e-07	1.255e-07	2.708e-09	-5.839e-08	3.161e-08	-4.768e-0
239	6.816e-07	1.763e-07	-4.558e-08	-1.566e-08	-4.757e-08	-5.419e-0
240	6.494e-07	9.676e-08	-7.475e-08	1.673e-08	-1.106e-07	-4.798e-0
241	5.529e-07	-3.953e-08	-8.542e-08	5.923e-08	-1.312e-07	-2.853e-0
242	4.626e-07	-1.550e-07	-8.672e-08	4.062e-08	-9.817e-08	-1.308e-0
243	3.868e-07	-2.345e-07	-8.863e-08	5.831e-08	-1.011e-07	-1.706e-0
244	3.616e-07	-2.351e-07	6.127e-08	-1.186e-07	1.156e-07	5.090e-0
245	2.476e-07	-3.642e-07	7.585e-08	-1.128e-07	1.124e-07	4.860e-0
246	5.156e-07	-3.996e-08	4.269e-08	-1.668e-07	1.688e-07	5.035e-0
247	6.987e-07	2.068e-07	1.065e-08	-1.575e-07	1.597e-07	4.067e-0
248	7.667e-07	3.576e-07	-3.722e-08	-6.326e-09	4.142e-08	4.236e-0
249	6.784e-07	1.897e-07	-9.895e-08	1.670e-07	-1.881e-07	4.997e-0
250	4.764e-07	-6.824e-08	-9.527e-08	1.554e-07	-1.532e-07	4.352e-0
251	3.004e-07	-2.780e-07	-8.389e-08	1.399e-07	-1.256e-07	4.568e-0
252	1.379e-07	-4.453e-07	-7.228e-08	1.400e-07	-1.249e-07	4.839e-0
253	-5.450e-07	-9.527e-08	5.196e-08	-8.438e-08	-6.007e-08	1.622e-0
254	-4.599e-07	-1.968e-07	6.692e-08	-9.951e-08	-7.527e-08	6.553e-0
255	-6.192e-07	1.339e-08	3.287e-08	-9.089e-08	-6.468e-08	3.111e-0
256	-6.831e-07	1.255e-07	2.708e-09	-5.839e-08	-3.161e-08	4.768e-0

Appendix 6 Structural Analysis Interface

257	-6.816e-07	1.763e-07	-4.558e-08	-1.566e-08	4.757e-08	5.419e-07
258	-6.494e-07	9.676e-08	-7.475e-08	1.673e-08	1.106e-07	4.798e-07
259	-5.529e-07	-3.953e-08	-8.542e-08	5.923e-08	1.312e-07	2.853e-07
260	-4.626e-07	-1.550e-07	-8.672e-08	4.062e-08	9.817e-08	1.308e-07
261	-3.868e-07	-2.345e-07	-8.863e-08	5.831e-08	1.011e-07	1.706e-08
262	-3.616e-07	-2.351e-07	6.127e-08	-1.186e-07	-1.156e-07	-5.090e-07
263	-2.476e-07	-3.642e-07	7.585e-08	-1.128e-07	-1.124e-07	-4.860e-07
264	-5.156e-07	-3.996e-08	4.269e-08	-1.668e-07	-1.688e-07	-5.035e-07
265	-6.987e-07	2.068e-07	1.065e-08	-1.575e-07	-1.597e-07	-4.067e-07
266	-7.667e-07	3.576e-07	-3.722e-08	-6.326e-09	-4.142e-08	-4.236e-07
267	-6.784e-07	1.897e-07	-9.895e-08	1.670e-07	1.881e-07	-4.997e-07
268	-4.764e-07	-6.824e-08	-9.527e-08	1.554e-07	1.532e-07	-4.352e-07
269	-3.004e-07	-2.780e-07	-8.389e-08	1.399e-07	1.256e-07	-4.568e-07
270	-1.379e-07	-4.453e-07	-7.228e-08	1.400e-07	1.249e-07	-4.839e-07
271	-5.459e-07	-8.905e-07	7.431e-08	-1.104e-07	1.158e-07	7.966e-07
272	-4.559e-07	-7.784e-07	6.318e-08	-8.407e-08	5.934e-08	8.543e-07
273	-3.900e-07	-6.406e-07	5.189e-08	-1.210e-07	9.851e-08	1.042e-06
274	-2.360e-07	-4.061e-07	3.369e-08	-2.331e-07	2.329e-07	1.250e-06
275	0.000e+00	0.000e+00	0.000e+00	0.000e+00	0.000e+00	0.000e+00
276	-2.031e-07	-3.855e-07	4.624e-09	2.269e-07	-1.880e-07	1.191e-06
277	-3.448e-07	-6.109e-07	1.588e-08	1.348e-07	-5.731e-08	9.458e-07
278	-3.852e-07	-7.322e-07	1.858e-08	8.473e-08	-1.072e-08	7.318e-07
279	-4.333e-07	-8.182e-07	1.827e-08	1.064e-07	-8.944e-08	5.512e-07
280	-1.272e-06	-1.146e-06	4.369e-08	2.197e-10	-1.215e-07	3.579e-07
281	-1.209e-06	-1.174e-06	4.974e-08	-6.090e-08	4.723e-08	2.283e-07
282	-1.459e-06	-1.126e-06	4.816e-08	1.987e-08	-1.702e-07	5.289e-07
283	-1.663e-06	-1.074e-06	6.222e-08	2.356e-08	-1.289e-07	7.535e-07
284	-1.685e-06	-9.717e-07	9.367e-08	5.470e-08	5.663e-08	1.193e-06
285	-1.560e-06	-1.025e-06	1.575e-07	1.010e-08	1.418e-07	9.463e-07
286	-1.325e-06	-1.055e-06	1.487e-07	-1.384e-08	1.869e-07	5.447e-07
287	-1.086e-06	-1.047e-06	1.258e-07	-2.111e-08	1.510e-07	3.605e-07
288	-9.661e-07	-1.046e-06	1.093e-07	1.887e-08	9.339e-10	2.555e-07
289	4.559e-07	-7.784e-07	6.318e-08	-8.407e-08	-5.934e-08	-8.543e-07
290	5.459e-07	-8.905e-07	7.431e-08	-1.104e-07	-1.158e-07	-7.966e-07
291	3.900e-07	-6.406e-07	5.189e-08	-1.210e-07	-9.851e-08	-1.042e-06
292	2.360e-07	-4.061e-07	3.369e-08	-2.331e-07	-2.329e-07	-1.250e-06
293	0.000e+00	0.000e+00	0.000e+00	0.000e+00	0.000e+00	0.000e+00
294	2.031e-07	-3.855e-07	4.624e-09	2.269e-07	1.880e-07	-1.191e-06
295	3.448e-07	-6.109e-07	1.588e-08	1.348e-07	5.731e-08	-9.458e-07
296	3.852e-07	-7.322e-07	1.858e-08	8.473e-08	1.072e-08	-7.318e-07
297	4.333e-07	-8.182e-07	1.827e-08	1.064e-07	8.944e-08	-5.512e-07
298	1.272e-06	-1.146e-06	4.369e-08	2.197e-10	1.215e-07	-3.579e-07
299	1.209e-06	-1.174e-06	4.974e-08	-6.090e-08	-4.723e-08	-2.283e-07
300	1.459e-06	-1.126e-06	4.816e-08	1.987e-08	1.702e-07	-5.289e-07
301	1.663e-06	-1.074e-06	6.222e-08	2.356e-08	1.289e-07	-7.535e-07
302	1.685e-06	-9.717e-07	9.367e-08	5.470e-08	-5.663e-08	-1.193e-06
303	1.560e-06	-1.025e-06	1.575e-07	1.010e-08	-1.418e-07	-9.463e-07
304	1.325e-06	-1.055e-06	1.487e-07	-1.384e-08	-1.869e-07	-5.447e-07
305	1.086e-06	-1.047e-06	1.258e-07	-2.111e-08	-1.510e-07	-3.605e-07
306	9.661e-07	-1.046e-06	1.093e-07	1.887e-08	-9.339e-10	-2.555e-07
307	-1.046e-06	-1.114e-06	1.949e-08	-3.702e-08	-1.535e-08	-5.542e-07
308	-1.169e-06	-1.117e-06	1.912e-08	-9.715e-09	-1.627e-07	-5.592e-07
309	-1.422e-06	-1.120e-06	2.952e-08	1.398e-09	-2.118e-07	-6.558e-07
310	-1.677e-06	-1.105e-06	5.975e-08	-1.638e-08	-1.108e-07	-7.966e-07
311	-1.755e-06	-1.051e-06	1.173e-07	-7.583e-08	1.618e-08	-8.003e-07
312	-1.612e-06	-1.068e-06	1.478e-07	-1.317e-07	1.634e-07	-7.240e-07
313	-1.292e-06	-1.051e-06	1.413e-07	-1.423e-07	2.542e-07	-5.955e-07
314	-9.951e-07	-1.021e-06	1.202e-07	-1.239e-07	1.915e-07	-4.955e-07
315	-8.301e-07	-9.924e-07	1.021e-07	-9.263e-08	4.548e-08	-4.176e-07

Appendix 6 Structural Analysis Interf

316	1.169e-06	-1.117e-06	1.912e-08	-9.715e-09	1.627e-07	5.592e-0
317	1.046e-06	-1.114e-06	1.949e-08	-3.702e-08	1.535e-08	5.542e-0
318	1.422e-06	-1.120e-06	2.952e-08	1.398e-09	2.118e-07	6.558e-0
319	1.677e-06	-1.105e-06	5.975e-08	-1.638e-08	1.108e-07	7.966e-0
320	1.755e-06	-1.051e-06	1.173e-07	-7.583e-08	-1.618e-08	8.003e-0
321	1.612e-06	-1.068e-06	1.478e-07	-1.317e-07	-1.634e-07	7.240e-0
322	1.292e-06	-1.051e-06	1.413e-07	-1.423e-07	-2.542e-07	5.955e-0
323	9.951e-07	-1.021e-06	1.202e-07	-1.239e-07	-1.915e-07	4.955e-0
324	8.301e-07	-9.924e-07	1.021e-07	-9.263e-08	-4.548e-08	4.176e-0

A6.7 print.drinfear Sample deformation data (printed by the interface)

1	1.5707963267949	-49.250000000000	-1.836000000000D-05
2	1.7453292959202	-49.250000000000	-1.5823036250514D-05
3	1.7453293062579	-36.937500000000	-1.4613806478636D-05
4	1.5707963267949	-36.937500000000	-1.568000000000D-05
5	1.7453292754984	-24.625000000000	-1.3869131517254D-05
6	1.5707963267949	-24.625000000000	-1.316000000000D-05
7	1.7453292030675	-12.312500000000	-1.2622063498638D-05
8	1.5707963267949	-12.312500000000	-8.148000000000D-06
9	1.7453292117515	0. -1.0982383498385D-05	
10	1.5707963267949	0. 0.	
11	1.7453292591006	12.312500000000	-1.1746975926682D-05
12	1.5707963267949	12.312500000000	-7.374000000000D-06
13	1.7453292330449	24.625000000000	-1.2853511980209D-05
14	1.5707963267949	24.625000000000	-1.208000000000D-05
15	1.7453293011935	36.937500000000	-1.3274103296497D-05
16	1.5707963267949	36.937500000000	-1.399000000000D-05
17	1.7453291919049	49.250000000000	-1.4463009775340D-05
18	1.5707963267949	49.250000000000	-1.569000000000D-05
19	1.3962633473319	-36.937500000000	-1.4613806478636D-05
20	1.3962633576696	-49.250000000000	-1.5823036250514D-05
21	1.3962633780914	-24.625000000000	-1.3869131517254D-05
22	1.3962634505223	-12.312500000000	-1.2622063498638D-05
23	1.3962634418383	0. -1.0982383498385D-05	
24	1.3962633944892	12.312500000000	-1.1746975926682D-05
25	1.3962634205449	24.625000000000	-1.2853511980209D-05
26	1.3962633523963	36.937500000000	-1.3274103296497D-05
27	1.3962634616849	49.250000000000	-1.4463009775340D-05
28	1.9198622126628	-36.937500000000	-1.0675129564763D-05
29	1.9198621890549	-49.250000000000	-1.0786549960393D-05
30	1.9198621073355	-24.625000000000	-1.1869772740249D-05
31	1.9198621999993	-12.312500000000	-1.3076437303462D-05
32	1.9198621521119	0. -1.3378123569872D-05	
33	1.9198622014542	12.312500000000	-1.2812494201724D-05
34	1.9198621066836	24.625000000000	-1.1303075862210D-05
35	1.9198622323289	36.937500000000	-9.7840804664130D-06
36	1.9198621859538	49.250000000000	-9.2076926226064D-06
37	2.0943951434944	-36.937500000000	-3.0801620181092D-06
38	2.0943951226304	-49.250000000000	-2.5711109462944D-06
39	2.0943951272970	-24.625000000000	-3.8923010464451D-06
40	2.0943951398757	-12.312500000000	-4.5527156148206D-06
41	2.0943950709521	0. -4.8690671917756D-06	
42	2.0943950648375	12.312500000000	-4.8479043930672D-06
43	2.0943951117671	24.625000000000	-4.2282049373399D-06
44	2.0943951132302	36.937500000000	-3.5195108502554D-06
45	2.0943950943380	49.250000000000	-3.6595346398883D-06
46	1.2217304645349	-49.250000000000	-1.0786549960393D-05
47	1.2217304409270	-36.937500000000	-1.0675129564763D-05
48	1.2217305462543	-24.625000000000	-1.1869772740249D-05
49	1.2217304535905	-12.312500000000	-1.3076437303462D-05
50	1.2217305014779	0. -1.3378123569872D-05	
51	1.2217304521356	12.312500000000	-1.2812494201724D-05
52	1.2217305469062	24.625000000000	-1.1303075862210D-05
53	1.2217304212608	36.937500000000	-9.7840804664130D-06
54	1.2217304676360	49.250000000000	-9.2076926226064D-06

55	1.0471975100954	-36.937500000000	-3.0801620181092D-06
56	1.0471975309594	-49.250000000000	-2.5711109462944D-06
57	1.0471975262928	-24.625000000000	-3.8923010464451D-06
58	1.0471975137141	-12.312500000000	-4.5527156148206D-06
59	1.0471975826377	0. -4.8690671917756D-06	
60	1.0471975887523	12.312500000000	-4.8479043930672D-06
61	1.0471975418227	24.625000000000	-4.2282049373399D-06
62	1.0471975403596	36.937500000000	-3.5195108502554D-06
63	1.0471975592518	49.250000000000	-3.6595346398883D-06
64	2.2689281036071	-36.937500000000	2.7733822957384D-06
65	2.2689279471409	-49.250000000000	1.4486043676840D-06
66	2.2689279104967	-24.625000000000	4.0827136847642D-06
67	2.2689280254862	-12.312500000000	5.3522679285598D-06
68	2.2689280478887	0. 5.7317767838149D-06	
69	2.2689279397876	12.312500000000	4.9154869582748D-06
70	2.2689280136658	24.625000000000	3.2511552630665D-06
71	2.2689280095997	36.937500000000	1.7861665138869D-06
72	2.2689280607141	49.250000000000	6.8992840321956D-07
73	2.4434608767776	-36.937500000000	1.2588227223633D-06
74	2.4434609329784	-49.250000000000	-4.4430652012895D-07
75	2.4434608837908	-24.625000000000	3.6928669700838D-06
76	2.4434609548985	-12.312500000000	6.6816373070273D-06
77	2.4434609324960	0. 8.1718711932067D-06	
78	2.4434608500488	12.312500000000	6.4162132989699D-06
79	2.4434609667189	24.625000000000	3.2107975120964D-06
80	2.4434609707850	36.937500000000	5.1424802526172D-07
81	2.4434609196706	49.250000000000	-1.8059580812158D-06
82	0.87266470644885	-49.250000000000	1.4486043676840D-06
83	0.87266454998266	-36.937500000000	2.7733822957384D-06
84	0.87266474309312	-24.625000000000	4.0827136847642D-06
85	0.87266462810357	-12.312500000000	5.3522679285598D-06
86	0.87266460570114	0. 5.7317767838149D-06	
87	0.87266471380215	12.312500000000	4.9154869582748D-06
88	0.87266463992403	24.625000000000	3.2511552630665D-06
89	0.87266464399008	36.937500000000	1.7861665138869D-06
90	0.87266459287571	49.250000000000	6.8992840321956D-07
91	0.69813177681223	-36.937500000000	1.2588227223633D-06
92	0.69813172061141	-49.250000000000	-4.4430652012895D-07
93	0.69813176979897	-24.625000000000	3.6928669700838D-06
94	0.69813169869133	-12.312500000000	6.6816373070273D-06
95	0.69813172109376	0. 8.1718711932067D-06	
96	0.69813180354102	12.312500000000	6.4162132989699D-06
97	0.69813168687086	24.625000000000	3.2107975120964D-06
98	0.69813168280482	36.937500000000	5.1424802526172D-07
99	0.69813173391918	49.250000000000	-1.8059580812158D-06
100	2.6179938368903	-36.937500000000	-7.8402099992322D-06
101	2.6179938577543	-49.250000000000	-9.1801327800904D-06
102	2.6179938530877	-24.625000000000	-6.5804991643571D-06
103	2.6179938405090	-12.312500000000	-4.0743200405252D-06
104	2.6179939094326	0. 0.	
105	2.6179938479209	12.312500000000	-3.6863976649411D-06
106	2.6179938686176	24.625000000000	-6.0405556256813D-06
107	2.6179938671545	36.937500000000	-6.9969299032233D-06
108	2.6179938860467	49.250000000000	-7.8434880349719D-06
109	2.7925267677219	-36.937500000000	-1.5872441206563D-05
110	2.7925267913298	-49.250000000000	-1.5376200349751D-05
111	2.7925267489221	-24.625000000000	-1.7561262454523D-05
112	2.7925267803854	-12.312500000000	-1.9300384723434D-05
113	2.7925268282728	0. -1.9157230308464D-05	

Appendix 6 Structural Analysis Interface

114	2.7925267789305	12.312500000000	-1.8164911457579D-05
115	2.7925267447459	24.625000000000	-1.6059240052049D-05
116	2.7925267480557	36.937500000000	-1.3786013100016D-05
117	2.7925267944309	49.250000000000	-1.2655901165758D-05
118	0.52359879583553	-49.250000000000	-9.1801327800904D-06
119	0.52359881669953	-36.937500000000	-7.8402099992322D-06
120	0.52359880050209	-24.625000000000	-6.5804991643571D-06
121	0.52359881308079	-12.312500000000	-4.0743200405252D-06
122	0.52359874415719	0. 0.	
123	0.52359880566892	12.312500000000	-3.6863976649411D-06
124	0.52359878497223	24.625000000000	-6.0405556256813D-06
125	0.52359878643526	36.937500000000	-6.9969299032233D-06
126	0.52359876754311	49.250000000000	-7.8434880349719D-06
127	0.34906588586790	-36.937500000000	-1.5872441206563D-05
128	0.34906586225996	-49.250000000000	-1.5376200349751D-05
129	0.34906590466765	-24.625000000000	-1.7561262454523D-05
130	0.34906587320437	-12.312500000000	-1.9300384723434D-05
131	0.34906582531700	0. -1.9157230308464D-05	
132	0.34906587465928	12.312500000000	-1.8164911457579D-05
133	0.34906590884386	24.625000000000	-1.6059240052049D-05
134	0.34906590553405	36.937500000000	-1.3786013100016D-05
135	0.34906585915894	49.250000000000	-1.2655901165758D-05
136	2.9670596741268	-36.937500000000	-1.3452053264016D-05
137	2.9670596617362	-49.250000000000	-1.2235530405896D-05
138	2.9670595747999	-24.625000000000	-1.5948827152525D-05
139	2.9670596466244	-12.312500000000	-1.8434039032913D-05
140	2.9670597686332	0. -1.9108418118758D-05	
141	2.9670595880862	12.312500000000	-1.7729664598982D-05
142	2.9670597473398	24.625000000000	-1.4548758362578D-05
143	2.9670596791912	36.937500000000	-1.1572770253881D-05
144	2.9670596492489	49.250000000000	-9.8981743323099D-06
145	3.1415926226384	-36.937500000000	-3.1811570459104D-12
146	3.1415925980227	-49.250000000000	-4.8980059471230D-12
147	3.1415926089710	-24.625000000000	-5.0271875903228D-12
148	3.1415926240402	-12.312500000000	-3.7578087085528D-12
149	3.1415926271768	0. -3.3989396322871D-12	
150	3.1415925813100	12.312500000000	-8.4079121696551D-12
151	3.1415926082587	24.625000000000	-4.3219256290310D-12
152	3.1415925866994	36.937500000000	-4.9253618262717D-12
153	3.1415926091892	49.250000000000	-2.4141325175787D-12
154	0.17453299185364	-49.250000000000	-1.2235530405896D-05
155	0.17453297946304	-36.937500000000	-1.3452053264016D-05
156	0.17453307878992	-24.625000000000	-1.5948827152525D-05
157	0.17453300696537	-12.312500000000	-1.8434039032913D-05
158	0.17453288495656	0. -1.9108418118758D-05	
159	0.17453306550359	12.312500000000	-1.7729664598982D-05
160	0.17453290625004	24.625000000000	-1.4548758362578D-05
161	0.17453297439857	36.937500000000	-1.1572770253881D-05
162	0.17453300434087	49.250000000000	-9.8981743323099D-06
163	3.0951433000630D-08	-36.937500000000	-3.1811570449564D-12
164	5.5567088166886D-08	-49.250000000000	-4.8980059448939D-12
165	4.4618759089666D-08	-24.625000000000	-5.0271875908967D-12
166	2.9549629748773D-08	-12.312500000000	-3.7578087063416D-12
167	2.6413026666667D-08	0. -3.3989396292533D-12	
168	7.2279791765006D-08	12.312500000000	-8.4079121669640D-12
169	4.5331104697837D-08	24.625000000000	-4.3219256283476D-12
170	6.6890412904987D-08	36.937500000000	-4.9253618264423D-12
171	4.4400624893966D-08	49.250000000000	-2.4141325159051D-12
172	-1.5707963267949	-36.937500000000	1.5680000000000D-05

173	-1.5707963267949	-49.250000000000	1.8360000000000D-05
174	-1.7453293062579	-36.937500000000	1.4613806478636D-05
175	-1.7453292959202	-49.250000000000	1.5823036250514D-05
176	-1.5707963267949	-24.625000000000	1.3160000000000D-05
177	-1.7453292754984	-24.625000000000	1.3869131517254D-05
178	-1.5707963267949	-12.312500000000	8.1480000000000D-06
179	-1.7453292030675	-12.312500000000	1.2622063498638D-05
180	-1.5707963267949	0. 0.	
181	-1.7453292117515	0. 1.0982383498385D-05	
182	-1.5707963267949	12.312500000000	7.3740000000000D-06
183	-1.7453292591006	12.312500000000	1.1746975926682D-05
184	-1.5707963267949	24.625000000000	1.2080000000000D-05
185	-1.7453292330449	24.625000000000	1.2853511980209D-05
186	-1.5707963267949	36.937500000000	1.3990000000000D-05
187	-1.7453293011935	36.937500000000	1.3274103296497D-05
188	-1.5707963267949	49.250000000000	1.5690000000000D-05
189	-1.7453291919049	49.250000000000	1.4463009775340D-05
190	-1.3962633473319	-36.937500000000	1.4613806478636D-05
191	-1.3962633576696	-49.250000000000	1.5823036250514D-05
192	-1.3962633780914	-24.625000000000	1.3869131517254D-05
193	-1.3962634505223	-12.312500000000	1.2622063498638D-05
194	-1.3962634418383	0. 1.0982383498385D-05	
195	-1.3962633944892	12.312500000000	1.1746975926682D-05
196	-1.3962634205449	24.625000000000	1.2853511980209D-05
197	-1.3962633523963	36.937500000000	1.3274103296497D-05
198	-1.3962634616849	49.250000000000	1.4463009775340D-05
199	-1.9198621890549	-49.250000000000	1.0786549960393D-05
200	-1.9198622126628	-36.937500000000	1.0675129564763D-05
201	-1.9198621073355	-24.625000000000	1.1869772740249D-05
202	-1.9198621999993	-12.312500000000	1.3076437303462D-05
203	-1.9198621521119	0. 1.3378123569872D-05	
204	-1.9198622014542	12.312500000000	1.2812494201724D-05
205	-1.9198621066836	24.625000000000	1.1303075862210D-05
206	-1.9198622323289	36.937500000000	9.7840804664130D-06
207	-1.9198621859538	49.250000000000	9.2076926226064D-06
208	-2.0943951434944	-36.937500000000	3.0801620181092D-06
209	-2.0943951226304	-49.250000000000	2.5711109462944D-06
210	-2.0943951272970	-24.625000000000	3.8923010464451D-06
211	-2.0943951398757	-12.312500000000	4.5527156148206D-06
212	-2.0943950709521	0. 4.8690671917756D-06	
213	-2.0943950648375	12.312500000000	4.8479043930672D-06
214	-2.0943951117671	24.625000000000	4.2282049373399D-06
215	-2.0943951132302	36.937500000000	3.5195108502554D-06
216	-2.0943950943380	49.250000000000	3.6595346398883D-06
217	-1.2217304409270	-36.937500000000	1.0675129564763D-05
218	-1.2217304645349	-49.250000000000	1.0786549960393D-05
219	-1.2217305462543	-24.625000000000	1.1869772740249D-05
220	-1.2217304535905	-12.312500000000	1.3076437303462D-05
221	-1.2217305014779	0. 1.3378123569872D-05	
222	-1.2217304521356	12.312500000000	1.2812494201724D-05
223	-1.2217305469062	24.625000000000	1.1303075862210D-05
224	-1.2217304212608	36.937500000000	9.7840804664130D-06
225	-1.2217304676360	49.250000000000	9.2076926226064D-06
226	-1.0471975100954	-36.937500000000	3.0801620181092D-06
227	-1.0471975309594	-49.250000000000	2.5711109462944D-06
228	-1.0471975262928	-24.625000000000	3.8923010464451D-06
229	-1.0471975137141	-12.312500000000	4.5527156148206D-06
230	-1.0471975826377	0. 4.8690671917756D-06	
231	-1.0471975887523	12.312500000000	4.8479043930672D-06

232	-1.0471975418227	24.625000000000	4.2282049373399D-06
233	-1.0471975403596	36.937500000000	3.5195108502554D-06
234	-1.0471975592518	49.250000000000	3.6595346398883D-06
235	-2.2689279471409	-49.250000000000	-1.4486043676840D-06
236	-2.2689281036071	-36.937500000000	-2.7733822957384D-06
237	-2.2689279104967	-24.625000000000	-4.0827136847642D-06
238	-2.2689280254862	-12.312500000000	-5.3522679285598D-06
239	-2.2689280478887	0. -5.7317767838149D-06	
240	-2.2689279397876	12.312500000000	-4.9154869582748D-06
241	-2.2689280136658	24.625000000000	-3.2511552630665D-06
242	-2.2689280095997	36.937500000000	-1.7861665138869D-06
243	-2.2689280607141	49.250000000000	-6.8992840321956D-07
244	-2.4434608767776	-36.937500000000	-1.2588227223633D-06
245	-2.4434609329784	-49.250000000000	4.4430652012895D-07
246	-2.4434608837908	-24.625000000000	-3.6928669700838D-06
247	-2.4434609548985	-12.312500000000	-6.6816373070273D-06
248	-2.4434609324960	0. -8.1718711932067D-06	
249	-2.4434608500488	12.312500000000	-6.4162132989699D-06
250	-2.4434609667189	24.625000000000	-3.2107975120964D-06
251	-2.4434609707850	36.937500000000	-5.1424802526172D-07
252	-2.4434609196706	49.250000000000	1.8059580812158D-06
253	-0.87266454998266	-36.937500000000	-2.7733822957384D-06
254	-0.87266470644885	-49.250000000000	-1.4486043676840D-06
255	-0.87266474309312	-24.625000000000	-4.0827136847642D-06
256	-0.87266462810357	-12.312500000000	-5.3522679285598D-06
257	-0.87266460570114	0. -5.7317767838149D-06	
258	-0.87266471380215	12.312500000000	-4.9154869582748D-06
259	-0.87266463992403	24.625000000000	-3.2511552630665D-06
260	-0.87266464399008	36.937500000000	-1.7861665138869D-06
261	-0.87266459287571	49.250000000000	-6.8992840321956D-07
262	-0.69813177681223	-36.937500000000	-1.2588227223633D-06
263	-0.69813172061141	-49.250000000000	4.4430652012895D-07
264	-0.69813176979897	-24.625000000000	-3.6928669700838D-06
265	-0.69813169869133	-12.312500000000	-6.6816373070273D-06
266	-0.69813172109376	0. -8.1718711932067D-06	
267	-0.69813180354102	12.312500000000	-6.4162132989699D-06
268	-0.69813168687086	24.625000000000	-3.2107975120964D-06
269	-0.69813168280482	36.937500000000	-5.1424802526172D-07
270	-0.69813173391918	49.250000000000	1.8059580812158D-06
271	-2.6179938577543	-49.250000000000	9.1801327800904D-06
272	-2.6179938368903	-36.937500000000	7.8402099992322D-06
273	-2.6179938530877	-24.625000000000	6.5804991643571D-06
274	-2.6179938405090	-12.312500000000	4.0743200405252D-06
275	-2.6179939094326	0. 0.	
276	-2.6179938479209	12.312500000000	3.6863976649411D-06
277	-2.6179938686176	24.625000000000	6.0405556256813D-06
278	-2.6179938671545	36.937500000000	6.9969299032233D-06
279	-2.6179938860467	49.250000000000	7.8434880349719D-06
280	-2.7925267677219	-36.937500000000	1.5872441206563D-05
281	-2.7925267913298	-49.250000000000	1.5376200349751D-05
282	-2.7925267489221	-24.625000000000	1.7561262454523D-05
283	-2.7925267803854	-12.312500000000	1.9300384723434D-05
284	-2.7925268282728	0. 1.9157230308464D-05	
285	-2.7925267789305	12.312500000000	1.8164911457579D-05
286	-2.7925267447459	24.625000000000	1.6059240052049D-05
287	-2.7925267480557	36.937500000000	1.3786013100016D-05
288	-2.7925267944309	49.250000000000	1.2655901165758D-05
289	-0.52359881669953	-36.937500000000	7.8402099992322D-06
290	-0.52359879583553	-49.250000000000	9.1801327800904D-06

Appendix 6 Structural Analysis Interf.

291	-0.52359880050209	-24.625000000000	6.5804991643571D-06
292	-0.52359881308079	-12.312500000000	4.0743200405252D-06
293	-0.52359874415719	0. 0.	
294	-0.52359880566892	12.312500000000	3.6863976649411D-06
295	-0.52359878497223	24.625000000000	6.0405556256813D-06
296	-0.52359878643526	36.937500000000	6.9969299032233D-06
297	-0.52359876754311	49.250000000000	7.8434880349719D-06
298	-0.34906588586790	-36.937500000000	1.5872441206563D-05
299	-0.34906586225997	-49.250000000000	1.5376200349751D-05
300	-0.34906590466765	-24.625000000000	1.7561262454523D-05
301	-0.34906587320437	-12.312500000000	1.9300384723434D-05
302	-0.34906582531700	0. 1.9157230308464D-05	
303	-0.34906587465928	12.312500000000	1.8164911457579D-05
304	-0.34906590884385	24.625000000000	1.6059240052049D-05
305	-0.34906590553405	36.937500000000	1.3786013100016D-05
306	-0.34906585915894	49.250000000000	1.2655901165758D-05
307	-2.9670596617362	-49.250000000000	1.2235530405896D-05
308	-2.9670596741268	-36.937500000000	1.3452053264016D-05
309	-2.9670595747999	-24.625000000000	1.5948827152525D-05
310	-2.9670596466244	-12.312500000000	1.8434039032913D-05
311	-2.9670597686332	0. 1.9108418118758D-05	
312	-2.9670595880862	12.312500000000	1.7729664598982D-05
313	-2.9670597473398	24.625000000000	1.4548758362578D-05
314	-2.9670596791912	36.937500000000	1.1572770253881D-05
315	-2.9670596492489	49.250000000000	9.8981743323099D-06
316	-0.17453297946304	-36.937500000000	1.3452053264016D-05
317	-0.17453299185364	-49.250000000000	1.2235530405896D-05
318	-0.17453307878992	-24.625000000000	1.5948827152525D-05
319	-0.17453300696537	-12.312500000000	1.8434039032913D-05
320	-0.17453288495656	0. 1.9108418118758D-05	
321	-0.17453306550359	12.312500000000	1.7729664598982D-05
322	-0.17453290625004	24.625000000000	1.4548758362578D-05
323	-0.17453297439857	36.937500000000	1.1572770253881D-05
324	-0.17453300434087	49.250000000000	9.8981743323099D-06
325	-3.6651914702893	-36.937500000000	-7.8402099992322D-06
326	-3.6651914494253	-49.250000000000	-9.1801327800904D-06
327	-3.6651914540919	-24.625000000000	-6.5804991643571D-06
328	-3.6651914666706	-12.312500000000	-4.0743200405252D-06
329	-3.6651913977470	0. 0.	
330	-3.6651914592587	12.312500000000	-3.6863976649411D-06
331	-3.6651914385620	24.625000000000	-6.0405556256813D-06
332	-3.6651914400251	36.937500000000	-6.9969299032233D-06
333	-3.6651914211329	49.250000000000	-7.8434880349719D-06
334	-3.4906585394577	-36.937500000000	-1.5872441206563D-05
335	-3.4906585158498	-49.250000000000	-1.5376200349751D-05
336	-3.4906585582574	-24.625000000000	-1.7561262454523D-05
337	-3.4906585267942	-12.312500000000	-1.9300384723434D-05
338	-3.4906584789068	0. -1.9157230308464D-05	
339	-3.4906585282491	12.312500000000	-1.8164911457579D-05
340	-3.4906585624336	24.625000000000	-1.6059240052049D-05
341	-3.4906585591238	36.937500000000	-1.3786013100016D-05
342	-3.4906585127487	49.250000000000	-1.2655901165758D-05
343	-3.3161256330528	-36.937500000000	-1.3452053264016D-05
344	-3.3161256454434	-49.250000000000	-1.2235530405896D-05
345	-3.3161257323797	-24.625000000000	-1.5948827152525D-05
346	-3.3161256605552	-12.312500000000	-1.8434039032913D-05
347	-3.3161255385464	0. -1.9108418118758D-05	
348	-3.3161257190934	12.312500000000	-1.7729664598982D-05
349	-3.3161255598398	24.625000000000	-1.4548758362578D-05

Appendix 6 Structural Analysis Interface

350	-3.3161256279884	36.9375000000000	-1.1572770253881D-05
351	-3.3161256579307	49.2500000000000	-9.8981743323099D-06
352	-3.1415926845412	-36.9375000000000	-3.1811570459104D-12
353	-3.1415927091569	-49.2500000000000	-4.8980059471230D-12
354	-3.1415926982086	-24.6250000000000	-5.0271875903228D-12
355	-3.1415926831394	-12.3125000000000	-3.7578087085528D-12
356	-3.1415926800028	0. -3.3989396322871D-12	
357	-3.1415927258696	12.3125000000000	-8.4079121696551D-12
358	-3.1415926989209	24.6250000000000	-4.3219256290310D-12
359	-3.1415927204802	36.9375000000000	-4.9253618262717D-12
360	-3.1415926979904	49.2500000000000	-2.4141325175787D-12
361	3.6651914494253	-49.2500000000000	9.1801327800904D-06
362	3.6651914702893	-36.9375000000000	7.8402099992322D-06
363	3.6651914540919	-24.6250000000000	6.5804991643571D-06
364	3.6651914666706	-12.3125000000000	4.0743200405252D-06
365	3.6651913977470	0. 0.	
366	3.6651914592587	12.3125000000000	3.6863976649411D-06
367	3.6651914385620	24.6250000000000	6.0405556256813D-06
368	3.6651914400251	36.9375000000000	6.9969299032233D-06
369	3.6651914211329	49.2500000000000	7.8434880349719D-06
370	3.4906585394577	-36.9375000000000	1.5872441206563D-05
371	3.4906585158498	-49.2500000000000	1.5376200349751D-05
372	3.4906585582574	-24.6250000000000	1.7561262454523D-05
373	3.4906585267942	-12.3125000000000	1.9300384723434D-05
374	3.4906584789068	0. 1.9157230308464D-05	
375	3.4906585282491	12.3125000000000	1.8164911457579D-05
376	3.4906585624336	24.6250000000000	1.6059240052049D-05
377	3.4906585591238	36.9375000000000	1.3786013100016D-05
378	3.4906585127487	49.2500000000000	1.2655901165758D-05
379	3.3161256454434	-49.2500000000000	1.2235530405896D-05
380	3.3161256330528	-36.9375000000000	1.3452053264016D-05
381	3.3161257323797	-24.6250000000000	1.5948827152525D-05
382	3.3161256605552	-12.3125000000000	1.8434039032913D-05
383	3.3161255385464	0. 1.9108418118758D-05	
384	3.3161257190934	12.3125000000000	1.7729664598982D-05
385	3.3161255598398	24.6250000000000	1.4548758362578D-05
386	3.3161256279884	36.9375000000000	1.1572770253881D-05
387	3.3161256579307	49.2500000000000	9.8981743323099D-06

SOFTWARE TO MODEL AXAF IMAGE QUALITY

APPENDIX 7

SAMPLE SESSION

Appendix 7 Sample Sessions

A7.1 Sample session for command mode GRAZTRACE

```
zeus{chen}63> gt2
```

```
*****
*                                     *
*           GrazTrace               *
*                                     *
*****
```

```
GTRACE>res sample ! restore from file "sample"
```

```
GTRACE>wsp ! random ray trace option
```

```
WSP>go ! execute the option
```

```
1 1000 successful rays in wspot1,
random ray distribution on first surface annulus
rmin= 0.7505025549956299E+02, rmax= 0.7640170861803300E+02
azmin (radians)= -0.3141592653589793E+01, azmax (radians)=
0.3141592653589793E+01
field angle (radians)= 0.0000000000000000E+00
azimuth (radians) = 0.0000000000000000E+00
```

```
0 rays were vignettted or obscured
0 rays failed in ssrt
```

```
energy( 1)= -0.1000000000000000E+01, effective area= 0.6430219044059306E+03
energy( 2)= 0.2770000000000000E+00, effective area= 0.4770593063472806E+03
energy( 3)= 0.5728000000000000E+00, effective area= 0.4832782607539592E+03
```

```
GTRACE>fcs ! refocus option
```

```
FCS>go ! execute the option
```

```
weighted planar focus: energy( 1)= -0.1000000000000000E+01
number of rays= 1000
```

```

*** stored rays modified ***

delta z = -0.5466777139285604E-11, net zshift= -0.5466777139285604E-11
new x average= -0.8423862330255359E-16, new y average=
0.8400834138655648E-15

GTRACE>wst ! average position and rms option
WST>go ! execute the option

length statistics for: energy( 1)= -0.1000000000000000E+01
number of rays= 1000, field angle (radians)= 0.0000000000000000E+00
net zshift= -0.5466777139285604E-11
x average= -0.8423862330255359E-16, y average= 0.8400834138655648E-15
xrms = 0.2011815720717621E-13, yrms = 0.1974284384504887E-13
rms= 0.2818723350211297E-13
xmin= -0.7117447022322689E-13, xmax= 0.7377058711339266E-13
ymin= -0.7081536115041014E-13, ymax= 0.6300754746166225E-13
weight sum= 0.6430219044059306E+03
weight average= 0.6430219044059307E+00
weight rms= 0.0000000000000000E+00
wmin= 0.6430219044059191E+00, wmax= 0.6430219044059191E+00

arc sec statistics for: energy( 1)= -0.1000000000000000E+01
assumed focal length= 0.6564832312844800E+03, number of rays 1000
x average (arc sec)= -0.2646748993119960E-13
y average (arc sec)= 0.2639513613368916E-12
xrms (arc sec) = 0.6321056807905900E-11
yrms (arc sec) = 0.6203134621577281E-11
rms (arc sec) = 0.8856333231207158E-11

GTRACE>spo ! spot diagram option
SPO>go ! execute the option
1 spot diagram: first 1000 rays of 1000 stored
assumed center: x = -0.8423862330255359E-16, y = 0.8400834138655648E-15

Press <Enter> to continue .....

```


0 x-axis

```

0.810E-13      I
0.720E-13      *
0.630E-13      * I *
0.540E-13      * ***
0.450E-13      * * * * *
0.360E-13      ** * * * *
0.270E-13      * * * * * * *
0.180E-13      * * * * * * *
0.090E-14      * * * * * * *
0.000E+00      * * * * * * *
-0.900E-14      * * * * * * *
-0.180E-13      * * * * * * *
-0.270E-13      * * * * * * *
-0.360E-13      * * * * * * *
-0.450E-13      * * * * * * *
-0.540E-13      * * * * * * *
-0.630E-13      * * * * * * *
-0.720E-13      * * * * * * *
-0.810E-13      * * * * * * *

L                                M                                U
y-axis -0.134344E-12            -0.474399E-14            0.124856E-12
GTRACE>zra ? !check z range
zrange = 1.0000000000000D+50
GTRACE>zra 10000 ! try to change z range
GTRACE>zra ? ! check it again
zrange = 10000.0000000000
GTRACE>foc ? ! check focal length
foclen = 656.48323128448
GTRACE>exi ! exit the program
EXITING THE PROGRAM ? (Y/N)y
zeus{chen}63>

```

A7.2 Sample Session for Command Mode with Interactive Help

```
zeus{chen}63>gt2
```

```
*****
*
*           GrazTrace
*
*****
```

```
GTRACE>help
```

```
HEL
```

```
Help
```

Help only will automatically provide the information about latest command entered before help.

Help followed by a command will provide information about that command.

Help followed by any unknown command will list all GRAZTRACE commands.

See also: "?".

```
GTRACE>
```

```
GTRACE>help
```

```
Unknown command
```

```
GRAZTRACE commands list
```

ADA	AMA	APE	AZI	AZM	CAN	DAZ
DEB	DET	DIS	DXC	DXR	DYC	DYR
EDI	EFF	ELE	ENE	ERR	EXI	FCS
FDF	FOC	GO	GRI	GR2	HEL	IEN
IND	ITI	LEN	LIS	MAT	MAX	MOD

MOV	NAZ	NFR	NLO	NRA	NRG	OBS
PAS	PRI	RAD	RES	RLI	RST	RSV
SAV	SDA	SOU	SPO	SUR	SYS	THI
THR	TIL	TIT	TYP	VIG	WGT	WSP
WST	WS2	XCE	XWI	YCE	YWI	ZRA
?						

See manual or Type HELp for further information

GTRACE>hel ?

?

Help and inquiry

? only serves as help command,
? in data field entry will allow to check current value,

See also HEL.

GTRACE>res sample

GTRACE>hel

RES filspec

Restore system from prescription file

filspec - file name

See also: SAV, LIS.

GTRACE>wsp

WSP>hel

WSP

Random ray trace

WSP traces nra successful rays randomly arranged on
the first surface annulus at location Z=0.
Intercept, slopes, and effective area weights are
stored for the last surface for each ray.

Options:

AZM azimus_middle_angle, (default is 0)
DAZ delta_azimus_angle, (default 2 pi)
NRA number_of_rays, (default 1000)

GO for executing the analysis,
CAN for cancelling the analysis.

See also: WS2, GRI, GR2, RSV.

GTRACE>wsp

WSP>go

1 1000 successful rays in wspot1,

```

random ray distribution on first surface annulus
rmin= 0.7505025549956299E+02, rmax= 0.7640170861803300E+02
azmin (radians)= -0.3141592653589793E+01, azmax (radians)=
0.3141592653589793E+01
field angle (radians)= 0.0000000000000000E+00
azimuth (radians) = 0.0000000000000000E+00

```

```

0 rays were vignettted or obscured
0 rays failed in ssrt

```

```

energy( 1)= -0.1000000000000000E+01, effective area= 0.6430219044059306E+
energy( 2)= 0.2770000000000000E+00, effective area= 0.4770593063472806E+
energy( 3)= 0.5728000000000000E+00, effective area= 0.4832782607539592E+
GTRACE>hel

```

GO

Execution option

GO executes the analysis using all previously entered option inputs and then return control to the command level.

See also: CAN.

GTRACE>hel can

CAN

Cancel option

CAN cancels all inputs to the analysis and return control to the command level.

See also: GO.

```

GTRACE>exi
EXITING THE PROGRAM ? (Y/N)y
zeus{chen}60>

```

A7.3 Sample Session for Command Mode with Deformation

A7.3.1 Deformation data from COSMOS/M

```
zeus{chen}60>gt2
```

```
*****
*
*           GrazTrace
*
*****
```

```
GTRACE>res sample
```

```
GTRACE>wsp
```

```
WSP>go
```

```
1 1000 successful rays in wspot1,
random ray distribution on first surface annulus
rmin= 0.7505025549956299E+02, rmax= 0.7640170861803300E+02
azmin (radians)= -0.3141592653589793E+01, azmax (radians)=
0.3141592653589793E+01
field angle (radians)= 0.0000000000000000E+00
azimuth (radians) = 0.0000000000000000E+00
```

```
0 rays were vignettted or obscured
0 rays failed in ssrt
```

```
energy( 1)= -0.1000000000000000E+01, effective area= 0.6430219044059306E+03
energy( 2)= 0.2770000000000000E+00, effective area= 0.4770593063472806E+03
energy( 3)= 0.5728000000000000E+00, effective area= 0.4832782607539592E+03
```

```
GTRACE>spo
```

```
SPO>go
```

```
1 spot diagram: first 1000 rays of 1000 stored
assumed center: x = 0.0000000000000000E+00, y = 0.0000000000000000E+00
```

```
Press <Enter> to continue .....
```



```
sxi from cosmos/m
      1001 azimuthal bins,          201 axial bins
azimuthal limits (radians) -0.3141592741012573E+01  0.3141592741012573E+01
azimuthal increment (radians)  0.6283185482025147E-02
axial limits -0.4950000000000000E+02  0.4950000000000000E+02
axial increment  0.4950000000000000E+00
```

GTRACE>typ ?

```
itype( 1) = flat
itype( 2) = flat
itype( 3) = flat
itype( 4) = flat
itype( 5) = grzcon01
itype( 6) = flat
itype( 7) = flat
itype( 8) = flat
itype( 9) = flat
itype(10) = flat
itype(11) = grzcon01
itype(12) = flat
itype(13) = flat
itype(14) = flat
itype(15) = flat
itype(16) = flat
```

GTRACE>typ 5 grazcon13

GTRACE>typ 11 grzcon13

GTRACE>typ ?

```
itype( 1) = flat
itype( 2) = flat
itype( 3) = flat
itype( 4) = flat
itype( 5) = grzcon13
itype( 6) = flat
itype( 7) = flat
itype( 8) = flat
itype( 9) = flat
itype(10) = flat
itype(11) = grzcon13
itype(12) = flat
itype(13) = flat
itype(14) = flat
itype(15) = flat
itype(16) = flat
```

GTRACE>wsp

WSP>go

```
1 1000 successful rays in wspot1,
  random ray distribution on first surface annulus
  rmin= 0.7505025549956299E+02, rmax= 0.7640170861803300E+02
  azmin (radians)= -0.3141592653589793E+01, azmax (radians)=
0.3141592653589793E+01
  field angle (radians)= 0.0000000000000000E+00
  azimuth (radians) = 0.0000000000000000E+00
```

```
0 rays were vignettted or obscured
0 rays failed in ssrt
```

```
energy( 1)= -0.1000000000000000E+01,   effective area=  0.6430219044059306E+
energy( 2)=  0.2770000000000000E+00,   effective area=  0.4770593401842925E+
energy( 3)=  0.5728000000000000E+00,   effective area=  0.4832782976740266E+
GTRACE>spo
      SPO>go
1 spot diagram: first      1000 rays of      1000 stored
  assumed center:  x =      0.0000000000000000E+00,  y =      0.0000000000000000E+00
Press <Enter> to continue .....
```


A7.3.2 Deformation data from NASTRAN

```
zeus{chen}57> gt2
```

```
*****
*
*          GrazTrace
*
*****
```

```
GTRACE>res sample
```

```
GTRACE>wsp
```

```
WSP>go
```

```
1 1000 successful rays in wspot1,
  random ray distribution on first surface annulus
  rmin= 0.7505025549956299E+02, rmax= 0.7640170861803300E+02
  azmin (radians)= -0.3141592653589793E+01, azmax (radians)=
0.3141592653589793E+01
  field angle (radians)= 0.0000000000000000E+00
  azimuth (radians) = 0.0000000000000000E+00
```

```
0 rays were vignettted or obscured
```

```
0 rays failed in ssrt
```

```
energy( 1)= -0.1000000000000000E+01, effective area= 0.6430219044059306E+
energy( 2)= 0.2770000000000000E+00, effective area= 0.4770593063472806E+
energy( 3)= 0.5728000000000000E+00, effective area= 0.4832782607539592E+
```

```
GTRACE>spo
```

```
SPO>go
```

```
1 spot diagram: first 1000 rays of 1000 stored
  assumed center: x = 0.0000000000000000E+00, y = 0.0000000000000000E+00
```

```
Press <Enter> to continue .....
```

0 x-axis

```

0.720E-12      I
0.640E-12      ** *****
0.560E-12      *****
0.480E-12      ***** I *****
0.400E-12      **** I ****
0.320E-12      *** I ****
0.240E-12      *** I ****
0.160E-12      *** I ****
0.800E-13      *** I ****
0.000E+00 -----***-----I-----***-----
-0.800E-13      **** I ****
-0.160E-12      *** I **
-0.240E-12      *** I ***
-0.320E-12      *** I ****
-0.400E-12      *** I ***
-0.480E-12      ***** I ****
-0.560E-12      ***** I *****
-0.640E-12      *****
-0.720E-12      *****

                L                      M                      U
y-axis  -0.115911E-11      -0.710543E-14      0.114489E-11
GTRACE>fdf 5 sxinas.dfm

```

```

surface 5 uses file:
sxinas.dfm
in storage area 1

```

deformation surface data from file:

```

sxinas.dfm
in storage area 1
sxi from nastran
    1001 azimuthal bins,          201 axial bins
azimuthal limits (radians) -0.3141592741012573E+01  0.3141592741012573E+01
azimuthal increment (radians)  0.6283185482025147E-02
axial limits -0.4950000000000000E+02  0.4950000000000000E+02
axial increment  0.4950000000000000E+00

```

GTRACE>fdf 11 sxinas.dfm

```

surface 5 uses file:
sxinas.dfm
in storage area 1

```

```

surface 11 uses file:
sxinas.dfm
in storage area 1

```

```

deformation surface data from file:
sxinas.dfm

```

```

in storage area 1
sxi from nastran
    1001 azimuthal bins,          201 axial bins
azimuthal limits (radians) -0.3141592741012573E+01  0.3141592741012573E+01
azimuthal increment (radians)  0.6283185482025147E-02
axial limits -0.4950000000000000E+02  0.4950000000000000E+02
axial increment  0.4950000000000000E+00

```

```

GTRACE>typ 5 grzcon13
GTRACE>typ 11 grzcon13
GTRACE>typ ?

```

```

itype( 1) = flat
itype( 2) = flat
itype( 3) = flat
itype( 4) = flat
itype( 5) = grzcon13
itype( 6) = flat
itype( 7) = flat
itype( 8) = flat
itype( 9) = flat
itype(10) = flat
itype(11) = grzcon13
itype(12) = flat
itype(13) = flat
itype(14) = flat
itype(15) = flat
itype(16) = flat

```

```

GTRACE>wsp

```

```

WSP>go

```

```

1 1000 successful rays in wspot1,
random ray distribution on first surface annulus
rmin= 0.7505025549956299E+02, rmax= 0.7640170861803300E+02
azmin (radians)= -0.3141592653589793E+01, azmax (radians)=
0.3141592653589793E+01
field angle (radians)= 0.0000000000000000E+00
azimuth (radians) = 0.0000000000000000E+00

```

```

0 rays were vignettted or obscured
0 rays failed in ssrt

```

```

energy( 1)= -0.1000000000000000E+01, effective area= 0.6430219044059306E+
energy( 2)= 0.2770000000000000E+00, effective area= 0.4770593398247984E+
energy( 3)= 0.5728000000000000E+00, effective area= 0.4832782973241684E+

```

```

GTRACE>spo

```

```

SPO>go

```

```

1 spot diagram: first 1000 rays of 1000 stored
assumed center: x = 0.0000000000000000E+00, y = 0.0000000000000000E+00

```

```

Press <Enter> to continue .....

```

0 x-axis

```

0.540E-02      I
0.480E-02      *I
0.420E-02      I
0.360E-02      *
0.300E-02      *I*
0.240E-02      ** *I*
0.180E-02      **** **
0.120E-02      **** ***
0.600E-03      * **** *
0.000E+00 -----*****-----
-0.600E-03      ** ***** *
-0.120E-02      * *****
-0.180E-02      *** **
-0.240E-02      * *** **
-0.300E-02      * I *
-0.360E-02      I
-0.420E-02      * *I *
-0.480E-02      I
-0.540E-02      I

```

L
M
U

y-axis -0.845256E-02 0.187438E-03 0.882744E-02

GTRACE>exi

EXITING THE PROGRAM ? (Y/N)y

zeus{chen}58>

A7.4 Sample Running Structure Analysis Interface

A7.4.1 Convert data from COSMOS/M list file

```
zeus{chen}58>drinfea
```

```
NAME OF INPUT DATA FILE (1-132 CHARS. - ALPH/NUM/UNSC) ?
sxccos.lis
```

```
NAME OF OUTPUT DATA FILE (1-132 CHARS. -ALPH/NUM/UNSC) ?
sxicos.dfm
```

```
INPUT DESIRED HEADER MESSAGE (MAX. OF 20 LINES/80 CHARS. PER LINE) ?
(END WITH ctrl-d ON A LINE BY ITSELF)
```

```
sxi from cosmos/m
```

```
CONVERT CARTESIEN DATA TO CYLINDICAL (Y/N)y
```

```
INPUT DATA FROM COSMOS/M / NASTRAN (C/N)c
```

```
NEED MODIFY COORDINATE (Y/N)y
```

```
KEY IN SHIFT AND SCALE t0 ts z0 zs dr0 drs
```

```
0 1 0 10 0 10
```

```
THETA SHIFT AND SCALE t0= 0. ts= 1.00000000000000
```

```
Z SHIFT AND SCALE z0= 0. zs= 10.00000000000000
```

```
DELTA RADIUS SHIFT AND SCALE dr0= 0. drs= 10.00000000000000
```

```
CORRECT ? (Y/N)y
```

```
CHANGE AXIAL LENGTH(990.6) (Y/N)y
```

```
KEY IN AXIAL LENGTH lz
```

```
99
```

```
AXIAL LENGTH lz= 99.0000
```

```
CORRECT ? (Y/N)y
```

```
transform to graztrace coordinates
```

```
extend distribution by 0.61086525519689 radians
```

```
INPUT FILE HAS 387 SEGMENTS OF DATA
```

```
BEGIN INTERPOLATION OF DATA
```

```
EXECUTION TIME FOR INTERPOLATION OF DATA (SECONDS) = 25.2500
```

```
INTERPOLATED VALUES HAVE BEEN WRITTEN TO OUTPUT FILE
```

```
zeus{chen}47>
```

A7.4.2 Convert data from NASTRAN standard output

```
zeus{chen}47> drinfea
```

```
NAME OF INPUT DATA FILE (1-132 CHARS. - ALPH/NUM/UNSC) ?
sxinas.out
```

```
NAME OF OUTPUT DATA FILE (1-132 CHARS. -ALPH/NUM/UNSC) ?
sxinas.dfm
```

```
INPUT DESIRED HEADER MESSAGE (MAX. OF 20 LINES/80 CHARS. PER LINE) ?
(END WITH ctrl-d ON A LINE BY ITSELF)
```

```
sxi from nastran
```

```
CONVERT CARTESIEN DATA TO CYLINDICAL (Y/N)y
```

```
INPUT DATA FROM COSMOS/M / NASTRAN (C/N)n
```

```
NEED MODIFY COORDINATE (Y/N)y
```

```
KEY IN SHIFT AND SCALE t0 ts z0 zs dr0 drs
```

```
0 1 0 10 0 10
```

```
THETA SHIFT AND SCALE t0= 0. ts= 1.00000000000000
```

```
Z SHIFT AND SCALE z0= 0. zs= 10.00000000000000
```

```
DELTA RADIUS SHIFT AND SCALE dr0= 0. drs= 10.00000000000000
```

```
CORRECT ? (Y/N)y
```

```
CHANGE AXIAL LENGTH(990.6) (Y/N)y
```

```
KEY IN AXIAL LENGTH lz
```

```
99
```

```
AXIAL LENGTH lz= 99.0000
```

```
CORRECT ? (Y/N)y
```

```
transform to graztrace coordinates
```

```
extend distribution by 0.61086525519689 radians
```

```
INPUT FILE HAS 387 SEGMENTS OF DATA
```

```
BEGIN INTERPOLATION OF DATA
```

```
EXECUTION TIME FOR INTERPOLATION OF DATA (SECONDS) = 25.5900
```

```
INTERPOLATED VALUES HAVE BEEN WRITTEN TO OUTPUT FILE
```

```
zeus{chen}50>
```


APPENDIX 8

DATA BASE FOR AXAF TECHNICAL

DOCUMENTATION

USER MANUAL

TO LOG ON TO DATA BASE

ID: wanda
PASSWORD: jazzy10
xwin
wpp
Ctrl F5 FILE%

Use word perfect commands to go to the end of file to input records.

OR

AFTER TYPING IN PASSWORD DO THE FOLLOWING
vi FILE%

Use the getting started with SunOS Quick Reference to move around in text editor files.

TO LOGOFF USING WORD PERFECT

Ctrl F5 and follow steps to save as unix text.

TO LOCATE A FILE BY NAME NOT SENDING TO PRINTER

at the venus prompt, type: grep NAME FILE%

TO LOCATE A FILE AND SORT THE FILE

at the venus prompt, type: grep NAME FILE%>> OUT

go into word perfect and sort, then send to the printer

Getting Started with SunOS Quick Reference

This quick reference lists the commands presented in this manual concisely by function. Each listing includes a syntax diagram, and a brief description of the command.

1. Work Session

1.1. Log In

Type username to system login prompt.
Type password to password prompt.

1.2. Change Password

Type passwd, followed by old password, and repeat new password.

1.3. Log Out

Type logout or **CTRL-D** depending upon system setup.

2. File System

2.1. Create File

Type cat > filename, then text ending with **CTRL-D**, or see Editing Files.

2.2. Make (or Create) Directory

Type mkdir *directory-name*.

2.3. Look at File

Type cat *filename* or more *filename*.

2.4. Print File

Type lpr *filename*.

2.5. List Files and Directories

Type

ls for listing of current directory

ls *directory-name*
for listing of another directory

ls *filename*
for listing of a single file

ls -t or

ls -t *filename* or

ls -t *directory-name*
to get a listing reverse sorted by time of last modification

ls -F or

ls -F *directory-name*
to get a listing that marks directory names by appending a / character to them.

2.6. Move (or Rename) Files and Directories

Type

mv *source-filename destination-filename*
to rename a file

mv *source-filename destination-directory*
to move a file into another directory

mv *source-directory-name destination-directory-name*
to rename a directory, or move it into another directory.

2.7. Copy Files

Type

cp *source-filename destination-filename*
to copy a file into another filename

cp *source-filename destination-directory*
to copy a file into another directory

2.8. Remove (or Delete) File

Type

rm *filename*
to remove a file

rmdir *directory-name*
to remove an empty directory

rm -r *directory-name*
to remove a directory and its contents.

2.9. Change Working Directory

Type

cd to change directories to your home directory

cd *directory-name*
to change directories to another directory.

2.10. Find Name of Current Directory

Type pwd.

2.11. Pathnames

simple: One filename or directory name to access local file or directory.

absolute: List of directory names from root directory (first /) to desired filename or directory name, each name separated by /.

relative: List of directory names from current position to desired filename or directory name, each name separated by /.

2.12. Directory Abbreviation

~ Home directory.

~*username* Another user's home directory.

~ Working directory.

.. Parent of working directory.

3. Commands

3.1. Date and Time

Type date. For universal time (Greenwich Mean Time) time date -u

3.2. Calendar

Type

`cal year`

for yearly calendar

`cal month-number year`

for monthly calendar

3.3. Wild Cards

? Single character wild card.

* Arbitrary number of characters.

3.4. Redirecting Output

System types output of command to file rather than screen, replacing current contents of file, if any.

Type *command-name* > *filename*.

System types output of command to file rather than screen, appending to current contents of file, if any.

Type *command-name* >> *filename*.

3.5. Basic Calculator

Type `bc` to enter interactive program. Type arithmetic expressions, using `+`, `-`, `*`, and `/` symbols, followed by `[RETURN]`. To change number of decimal places, type `scale = number`.

4. Editing Files

Type `vi` to enter text editor, then any of following commands (in command mode, unless preceded by a `:`):

`a` to add text

`cc` to substitute a line with a string (enters insert mode)

`cw` to substitute, or change, a word with a string (enters insert mode)

`dd` to delete the entire line the cursor is on

`dw` to delete the word, or portion of word, under and after the cursor

`h` to move left, or "west," one character

`i` to insert text under the cursor (enters insert mode)

`j` to move down, or "south," one line

`k` to move up, or "north," one line

`l` to move right, or "east," one character

`o` to insert text on a new blank line after the current line (enters insert mode)

`O` to insert text on a new blank line before the current line (enters insert mode)

`s` to substitute a character with a string (enters insert mode)

`x` to delete the character under the cursor

`:q` to quit `vi`

`:q!` to quit `vi`, without writing changes

`:w` to save, or write a file

5. Formatting Files

Construct source file to run through `nroff` formatter, including any of the following commands:

`.LP` to *left-justify* a paragraph

`.IP` to create an *itemized* paragraph (like this one)

`.ce` to center text on the page

`.ul` to underline portions of text

`.sp` to create a blank line space

`.br` to force the end of a line, a line break

To format the source file, type `nroff -ms source-filename`. You will probably want to redirect the output of `nroff` into a *destination-filename*, so

you can print it out afterward.

6. Search Files

Type

`grep search-string filename`

to type out lines containing the string in a specific file

`grep search-string filename(s)`

to type out lines containing the string in more than one file

`grep -v search-string filename(s)`

to type out lines that **don't** contain the string

7. Timesavers

7.1. Aliases

To "alias," or abbreviate a command string with an alias string, type `alias alias-string command-string`.

8. History: Command Repetition

!! Repeat the entire last command line at any point in the current command line.

!\$ Repeat the last word of the last command line at any point in the current command line.

9. Run Command in Background: Job Control

To run a command in the background, as opposed to the more common method of running commands in the foreground, type a `&` after the command line. Then, you can type more commands to the command prompt, or even run more commands in the background for simultaneous command execution.

10. Online Documentation

To see online Man Pages, type `man command-name`.

